

SHEET METAL | AIR | RAIL | TRANSPORTATION

**SMART**®

**FOCUS ON THE FUTURE**



# Constitution and Ritual

REVISED AND AMENDED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE

**2<sup>ND</sup> SMART GENERAL CONVENTION**

HELD IN LAS VEGAS, NEVADA | AUGUST 12-16, 2019

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHEET METAL, AIR, RAIL AND TRANSPORTATION WORKERS**

AND AFFILIATED LOCAL UNIONS, STATE, DISTRICT, PROVINCIAL AND REGIONAL COUNCILS, LOCAL COMMITTEES  
OF ADJUSTMENT, GENERAL COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT AND STATE LEGISLATIVE BOARDS

# GENERAL OFFICERS

of the International Association of Sheet Metal,  
Air, Rail and Transportation Workers

---

**Joseph Sellers, Jr.**

General President

**Joseph B. Powell**

General Secretary-Treasurer

**Ronald H. Whatley**

1<sup>st</sup> General Vice President

**Derek Evans**

2<sup>nd</sup> General Vice President

**John Helak**

3<sup>rd</sup> General Vice President

**Arthur B. Tolentino**

4<sup>th</sup> General Vice President

**Gary J. Masino**

5<sup>th</sup> General Vice President

**Richard H. Werner**

6<sup>th</sup> General Vice President

**Christopher L. Griffey**

7<sup>th</sup> General Vice President

**James D. Paquette**

8<sup>th</sup> General Vice President

**Luther Medina**

9<sup>th</sup> General Vice President

**Timothy Carter**

10<sup>th</sup> General Vice President

**J. Scott Parks**

11<sup>th</sup> General Vice President

**Jeremy R. Ferguson**

President

Transportation Division

General Vice President

**Greg Hynes**

U.S. National

Legislative Director

**Calvin K. Studivant**

General Vice President

Vice President/

International Representative

**Brent C. Leonard**

General Vice President

Vice President/

International Representative

**John D. Whitaker III**

General Vice President

Vice President/

International Representative

**Chadrick J. Adams**

General Vice President

Vice President/

International Representative

**GENERAL OFFICE ADDRESS**

United Unions Building  
1750 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. , 20006-5386

# Constitution and Ritual

OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHEET METAL,  
AIR, RAIL AND TRANSPORTATION WORKERS

---

Affiliated with American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations, Building and Construction Trades Department, Metal Trades Department, Maritime Trades Department, Union Label and Service Trades Department, Transportation Trades Department, Public Employee Department, and Railway Labor Executives' Association, and the Canadian Labour Congress.

---

REVISED AND AMENDED BY AUTHORITY OF  
**2<sup>ND</sup> SMART GENERAL CONVENTION**  
HELD AT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA  
AUGUST 12-16, 2019

# Preamble

Realizing the advantage and necessity of cooperative effort properly and legally directed to fully develop and demonstrate the possibilities of our trade in the various fields of industry and to protect our rights in connection therewith, we hereby pledge our united efforts and support as members of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers to the accomplishment of said purpose.

In this age of organized effort, it is essential that those engaged at our trade must likewise organize in order to establish and maintain desirable working conditions and thus provide for themselves and their families that measure of comfort, happiness, and security to which every good citizen is entitled in return for their labor from a deep sense of pride in our trade, to give a fair day's work for a fair day's pay.

For reasons stated herewith, we adopt this Constitution and Ritual and pledge our support and allegiance to the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers of the United States and Canada, and as members thereof, we agree to be governed by the provisions, requirements, purpose and intent of this Constitution and all subsequent amendments thereto.

Article Twenty-One B (21B) sets forth the political structure and functioning of the Transportation Division including the selection, authority, duties and responsibilities of its officers. Other parts of the Constitution govern the operation of the association as a whole, including the Transportation Division. Where application of other parts of the Constitution to the Transportation Division would negate the provisions of Article Twenty-One B (21B), it is presumed that this is not the intent of the Constitution. Some provisions of the Constitution plainly apply to sheet metal workers and are to be interpreted as applying only to sheet metal workers unless there is no conflict between such provisions and Article Twenty-One B (21B) and application is necessary to address questions not answered in Article Twenty-One B (21B) or to provide uniformity in the administration of the association.

# Table Of Contents

<b>ARTICLE ONE (1)</b>	
International Association .....	<b>1</b>
Section 1: Name and Location .....	1
Section 2: Membership .....	1
Section 3: Government .....	1-2
Section 4: Government Between Conventions .....	2
Section 5: Trade Jurisdiction .....	2-19
Section 6: Revenue and Funds .....	20-25
Section 7: Dissolution .....	25
Section 8: Assessments .....	25-27
Section 9: Insurance Benefits .....	27-28
Section 10: Responsibility .....	28
<b>ARTICLE TWO (2)</b>	
General Officers .....	<b>28</b>
Section 1: Numbers and Titles .....	28-29
Section 1(a): Support for Campaign .....	29
Section 2: Qualifications .....	29
Section 3: Automatic Convention Delegates .....	30
Section 4: Mandatory Tender of Resignation .....	30
Section 5: Time of Election .....	30
Section 6: Method of Election .....	31
Section 7: Election Protest .....	32
Section 8: Term of Office .....	32
Section 9: Filling Vacancy in Office of General President .....	32
Section 10: Filling Vacancy in Office of General Secretary-Treasurer .....	33

## IV | TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 11: Filling Vacancies in Other General Offices .....	33-34
Section 12: Compensation and Expenses .....	34
Section 13: Pensions .....	34-35
Section 14: Charges and Trials of General Officers .....	35-37
Section 15: Surrender of Property .....	37
<b>ARTICLE THREE (3)</b>	
<b>General President .....</b>	<b>38</b>
Section 1: General Duties and Authority .....	38-39
Section 2: Supervision of Local Unions, Councils, Local Committees of Adjustment, General Committees of Adjustment, Legislative Boards and Officers Thereof .....	39-45
Section 3: Supervision of Individual Members .....	45
Section 4: Meetings of Business Managers and Business Representatives .....	45
Section 5: Attorneys .....	45
Section 6: Reports .....	46
Section 7: No Title .....	46
Section 8: No Title .....	46
Section 9: General President Emeritus .....	46
<b>ARTICLE FOUR (4)</b>	
<b>General Vice Presidents .....</b>	<b>47</b>
Section 1: General Duties .....	47
<b>ARTICLE FIVE (5)</b>	
<b>General Secretary-Treasurer .....</b>	<b>47</b>
Section 1: General Duties .....	47-51

<b>ARTICLE SIX (6)</b>	
<b>General Executive Council</b> .....	<b>51</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	51
Section 2: General Duties .....	51-52
Section 3: Finance Committee .....	52-53
Section 4: Procedure When Not in Session .....	53
Section 5: Reports .....	53
 <b>ARTICLE SEVEN (7)</b>	
<b>General Conventions</b> .....	<b>54</b>
Section 1: Time and Place .....	54
Section 2: Representation and Vote .....	54-55
Section 3: Qualifications and Election of Delegates .....	56-57
Section 4: Committee on Credentials and General Secretary-Treasurer's Report .....	57
Section 5: Delegate Credentials .....	57-58
Section 6: Delegate Compensation .....	58
Section 7: Constitution Committee: Appointment and General Duties .....	58-59
Section 8: Committees General .....	59-60
Section 9: Committee Compensation .....	60
Section 10: Quorum .....	60
Section 11: Order of Business .....	60-61
Section 12: Attendance of General Officers .....	61
Section 13: Convention Guests .....	61
Section 14: Special Conventions .....	62
Section 15: Resolutions .....	62-63
Section 16: No Title .....	63

<b>ARTICLE EIGHT (8)</b>	
International Staff .....	<b>63</b>
Section 1: Appointment .....	63
Section 2: Qualifications .....	63
Section 3: Duties .....	64
Section 4: Director's Offices .....	64
Section 5: Compensation .....	64-65
<b>ARTICLE NINE (9)</b>	
State, Provincial, District and Regional Councils .....	<b>65</b>
Section 1: Organization .....	65-66
Section 2: Charter Application .....	66
Section 3: Government .....	66
Section 4: Pensions .....	67
Section 5: Regional Councils .....	67
Section 6: Charter Application .....	67
Section 7: Government .....	67-68
<b>ARTICLE TEN (10)</b>	
Local Unions .....	<b>68</b>
Section 1: Charters .....	68-69
Section 2: Revenues, Fees And Dues .....	69-78
Section 3: Assessments .....	78-79
Section 4: Government .....	79
Section 5: Local Rules, Regulations and Policies .....	79-80
Section 6: Meetings .....	80-81
Section 7: Merger or Separation .....	82
Section 8: Voluntary Dissolution .....	82
Section 9: Automatic Suspension and Forfeiture of Charter .....	83



Section 10: Surrender of Property .....	83-84
Section 11: Reports .....	84-85
Section 12: Official Supplies .....	85-86
Section 13: Local Union Funds .....	86
Section 14: Disbursements .....	86-87
Section 15: Committees .....	87
Section 16: Appeals for Aid .....	87-88
Section 17: General Obligations .....	88-89
<b>ARTICLE ELEVEN (11)</b>	
<b>Local Union or Council Benefit Plans .....</b>	<b>89</b>
Section 1: Responsibility .....	89
<b>ARTICLE TWELVE (12)</b>	
<b>Local Union Officers, Business Managers, and Business Representatives .....</b>	<b>90</b>
Section 1: Number of Officers and Titles .....	90
Section 1(a): Support for Campaign .....	90-91
Section 2: Number of Business Managers and Business Representatives .....	91-92
Section 3: Qualifications .....	92-93
Section 4: Nomination .....	94
Section 5: Notice .....	94
Section 6: Elections .....	94-97
Section 7: Term of Office .....	97
Section 8: Vacancies .....	97-98
Section 9: Salaries .....	98-99
Section 10: Pensions .....	99-101
Section 11: Removal .....	101-102
Section 12: Training .....	102

<b>ARTICLE THIRTEEN (13)</b>	
Duties of Local Union Officers, Business Manager, and Business Representatives .....	<b>103</b>
Section 1: Duties of Local Union President .....	103
Section 2: Duties of Local Union Vice President .....	103
Section 3: Duties of Recording Secretary .....	103-104
Section 4: Duties of Financial Secretary-Treasurer .....	104-109
Section 5: Duties of Trustees .....	109-110
Section 6: Duties of Conductor .....	110
Section 7: Duties of Warden .....	110-111
Section 8: Duties of Business Manager and Business Representatives .....	111-112
Section 9: Convention Delegates .....	112
<b>ARTICLE FOURTEEN (14)</b>	
Local Union Executive Board .....	<b>113</b>
Section 1: Membership .....	113
Section 2: Meetings .....	113
Section 3: Duties .....	113
<b>ARTICLE FIFTEEN (15)</b>	
Stewards .....	<b>114</b>
Section 1: Appointment .....	114
Section 2: Duties .....	114
<b>ARTICLE SIXTEEN (16)</b>	
Membership .....	<b>115</b>
Section 1: Qualifications .....	115-119
Section 2: Application for Membership .....	119
Section 3: Initiation and Reinitiation .....	119-121
Section 4: Forfeiture of Initiation Fee .....	121

Section 5: Unauthorized Fees .....	121
Section 6: Withdrawal Cards .....	121-124
Section 7: Limited Membership .....	124-125
Section 8: Members Entering The Armed Forces .....	125-127
Section 9: Transfer Cards .....	127-132
Section 10: Portability of Labor/Travelers .....	132-134
Section 11: Suspension of Delinquent Members .....	134-135
Section 12: Reinstatement .....	135-137
Section 13: Maintenance of Good Standing .....	137-138
Section 14: Resignation .....	138
Section 15: Honorary Member .....	138-139
<b>ARTICLE SEVENTEEN (17)</b>	
<b>Misconduct and Penalties .....</b>	<b>139</b>
Section 1: Officers, Members and Representatives .....	139-141
Section 2: Local Unions, Councils, Committees and Boards .....	141
<b>ARTICLE EIGHTEEN (18)</b>	
<b>Charges and Trials .....</b>	<b>142</b>
Section 1: Officers, Representatives or Members of Local Unions or Councils .....	142-143
Section 2: Trial in Local Unions .....	143-147
Section 3: Trial by International Trial Board .....	147-148
Section 4: Former or Inactive Members .....	148-149
Section 5: Summary Disposition .....	149
Section 6: Fines .....	149-150

<b>ARTICLE NINETEEN (19)</b>	
<b>Appeals</b> .....	<b>150</b>
Section 1: Who May Appeal .....	150-151
Section 2: Appeals Procedure .....	151-153
Section 3: Decisions on Appeal .....	153-154
Section 4: Appeals to the General Convention .....	154-155
Section 5: Compliance Pending Appeal .....	155-156
Section 6: Deferred Appeals .....	156
Section 7: No Title .....	156
Section 8: Appeals to Courts .....	156-157
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY (20)</b>	
<b>Official Communications</b> .....	<b>157</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	157
Section 2: No Title .....	157
Section 3: No Title .....	157
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-ONE A (21A)</b>	
<b>Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department</b> .....	<b>158</b>
Section 1: Jurisdiction .....	158
Section 2: Government .....	158
Section 3: General Committee Convention .....	158-159
Section 4: Officers .....	159-160
Section 5: Duties of General Chairperson .....	160
Section 6: Financial Secretary-Treasurer .....	161
Section 7: Trustees .....	161
Section 8: Revenue and Funds .....	161-162
Section 9: Collective Bargaining .....	162
Section 10: Compliance .....	162-163

Section 11: Initiation Fee, Reinitiation Fee & Reinstatement Fees and Withdrawal Cards .....	163-166
Section 12: Local Chairperson .....	166-168
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-ONE B (21B)</b>	
<b>Transportation Division .....</b>	<b>168</b>
Section 1: Name of Division .....	168
Section 2: Transportation Division Officers, Boards and Members .....	169-171
Section 3: Removed .....	172
Section 4: Removed .....	172
Section 5: Delegates .....	172-173
Section 6: Transportation Division Convention .....	174
Section 7: Eligibility for Transportation Division Office .....	174-175
Section 8: Election and Installation of Transportation Division Officers .....	175-176
Section 9: Term of Office .....	176
Section 10: Reports of Officers .....	176
Section 11: Deleted in its Entirety .....	176
Section 12: Transportation Division Dues and Assessments .....	177-178
Section 13: Removed .....	179
Section 14: Removed .....	179
Section 15: Bonding of Transportation Division Officers and Employees .....	179
Section 16: President Transportation Division .....	179-180
Section 17: Removed .....	180
Section 18: Duties of the Vice President-International Representatives .....	181
Section 19: Removed .....	181
Section 20: Association of State Legislative Directors .....	181-182

**XII | TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Section 21: Duties of National Legislative Director ..... 182-183

Section 22: Removed ..... 183

Section 23: Duties of the Board of Directors ..... 183-184

Section 24: Removed ..... 184

Section 25: Removed ..... 184

Section 26: Removed ..... 184

Section 27: Board of Appeals ..... 184-185

Section 28: Officers, Members, or Subordinate Bodies Shall Not Resort  
to Civil Courts Until All Appeals Have Been Made in Accordance  
With This Constitution ..... 186

Section 29: Compensation and Vacation Benefits of Transportation  
Division Officers, Board Members and Staff Members Who  
Hold Seniority in a Craft on a Property Where SMART Holds  
Representation Rights ..... 186-187

Section 30: Fiscal Year ..... 187

Section 31: Removed ..... 187

Section 32: Printing and Supplies ..... 187

Section 33: Official Publications ..... 188

Section 34: Endorsement of Souvenirs, Etc. .... 188-189

Section 35: Order of Business of the Transportation Division Convention ..... 189

Section 36: Rules of Order, Transportation Division Convention ..... 190-195

Section 37: Printing and Distribution of Constitution ..... 195

Section 38: Saving Clause ..... 195-196

Section 39: Locals ..... 196

Section 40: Jurisdiction and Authority ..... 196-197

Section 41: Membership ..... 197-198

Section 42: Continuous Membership ..... 198

Section 43: Membership Cards ..... 198-199

Section 44: Authority to Represent .....	199
Section 45: Duties of Members .....	200
Section 46: Visiting Members .....	200
Section 47: Transfer of Members .....	200-201
Section 48: Local Funds .....	201-202
Section 49: Payment of Dues and Assessments .....	203-204
Section 50: Suspensions .....	204-205
Section 51: Readmission .....	205
Section 52: Registers .....	205
Section 53: Rights and Benefits .....	205
Section 54: Local Maintenance of Membership Fund .....	206
Section 55: Time and Place of Meeting .....	206-207
Section 56: Officers and Locals .....	207
Section 57: Elections in Locals .....	208-211
Section 58: Installation of Local Officers .....	212-213
Section 59: Duties of the Local President .....	213
Section 60: Duties of the Local Vice President .....	213
Section 61: The Local Past President .....	214
Section 62: Duties of the Local Past President .....	214
Section 63: Duties of the Local Secretary .....	214
Section 64: Duties of the Local Treasurer .....	215-216
Section 65: Duties of the Local Collector .....	216
Section 66: Duties of Local Legislative Representatives .....	216-217
Section 67: Duties of the Local Board of Trustees .....	217
Section 68: Local Elective Office or Position Declared Vacant .....	217-218
Section 69: Local Appointive Office Declared Vacant .....	218
Section 70: Vacations—Local Officers and Committeepersons .....	218

## XIV | TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 71: Bonding of Local Officers .....	219
Section 72: Surplus Assets of Locals .....	219
Section 73: Revoking or Surrendering Local Charters .....	219-221
Section 74: Charges and Trials — Officers, Committeepersons, and Members of Locals, General Committees of Adjustment and Legislative Boards .....	221-229
Section 75: Appeals	
I: To the Board of Appeals .....	229-230
II: To the Board of Directors .....	230-231
III: Procedures .....	231
Section 76: Local Rules of Order .....	231
Section 77: Conduct of Local Meetings .....	231-232
Section 78: Void .....	232
Section 79: Considerations of Grievances .....	233
Section 80: Preservation of Craft Autonomy .....	233-234
Section 81: Local Committees of Adjustment .....	234-236
Section 82: General Committee of Adjustment .....	237-243
Section 83: Retired Members .....	243
Section 84: General Committee Financing .....	243-244
Section 85: Duties of General Committees of Adjustment .....	244-246
Section 86: Vacation — General Committeepersons .....	247
Section 87: Chairperson of General Committee .....	247-248
Section 88: Vice Chairpersons of General Committee: .....	248
Section 89: Secretary of General Committee .....	248
Section 90: Mergers, Leases, Coordinations, Etc. ....	249-250
Section 91: Association of General Chairpersons .....	250-253
Section 92: Strikes .....	253-257



Section 93: Legislative Department .....	257-259
Section 94: State or District Legislative Board Financing .....	259-260
Section 95: Duties of State or District Legislative Boards .....	260-262
Section 96: Vacations — State or District Legislative Boards .....	262-263
Section 97: Deleted .....	263
Section 98: Deleted .....	263
Section 99: Deleted .....	263
Section 100: Declaration of Policy of the Transportation Division Regarding International Employees .....	264-265
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-TWO (22)</b>	
<b>Production Worker Local Unions .....</b>	<b>265</b>
Section 1: Representation and Bargaining .....	265
Section 2: No Title .....	265-266
Section 3: No Title .....	266
Section 4: Government .....	266
Section 5: Requirements For Local Union Charter .....	266
Section 6: Application For Membership, Initiation and Initiation Fee .....	267-268
Section 7: Reinstatement and Reinitiation Fee .....	269-270
Section 8: Councils .....	270
Section 9: Dues Payment .....	270
Section 10: Transfer .....	270-271
Section 11: Union Employer .....	271
Section 12: Stewards .....	271
Section 13: Withdrawal Cards .....	271-273

<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-THREE (23)</b>	
Pre-Apprentices and Apprentice-Members .....	<b>274</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	274
Section 2: No Title .....	274-276
Section 3: No Title .....	276
Section 4: No Title .....	276
Section 5: No Title .....	276
Section 6: No Title .....	277
Section 7: No Title .....	277
Section 8: No Title .....	277
Section 9: No Title .....	278
Section 10: No Title .....	278
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-FOUR (24)</b>	
Organizing, Apprentice/Organizing, and Education .....	<b>278</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	278-279
Section 2: No Title .....	279
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-FIVE (25)</b>	
Union Label .....	<b>280</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	280
Section 2: No Title .....	280
Section 3: No Title .....	280
Section 4: No Title .....	280
Section 5: No Title .....	281
Section 6: No Title .....	281
Section 7: No Title .....	281-282
Section 8: No Title .....	282

<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-SIX (26)</b>	
Union Shop .....	<b>282</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	282
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-SEVEN (27)</b>	
Union Shop Card .....	<b>283</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	283
Section 2: No Title .....	283
Section 3: No Title .....	283
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-EIGHT (28)</b>	
Standard Form of Union Agreements .....	<b>284</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	284
Section 2: No Title .....	284
Section 3: No Title .....	284-286
Section 4: No Title .....	286
Section 5: No Title .....	286
<b>ARTICLE TWENTY-NINE (29)</b>	
Delegates to AFL-CIO and Members on Special Assignment From International Association .....	<b>287</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	287
<b>ARTICLE THIRTY (30)</b>	
Strikes .....	<b>287</b>
Section 1: Strike/Defense Fund .....	287
Section 2: National Joint Adjustment Board Expenses .....	288
Section 3: Strikes .....	288-289
Section 4: Strike Benefits .....	289-292
Section 5: Lockouts .....	292
Section 6: Financial Assistance .....	292

ARTICLE THIRTY-ONE (31)	
Political Action League (PAL) .....	<b>293</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	293
ARTICLE THIRTY-TWO (32)	
General Convention and Business Managers' and Business Representatives' Conference Fund .....	<b>294</b>
Section 1: No Title .....	294
ARTICLE THIRTY-THREE (33)	
Amendments and New Laws .....	<b>294</b>
Section 1: Amendments .....	294-296
ARTICLE THIRTY-FOUR (34)	
(No Title) .....	<b>296</b>
Section 1: Invalidity .....	296
Section 2: Gender Neutral .....	296-297
ARTICLE RITUAL .....	<b>298</b>
Initiation Ceremonies .....	298-300
Installation Ceremonies .....	300
Obligation of Local Union Officers, Business Managers and Business Representatives .....	300-301
Obligation Of General Officers .....	301
Parliamentary Rules .....	301-305
APPENDIX .....	<b>306</b>
Resolution 78 .....	306-307
INDEX .....	<b>308</b>

# Constitution

## ARTICLE ONE (1) International Association

### SECTION 1 – NAME AND LOCATION

1

**SEC. 1.** This organization shall be known as International Association of  
 Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers (SMART) and its principal  
 office shall be located in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area.  
 The Transportation Division (TD) is located in the Cleveland, Ohio area.  
 Divisions of the International Association, or functions thereof, may be  
 located elsewhere, if the General President, subject to approval of the  
 General Executive Council, determines such action is necessary. The  
 General Executive Council shall have the authority to amend the name  
 of the organization between conventions to any other name so long as  
 the words “Sheet Metal” and “Transportation” remain in the name.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

### SECTION 2 – MEMBERSHIP

12

**SEC. 2.** This Association shall consist of duly chartered local unions  
 and state, provincial, district and regional councils, local committees of  
 adjustment, general committees of adjustment and legislative boards  
 whose officers and members subscribe to and observe the provisions  
 of this Constitution and Ritual and such rules, policies and regulations  
 as may be established by this Association. This Association is committed  
 to representing all workers in our industries to ensure the future  
 of our union and its members.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

### SECTION 3 – GOVERNMENT

21

**SEC. 3.** The final jurisdiction over subjects pertaining to this Association  
 and the ultimate government, supervision and superintendence  
 of all divisions, local unions, state, provincial, district and regional

22

23

24

25 councils, local committees of adjustment, general committees of  
26 adjustment, legislative boards and the officers and members thereof  
27 shall be vested in the duly elected, qualified and seated delegates in  
28 the regular or special Convention of this Association. No executive  
29 or judicial authority or jurisdiction herein conferred upon divisions,  
30 local unions, state, provincial, district and regional councils, local  
31 committees of adjustment, general committees of adjustment, legis-  
32 lative boards or the officers or members thereof shall supersede that  
33 exercised by such Conventions whether such authority is exercised by  
34 such Conventions initially or upon appeal.

35 **SECTION 4 – GOVERNMENT BETWEEN CONVENTIONS**

36 **SEC. 4.** Between Conventions, all general executive, administrative  
37 and judicial powers of this Association shall be vested in the General  
38 Executive Council set forth in this Constitution.

39 **SECTION 5 – TRADE JURISDICTION**

40 **PREAMBLE**

41 **SEC. 5(a).** The work described in this section is not exclusive. The  
42 jurisdiction of this Association extends to all work related to, and new  
43 processes and products which are similar in function to, that spe-  
44 cifically described. The industrial divisions in this section are solely  
45 for convenience or reference and show the types of work commonly  
46 performed in the industrial sector indicated in the division. The Asso-  
47 ciation has established and claims full jurisdiction of these types of  
48 work regardless of the industry in which it is performed.

49 **SEC. 5(b).** Each local union and council of this Association and all  
50 officers, representatives and members thereof are obligated to recog-  
51 nize, protect and to be governed by the jurisdictional rights as set forth  
52 herein, and no local union, council, officer, representative, or member  
53 thereof shall waive or relinquish claim to any such work or submit

same to arbitration except with the approval and authority of the General President. 54

**SEC. 5(c).** Any and all welding, rigging and hoisting in connection with all work specified in Article One (1), Section 5. 55

**SEC. 5(d).** Nothing contained in this Section 5 shall be construed as any limitation on the jurisdictional claims of this Association to production work. 56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY 61

**SEC. 5(e).** Any and all types of sheet metal work, coppersmith work and mechanical work in connection with or incidental to the manufacture, fabrication, assembling, maintenance and repair of automobiles, buses, trucks, airplanes, pontoons, dirigibles, blimps, and other type of aircraft and equipment, and any and all types of aircraft hangars. 62  
63  
64  
65  
66

**SEC 5(f).** Any and all sheet metal work used in automotive, industrial and equipment assembly plants including, but not limited to, paint shops, pre-treatment, powder coating systems, all housings and all tanks and associated pans including phosphate and electrocoating regardless of material, blow-off and feather dusting equipment, spray booths, miscellaneous booths, tunnels and canopies regardless of material, all doors required for complete system installation, ovens, heater boxes, air houses, filter boxes, duct systems including plenums regardless of material, ladders, platforms, grillage steel, handrails and associated supports required for complete system installation, abatement systems including but not limited to RTO's, fluidised bed concentrator systems and related components, exhaust gas & air pollution control, stacks and associated components, burner boxes, baghouses, insulated oven panels, all clean room enclosures, eliminator sections, wet and dry scrubbers, any and all welding, rigging signaling and hoisting. 67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82

83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113

## BUILDING ENCLOSURE

**SEC. 5(g).** Any and all types of formed, rolled, drawn, stamped, pressed sheet metal shingles, sheet metal tile, sheet metal brick, sheet metal stone and sheet metal lumber, when specified for use as roofing, siding, cladding waterproofing, weatherproofing, fireproofing, soundproofing or for ornamental or any other purpose; the installation of metal composite material (MCM), aluminum composite material (ACM), exterior cladding panel attachment systems and/or sub-framing systems, insulated composite back-up panel systems, fascia trim moldings and appurtenances required for a complete installation; the installation of all forms of nailable substrates (e.g. plywood, pressboard, chipboard, drywall or other laminates) on the roof deck wherever such materials are used as an integral thermal insulation component or support of the roofing system thereto; all laying of felt, paper, membranes, ice shields, air barriers, vapor barriers, rain screen systems or similar underlayment on sloped or flat roof structures, siding and cladding systems regardless of type or material or manufacture; all forms of insulation used as a part of or in connection with roofing, siding and curtain wall; the installation of all extruded, rolled or fabricated metals or any materials that replace same, such as plastics, metal tubes and shapes used as operable or inoperable sun screens, mullions, porcelain, plastic panels, terra cotta panels (Terra Clad or similar), high pressure laminate (HPL) panels (Trespa or similar) and any product used as a rain screen, including glass panels in any or all of the buildings related to store fronts, window wall and curtain wall construction, including welding of attachments to building structure.

**SEC. 5(h).** Any and all sheet metal work regardless of material specified for use in connection with or incidental to steeples, domes, minarets, lookouts, dormers, louvers, ridges, coping, roofing, decking, hips, valleys, gutters, outlets, roof flanges, flashing, gravel stops, leader heads, downspouts, mansards, balustrades, skylights, metal siding and



composite panels including supports, studs, sheathing, drywall and 114  
 related materials, solar shingle panels, PVC metal and all other types 115  
 of coated metal or materials used in place thereof, cornice molding, 116  
 columns, capitals, panels, pilasters, mullions, spandrels and any and all 117  
 other shapes, forms and design of sheet metal work specified for use for 118  
 waterproofing, weatherproofing, fireproofing, soundproofing, ornament- 119  
 tal, decorative or display purposes, or as trim on exterior of buildings. 120

**SEC. 5(i).** Any and all types of sheet metal buildings including hangars, 121  
 garages, service stations, commercial or storage buildings of permanent 122  
 or portable design, whether manufactured, fabricated, or erected to meet 123  
 specific requirements or whether constructed of standard patented 124  
 units of flat, formed in brake, corrugated, rolled, drawn, or stamped 125  
 sheets, shapes and forms of plain, protected or ornamental design. 126

**SEC. 5(j).** Any and all types of sheet metal marquees, vestibule and 127  
 storm door enclosures, window frames, molding, cornices, pilasters, 128  
 mullions, panels, sills, heads, awning covers, corner posts, stops, light 129  
 trough reflectors and deflectors, bulletin boards and any and all types 130  
 of sheet metal signs specified for use in connection with or incidental 131  
 to display windows, building fronts, store fronts, and theater fronts, for 132  
 fireproofing, weatherproofing, waterproofing, ornamental or display 133  
 advertising purposes. 134

## **ROOFING, DAMP AND WATERPROOFING** 135

**SEC. 5(k).** The right to apply and install (i) Slate, tile, asbestos and 136  
 asphalt roofing shingles and all cementing, laying of felt, paper, insula- 137  
 tion or other underlayment, dressing, punching, cutting either by hand 138  
 or by machinery in connection with slate, tile, asbestos and asphalt 139  
 shingles and any and all substitute materials taking the place of slate, 140  
 tile, asbestos and asphalt shingles and the removal of slate and tile 141  
 when the same is to be re-laid. 142

(ii) Above deck roof self-adhered or fluid applied, air barrier, vapor 143  
 barriers, weather resistant barriers of all kinds, roof insulation of 144

145 all kinds, composition and built-up roofing of all kinds including  
146 hot and cold applied, single ply application, prepared, plastic, fluid  
147 applied, sheet applied and mastic roofing, all associated roof surfacing  
148 including aggregates, coating, traffic planks, and decorative finishes.  
149 Any materials used as a substitute or taking the place of metal and  
150 all forms of elastomeric and/or plastic (elastoplastic) roofing systems,  
151 both sheet and liquid, whether single-ply or multi-ply such as bitumi-  
152 nous, vinyl, PVC, tile, slate, shingles or similar substitute products.

153 (iii) Any and all materials used for damp proofing, waterproofing and/  
154 or weatherproofing regardless of location in building system or method  
155 of application of all laying of tile, brick, wood block, mastic or compo-  
156 sition decks or floor when laid in pitch, tar, mastic or any other form of  
157 bitumen, all pre-formed waterproofing, compressed paper, chemically  
158 prepared paper, burlap and substitute waterproofing products.

159 (iv) All slabs of precast concrete, composition, mineral or other such  
160 materials placed over roofing or waterproofing.

161 (v) Unloading, handling and hoisting of all tools and materials to  
162 be used in connection with the work described above except where  
163 cranes or other heavy equipment is required. Employees shall oper-  
164 ate their own job site equipment including but not limited to pumps,  
165 kettles, burners, hoists, spray guns, conveyors, mixers and all gasoline,  
166 propane or electrically powered equipment used in composition roof-  
167 ing system installations.

168 (vi) Any and all materials used in connection with the Environ-  
169 mentally Friendly Green Roofing Systems, including roofing, damp  
170 proofing, waterproofing and weatherproofing regardless of location  
171 and maintenance thereof.

## 172 CONCRETE FORMS

173 **SEC. 5(1).** Any and all types of sheet metal foundation forms, wall  
174 forms, column forms, casings, molding, plain or corrugated domes,  
175 slab forms, flat, ribbed or corrugated sheet forms used in connection

with concrete or cement construction, including sheet metal inserts to provide specified openings, also permanent column guards. 176  
177

## FOOD PROCESSING / FOOD PREPARATION 178

**SEC. 5(m).** Any and all sheet metal work in connection with or incidental to the equipment and operation of kitchens in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, lunch rooms, drug stores, banks, dining cars, public and semi-public buildings, including ranges, canopies, steam tables, work tables, dishwashers, coffee urns, soda fountains, warming closets, sink drainboards, garbage chutes and incinerators, refrigerators and other sheet metal work in connection with kitchen equipment or refrigerating plants. 179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185

**SEC. 5(n).** Any and all types of work for the food processing, packaging, bottling or canning industry (human and animal) including but not limited to; hop, juice, dairy, winery, breweries, distilleries, vegetable, potato, cannabis and hemp processing facilities. Including the design, fabrication, handling, setting & installing of all equipment and manufactured components including: decks, catwalks, stairs, handrails, all equipment supports, guarding, augers, spouting, conveyors, chutes, vibratory pans, peelers, blanchers, fryers, dryers, evenflow bins, hop kilns, hop picking machines, tanks, hoppers, packaging equipment, scales, chillers and freezers, pressure vessels, palletizing equipment, shakers, waste clarifiers of waste water, sizers, sorters, de-stemmers, cutters, DynaMisers, any and all welding, rigging, signaling and hoisting. 186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197

## GENERAL SHEET METAL 198

**SEC. 5(o).** Any and all types of sheet metal window frames, sash, bucks, doors, frames, trim, picture molding, freeze molding, wire molding, chair rail and base panels, wainscoting, mullions, pilasters, sills, permanent vestibule partitions, smoke and fire screens, portable and permanent screens and partitions for hospitals, office, commercial and factory use, toilet, shower and dressing room partitions, elevator and other types of enclosures specified for use as equipment and interior trim. 199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205

206       **SEC. 5(p).** Any and all types of sheet metal ceilings with cornices  
207 and molding of plain, ornamental, enameled, glazed, or acoustic type,  
208 and any and all types of side walls, wainscoting of plain, ornamental,  
209 enameled, or glazed types, including sheet metal tile, and the applica-  
210 tion of all necessary wood or metal furring, plastic or other materials,  
211 to which they are directly applied and the interior application of any  
212 and all types of sheet metal wall panels, manufactured metal or metal  
213 composite material (MCM), aluminum composite material (ACM)  
214 panels, high pressure laminate (HPL) panels (Trespa or similar), column  
215 covers, trim moldings and related appurtenances required for a com-  
216 plete installation.

217       **SEC. 5(q).** Any and all moving picture booths and any and all sheet  
218 metal work in connection with indirect lighting systems, including  
219 side lights and foot lights in theaters, auditoriums, schools, etc.

220       **SEC. 5(r).** Any and all types of sheet metal furniture and equipment,  
221 lockers, shelving, library stacks, warehouse, factory and storage stacks,  
222 bins, sinks, drainboards laboratory equipment, etc., specified for use as  
223 equipment or incidental to the operation of offices, factories, libraries,  
224 hotels, hospitals, apartments, schools, banks, public and semi-public  
225 buildings, and for general commercial use, and any and all types of  
226 caskets and coffins.

227       **SEC. 5(s).** Any and all types of sheet metal work in connection with  
228 or incidental to laundry equipment and machinery, washers, clothes  
229 dryers and laundry chutes.

230       **SEC. 5(t).** Any and all types of sheet metal chandeliers, lamps and  
231 lighting fixtures, ornaments, decorations, household ware, and mis-  
232 cellaneous articles for use in factories and mills; any and all types of  
233 sheet metal switch boxes, cut-out boxes, panel boards, cabinets and  
234 speaking tubes.

235       **SEC. 5(u).** Any and all types of sheet metal badges, buttons and nov-  
236 elties with all hard or soft soldering in connection with same by flame  
237 or other method.

**SEC. 5(v).** Any and all types of sheets, tubing, pipes and fittings, used in connection with or incidental to coppersmith work, regardless of gauge or material. The manufacture, fabrication, assembling, erection, maintenance, repair and dismantling of all said coppersmith work, including the bending of tubes, pipes and coils and all pipe fitting in connection with or incidental thereto, and the testing of equipment when installed to insure proper operation.

## HAZARDOUS MATERIALS / DUCT CLEANING 245

**SEC. 5(w).** Any and all work on structures and systems involving sheathing, encapsulating, neutralizing, decontaminating, ducting, vending, removing, bagging, boxing, wrapping, transporting or otherwise disposing of matter in solid, liquid, or gaseous form that is, or may be, toxic, noxious, noisome, poisonous, infectious, or otherwise hazardous to health including, but not limited to, radon or other harmful gas, fibrous glass, asbestos or other friable or particulate matter, and material contaminated by chemical, bacterial, microbiological, or radioactive substances.

**SEC. 5(x).** The manual, mechanical and chemical cleaning of all interior and exterior duct and Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning and/or Refrigeration (HVACR) systems and equipment, including but not limited to: duct cleaning and cleaning in connection with building environmental heating, ventilating, air conditioning and cooling systems including risers, stacks, ducts, fittings, dampers, louvers, frames, grills, registers, diffusers, outlets, radiators, coils, washers, filters, kitchen exhaust systems and enclosures, plenums, fans and motors, under floor systems and all building environmental systems, and all work in connection with indoor air quality including post-cleaning reports, as well as all work specified in this Article.

## HVAC / BUILDING INTERIOR ENVIRONMENT

266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296

**SEC. 5(y).** This Association has established and claims full jurisdiction over the estimating, project management, manufacture, fabrication, downloading/uploading/inputting electronic information for fabrication, erection or installation, assembling, handling, erection, hanging, application, adjusting, alteration, repairing, dismantling, reconditioning, commissioning, testing, servicing and maintenance of all Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning and/or Refrigeration (HVACR) and sheet metal work, all working drawings, cutsheets or sketches (including those taken from original architectural and engineering drawings and sketches) used in fabrication and erection including any and all related future technological advancements that may enhance, replace or compete with the scope of work provided herein that serves the same or similar purpose; said jurisdiction to include all flat, formed in brake or press, corrugated or ribbed sheets and all rolled, drawn, pressed, extruded, stamped or spun tubing, shapes and forms of plain or protected steel, iron, tin, copper, brass, bronze, aluminum, zinc, lead, German silver, Monel metal, stainless or chrome steel or any and all other alloy metals, ferrous and non-ferrous, together with all necessary or specified reinforcements, brackets, hangers, straps, plates, tees, angles, beams, channels, furring, supports, anchors, rods, chains, clips, frames, ornaments, trimmings, grilles, registers, castings, hardware and equipment, mechanical or otherwise, regardless of gauge, weight or material when necessary or specified for use in direct connection with or incidental to the manufacture, fabrication, assembling, handling, erection, hanging, application, adjusting, alteration, repairing, dismantling, reconditioning, testing and maintenance of all sheet metal work; said jurisdiction to also include the fastening of any and all materials and equipment specified in this jurisdictional claim, whether same be applied to wood, steel, stone, brick, concrete or other types of structure, base or materials, with full jurisdiction over the

making of all connections, attachments, seams and joints, whether	297
nailed, screwed, bolted, riveted, cemented, poured, wiped, soldered,	298
brazed, welded or otherwise fastened and attached, and all drilling and	299
tapping in connection with or incidental thereto. The handling, setting	300
and maintenance of any and all types of temporary heating, cooling or	301
ventilating equipment and the installation of related duct, flex, hose	302
or other types of air conveyance required during the construction,	303
remodel or demolition of a building structure or underground tunnel.	304
<b>SEC. 5(z).</b> Any and all types of sheet metal work, Heating, Ventilat-	305
ing, Air Conditioning and/or Refrigeration (HVACR), design, detailing,	306
building information modeling (BIM), fabrication, erection, installation,	307
service, maintenance, performance verification and operation in con-	308
nection with or incidental to direct, indirect or other types of HVACR,	309
regardless of materials used. Building environmental systems, risers,	310
under floor air distribution systems, stacks, ducts, fittings, testing and	311
sealing of all air distribution systems including ducts, plenums and/or	312
building cavities utilized for the distribution of ventilation or condi-	313
tioned air, hot and cold aisle containment systems, variable air volume	314
boxes (VAV), constant air volume boxes (CAV), chilled beams, convectors,	315
refrigerant piping, roof top units (RTU), heat recovery wheels, system	316
economizers, electrical and acoustical sound attenuation equipment,	317
dampers, louvers, hoods, casings, recess boxes, outlets, radiator enclo-	318
sures, exhausts, ventilators, frames, grilles, registers, diffusers, chilled	319
beams, cabinets, plenums, fans and motors, air washers, filters, air	320
brushes, housings, air conditioning chambers, all setting, hanging and	321
start-up of air conditioning units, unit heaters, or air-veyor systems and	322
condensing units, evaporator coils, heat pumps, evaporative cooling	323
units, variable refrigerant flow (VRF) systems, refrigeration piping, direct	324
digital controls, fault detection controls, building environmental sensor	325
systems, air handling and air treating systems, natural ventilation sys-	326
tems and controls, including all equipment and/or reinforcements and	327
support systems in connection therewith. Any and all types of testing,	328

329 adjusting and balancing, system acceptance testing, functional perfor-  
330 mance testing, commissioning and retro-commissioning performed in  
331 conjunction with HVACR and/or other building environmental systems  
332 including fire life safety systems validation and verification including  
333 fire damper, fire/smoke damper, stairwell pressurization and smoke  
334 evacuation systems.

335 Design, installation, detailing, BIM, commissioning, retro-commis-  
336 sioning, functional performance testing, acceptance testing, service,  
337 operation and maintenance of all smog control, filtration and cleaning  
338 of air systems and equipment, air pollution and recovery systems and  
339 component parts thereof, including setting of same by any method,  
340 any and all work in connection with and/or incidental to the manu-  
341 facture, fabrication, handling, erection, installation, maintenance and  
342 repair of solar energy systems, including but not limited to residential,  
343 commercial, institutional and industrial installation and any and  
344 all other sheet metal work and equipment, mechanical, service, or  
345 otherwise, in connection with or incidental to the proper installation,  
346 servicing and operation of said systems, and all duct and mechanical  
347 connections to and from same including all equipment and/or rein-  
348 forcements and support systems in connection therewith.

349 Any and all installation and removal of lagging, all lagging over insula-  
350 tion, combined insulated siding panels utilized for personnel protection  
351 and/or insulation of industrial ventilation systems, steam pipes, bag  
352 houses, precipitators, turbines, ball mills and all duct lining utilized in  
353 commercial HVACR air distribution systems, duct wrap of any type or  
354 material, including but not limited to rigid board insulation, fire stop,  
355 and the fabrication and installation of reflective metal insulation.

356 **SEC. 5(aa).** Any and all types of energy and indoor environmen-  
357 tal quality auditing (IEQ) used in connection with or incidental to  
358 energy management and commissioning of buildings including  
359 analyzing utility rates, weather data, energy consumption records,  
360 contract drawings and specifications, as-built drawings, operating logs;



surveying building site and envelope; investigating space utilization 361  
 and operating practices; observing and testing lighting, power, heating, 362  
 ventilating, air conditioning, humidification, automatic control, food 363  
 service, transportation, heat recovery solar and process systems; per- 364  
 forming operation and maintenance energy conservation measures; 365  
 monitoring results of energy management retrofit measures; servicing 366  
 energized systems after retrofit. 367

**SEC. 5(bb). Green Work.** Any and all selection and layout of HVACR 368  
 equipment, system, and control requirements, any and all sheet 369  
 metal work, and the planning, design, implementation of workflow 370  
 of any and all HVACR and sheet metal components, materials and 371  
 subassemblies in conjunction with the design, development, layout, 372  
 implementation, construction and documentation performed as any 373  
 part of a building rating method, process, procedure or system either 374  
 for new construction or renovations or retrofits of HVACR systems 375  
 and sheet metal work falling under said rating method, process, 376  
 procedure or system. This applies but is not limited to building rating 377  
 method, process, procedure or system such as the U.S. Green Building 378  
 Council's (USGBC) Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design 379  
 (LEED™) Green Building Rating System, Green Globes™ certification 380  
 by The Green Building Initiative (GBI) or the Building Research Estab- 381  
 lishment Assessment Method (BREAM) Canada as adopted by the 382  
 Canadian Standards Association (CSA). 383

Any and all auditing, commissioning, testing, servicing and main- 384  
 tenance of all HVACR and sheet metal work in connection with a 385  
 building rating method, process, procedure or system either for new 386  
 construction or renovations or retrofits of HVACR systems and sheet 387  
 metal work falling in part or whole under said rating method, process, 388  
 procedure or system as described above. 389

**SEC. 5(cc).** All drawings and sketches by computer-aided design 390  
 (CAD), hand, backgrounds, as-builts, coordination (including collision 391  
 detection), MEP coordination, used in shop fabrication and/or field 392

erection, computer-aided manufacturing and pick off/take off (cut sheets) — the transformation, manual or electronic, from shop drawings to shop fabrication of ductwork and all related items, including any and all related future technological advancements that may enhance, replace or compete with the scope of work provided herein that serves the same or similar purpose.

**SEC. 5(dd).** The operation of any and all types of 3D laser scanners, unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) or photogrammetry used to gather, download or report dimensions, measurements, data points, and the exportation of such data to CAD and BIM programs used to create 2D or 3D models used for fabrication shop drawings, cut sheets or installation drawings within the claimed jurisdiction of SMART including data used for the generation of reports and analysis of thermal imaging or heat mapping.

**SEC. 5(ee).** All project management, estimation, detailing, shop fabrication, field installation, performance-oriented tasks such as testing and balancing performed by or with the iTi's Construction Coordination Software (CCS) or similar software, which includes, but is not limited to the tasks of: scheduling, tracking, reporting, purchasing and ordering of materials; pick-off/take-off and drawing creation; shop drawing creation, as-built drawing creation and batch creation for fabrication; downloading/uploading/inputting of all electronic information used for fabrication and erection, scheduling, inventory control, batch creation for fabrication and tracking; updating status of project completion, hanger placement using a total station, batch creation for fabrication and scheduling TAB reporting, energy audits, commissioning and retro commissioning; user account creation, networking and standard creation.

**SEC. 5(ff).** The erection of all computer rooms, clean rooms and dry rooms including ceilings, floors, walls, and related appurtenances required for a complete installation and the fabrication and installation of any and all types of air systems including but not limited

to fume hoods, HEPA filters, any other filtration systems and other 425  
 appurtenances thereof and other architectural sheet metal work and 426  
 metal wall protection systems. 427

All fabrication, handling and installation of semiconductor and 428  
 nanotechnology industry-related air systems, including but not 429  
 limited to, vacuum pump and/or tool exhaust systems, scrubber pipe/ 430  
 duct (regardless of material used), headers and exhaust to atmosphere, 431  
 exhaust fans, dry scrubbers, exhaust, vent lines from gas, tool and vac- 432  
 uum pump cabinets, exhaust lines from wet benches and burn boxes, 433  
 all dampers and/or air valves associated with exhaust/vent lines listed 434  
 in this Section. 435

**SEC. 5(gg).** Any and all types of sheet metal work in connection 436  
 with or incidental to residential work, including metal roofing, siding, 437  
 cladding, gutters, downspouts, kitchen vents, bathroom vents, pre- 438  
 fabricated fireplaces, shower enclosures, heating and air conditioning 439  
 equipment, controls and service incidental to the proper installation 440  
 and operation of same. 441

Any and all types of warm air furnaces, including assembling and 442  
 setting-up of all cast iron parts, all stoker, gas and oil burner equip- 443  
 ment and all gas piping used in connection with warm air heating, all 444  
 sheet metal hoods, casings, wall stacks, smoke pipes, trunk lines, cold 445  
 air intake, air chambers, vent pipes, frames, registers, dampers and 446  
 regulating devices, and all other sheet metal work and equipment, 447  
 mechanical or otherwise, in connection with or incidental to the 448  
 proper installation, servicing and operation of same. 449

**SEC. 5(hh).** All items of work described in Section 5 (e) to (gg) in 450  
 which plastics or other materials are used in lieu of sheet metal, or the 451  
 operation of any equipment, methods, processes or new technology 452  
 used as a substitute, replacement or change of traditional HVACR and 453  
 sheet metal jobs, methods or procedures. 454

## INDUSTRIAL

455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485

**SEC. 5(ii).** Any and all types of sheet metal work in connection with industrial work including but not limited to industrial, generating, steel and aluminum, oil refining, chemical, coking, nuclear, power, pharmaceutical, sewage and waste water plants and similar type plants and all other work in connection therewith including exhaust, smog control, air pollution and recovery systems, air-veyor systems, D20 dryers, biomass systems and related components and component parts thereof, regardless of material used, including setting of same by any method, imbedments, installation and drawings for unistruts and erection of support steel.

Any and all types of sheet metal smoke pipe, elbows, fittings and breeching for boilers, heaters and furnaces. All sheet metal lagging and jackets on engines. Any and all sheet metal drip pans, exhaust pipes, heads, safety flues, and other appliances in connection with or incidental to boilers, heaters, furnaces, engines, machinery, etc.

**SEC. 5(jj).** Any and all sheet metal work used in connection with or incidental to the equipment and operation of grain elevators, all mills including but not limited to paper mills, saw mills, factories, warehouses, manufacturing plants and commercial buildings, including elevator legs and enclosures, chutes, spouting, hoppers, carriers, spirals, automatic and other conveyors, package chutes, fire apparatus and enclosures for same, pipes and fittings, dampers, machine guards, cyclones, fans, blowers, dust collecting systems, walk-in boxes, environmentally-controlled chambers, ovens and driers, heating, ventilation and air conditioning, and all other types of sheet metal work and equipment, mechanical or otherwise, in connection with or incidental to the operation thereof.

**SEC. 5(kk).** Milling, fashioning, joining, assembling, erection, fastening or dismantling of all material of wood, plastic, metal, fiber, cork and composition, and all other materials as well as the handling, cleaning,

erecting, installing, repair, renovation, maintenance, and dismantling  
of all machinery and equipment. 486  
487

**SEC. 5(II).** Any and all work with and on robotics, including but not  
limited to, rigging, handling, installing, maintaining, programming, and 488  
use of all stationary and/or portable robots, including the use of all 489  
robots used in any industry, including the nuclear field. 490  
491

## RAILROAD SHOP-PERSONS 492

**SEC. 5(mm).** Railroad shop-persons shall include sheet metal work- 493  
ers (tinner), coppersmiths and pipe fitters employed in shops, yards, 494  
buildings, on passenger coaches, work equipment, refrigeration, etc., 495  
and on engines of all kinds, skilled in the building, erecting, assem- 496  
bling, installing, dismantling and maintaining parts made of sheet 497  
copper, brass, tin, zinc, white metal and lead, black planished, galva- 498  
nized and pickled iron, aluminum, stainless and chrome steel, Monel 499  
metal, German silver, and any other base or alloyed sheet metal. This 500  
shall include all flat, formed in brake or press, corrugated or ribbed 501  
sheets on rolled, drawn, pressed, extruded, stamped or spun shapes, 502  
tubing or forms of any sheet metal together with all necessary or 503  
specified reinforcements, hangars, brackets, hardware and fittings, 504  
mechanical or otherwise, regardless of gauge or weight of metal when 505  
part of the operation or fabrication of parts; brazing, soft or hard 506  
solder, torch spray or hand-soldering, tinning, leading, babbiting, bend- 507  
ing, fitting, cutting, threading, brazing, clamping, testing, connecting 508  
and disconnecting of air, water, sand, gas, oil and steam pipes and the 509  
operating of babbit fires and pipe threading machines, oxyacetylene, 510  
Thermit electric welding on work generally recognized as sheet metal 511  
workers' work. This jurisdiction includes the work performed in the 512  
Maintenance of Equipment, Maintenance of Way and all other depart- 513  
ments of the railroad. 514

## SHIP BUILDING

515

516 **SEC. 5(nn).** Manufacture, fabrication, assembling, erection, hanging,  
517 application, adjusting, alteration, repairing, dismantling, recon-  
518 ditioning, testing and maintenance of all sheet metal work and  
519 coppersmithing work in connection with or incidental to building,  
520 maintenance and repair of ships and boats, including smoke stacks, life  
521 rafts, life buoys, crow's nests, bulkheads, telegraph and speaking tubes,  
522 switch and cut-out boxes, lagging on boilers and engines, lining of all  
523 partitions, paint and lamp lockers, refrigerating compartments, battery  
524 compartments, galleys and shower baths, ventilation and kitchen  
525 equipment, ventilation piping and fittings, sheet metal lockers, sheet  
526 metal doors, sheet metal windows, steel and non-ferrous metal sheath-  
527 ing, sheet metal casings for housing cable, gong pull and mechanical  
528 telegraph leads, and metal lagging for machinery, boilers, pipelines, etc.,  
529 sheet metal structural partitions and enclosures including pilasters,  
530 wire mesh and incidental fittings, launch and boat canopies, galley  
531 ranges, and their smoke pipes, sheet metal dresser tops, sheet metal  
532 ventilator cowls, air tanks, fuel oil tanks, battery lockers, metal fur-  
533 niture, sheet metal containers for handling and storing foods, paints,  
534 water and other materials, cooking utensils, funnels, measures and  
535 similar miscellaneous articles made of sheet metal; covers with sheet  
536 lead, such articles as battery boxes, battery shelves, iceboxes and other  
537 wooden and steel parts, and items subject to corrosion; measures,  
538 marks and cuts sheet lead to size; fits and forms it about surface to be  
539 covered by heating and hammering about the edges and into corners  
540 until snug fit is obtained; making templates, forms, developing, laying  
541 out and cutting patterns, shearing, flanging, forming bumping, rolling,  
542 spinning, punching, stamping, riveting, soldering, and all resistance  
543 welding (including, but not limited to, spot and seam welding) per-  
544 formed on machines designed for that purpose in connection with

fabrication, assembly and repair of all sheet metal and all reinforcements in connection with the above specified work. 545  
546

## SIGN WORK 547

**SEC. 5(oo).** Any and all work in connection with the manufacture, 548  
fabrication, assembly, erection, installation, dismantling, re-condition- 549  
ing, adjustment, alteration, repairing, servicing and maintenance of all 550  
interior and exterior/outdoor industry related products, used in the 551  
manufacture and erection of all electrical, plastic, fiberglass, vinyl and 552  
neon signs, commercial signs, storefronts, awnings, marquee signs, 553  
soffits, display showcases, LED modules, road signs, bulletin boards, 554  
scoreboards and billboards for indoor and outdoor advertising includ- 555  
ing but not limited to any and all sign support structure, billboard 556  
panels, sign cabinets or the like in kind serving the same purpose, the 557  
layout, fabrication and installation of any base plate, gusset plates, 558  
companion flanges and attachment of these sections to any support 559  
member, such as pipe, angle iron, channel and/or wide flange beams, 560  
tube steel and/or other similar shapes, the preparation of all shop and 561  
field sketches whether manually drawn or computer assisted used in 562  
fabrication and erection, including those taken from original architec- 563  
tural and engineering drawings or sketches. This work also includes 564  
the layout, fabrication and installation of upper support structures 565  
used to support the sign face(s) including catwalks, ladders, rails and 566  
any and all substitute signage or materials used in lieu thereof and 567  
any other identification system whether interior or exterior/outdoor 568  
advertising included in the jurisdictional claims of the SMART, includ- 569  
ing any and all related future technological advancements that may 570  
enhance, replace or compete with the scope of work provided herein 571  
that serves the same or similar purpose and shall include installation 572  
and fabrication of cell site and green products including but not lim- 573  
ited to wind and solar. 574

**SECTION 6 – REVENUE AND FUNDS**

575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604

**SEC. 6(a).** The revenue of this Association shall be derived from the charter fees, initiation fees, reinitiation fees, reinstatement fees, per capita dues, dues, assessments, sale of supplies, fees for services rendered, interest on deposits, income and capital gains on investments, and grants. Pursuant to the provisions of the Labor Management Relations Act, it is the duty of every officer, agent, employee and other representative of this Association, taking into account the special problems and functions of a labor organization, to hold its money and property solely for the benefit of this Association and its members and to manage, invest, and expend the same in accordance with this Constitution and by-laws and any resolutions of the governing bodies adopted thereunder, to refrain from dealing with this Association as an adverse party in any matter connected with their duties and from holding or acquiring any pecuniary or personal interest which conflicts with the interest of this Association, and to account to this Association for any profit received by them in whatever capacity in connection with transactions conducted by them or under their direction on its behalf. Since the general executive, administrative and judicial powers of this Association are vested in the General Executive Council in the interim between Conventions, the General President and General Secretary-Treasurer shall manage, invest and expend the funds and property of this Association in accordance with all applicable provisions of this Constitution and any resolution adopted by the General Executive Council not inconsistent therewith.

**SEC. 6(b).** Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution the revenue of this Association shall be divided into nine (9) funds; namely, the General Fund, the Strike/Defense Fund, the Disaster Relief Fund, the General Convention and Business Managers and Business Representatives Conference Fund, Transportation Convention Fund,



Maintenance of Membership Fund, Public Relations Fund, Transportation Strike Fund and the Education and Training Fund. 605  
606

**SEC. 6(c).** While the revenue of this Association, including revenue received through the SMART TD Account as long as it is needed, will be divided into the funds specified in Article 1, Section 6(b), the General Secretary-Treasurer, with approval of the General Executive Council, may combine or consolidate any of the listed funds. The General Executive Council may authorize the consolidation of all of the funds specified in Article 1, Section 6(b) into a single general fund with separate accounts for the same purposes as the specified funds. If a consolidated general fund is established, all references in this Constitution to the specified funds shall be deemed to be to accounts for the same purposes. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall maintain a system of accounting where the revenues and disbursements of the Association and any or all Divisions are recorded and listed within the annual budget and financial statements. The General Executive Council may make temporary or permanent transfers between funds upon the recommendation of the General Secretary-Treasurer. 607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622

**SEC. 6(d).** The Strike/Defense Fund and Transportation Strike Fund shall be maintained and disbursed in accordance with the provisions of Articles Thirty (30) and Twenty-One B (21B) of this Constitution. 623  
624  
625

**SEC. 6(e).** The SMART Disaster Relief Fund shall be maintained and disbursed in accordance with Article Ten (10), Section 16 of this Constitution. The General Executive Council shall have the ability between conventions to eliminate this fund and establish a similar fund that is exempt under Internal Revenue Code 501(c)(3). 626  
627  
628  
629  
630

**SEC. 6(f).** The General Convention and Business Managers and Business Representatives Conference Fund and the Transportation Convention Fund shall be maintained and disbursed in accordance with Articles Thirty-Two (32) and Twenty-One B (21B) of this Constitution. 631  
632  
633  
634

**SEC. 6(g).** All revenue of this Association not allocated to the Strike/Defense Fund or the General Convention and Business Managers and 635  
636

637 Business Representatives Conference Fund or the SMART Disaster  
638 Relief Fund, the Transportation Convention Fund, the Maintenance  
639 of Membership Fund, the Public Relations Fund, the Transportation  
640 Strike Fund or the Education and Training Fund, shall be placed in  
641 the General Fund from which there shall be paid the general oper-  
642 ating expenses of the Association, the contributions to the National  
643 Pension Fund on behalf of Staff who participate in that Fund, the  
644 Sheet Metal Workers' International Association Staff Pension Plan,  
645 the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund and the National  
646 Supplemental Savings Fund on behalf of Staff who participate in these  
647 Funds established pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions  
648 of Section 13 of Article Two (2), the payment of contributions to the  
649 International Training Institute, the National Energy Management  
650 Institute Committee, the Sheet Metal Occupational Health Institute  
651 Trust, the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee  
652 Retirement Plan (Canada), the payment of premiums for insurance  
653 benefits for members provided pursuant to and in accordance with  
654 Section 9 of Article One (1), and such other necessary or proper  
655 expenses in connection with, or incidental to the promotion of the  
656 general good, defense, protection and operation of this Association.

657 **SEC. 6(h).** Except as hereinafter otherwise provided, all funds of  
658 this Association not held in cash or on deposit in commercial bank  
659 accounts shall be deposited in the name of the International Associa-  
660 tion of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers pursuant to  
661 the following guidelines:

- 662 1. In dollar-denominated obligations of the United States  
663 Government, its agencies and instrumentalities (includes  
664 both nominal and inflation-linked bonds); but not to exceed  
665 eighty-five percent (85%) of the total assets of the Association.

2. In federally-insured banks that pay competitive rates of interest on such deposits in the United States and Canada selected by the General Secretary-Treasurer and approved by the General President. 666  
667  
668  
669
3. In fixed income investments including: (i) dollar-denominated obligations of the U.S. corporations; (ii) mortgage-backed securities, including collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs); (iii) commercial mortgage-backed securities; (iv) asset-backed securities (ABSs); (v) municipal bonds; (vi) short-term securities; (vii) securities of foreign companies or foreign countries (sovereigns and supranationals) denominated in U.S. dollars, trading in U.S. markets (Yankee bonds); and (viii) dollar-denominated obligations of U.S. companies or foreign companies trading outside the U.S. (Eurobonds). Except for investments that are held by pooled investment vehicles described in subsection 5, below, the investment in any one company is restricted to five percent (5%) of the total fixed income investment of this Association. 670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683
4. In mutual funds and other pooled investment vehicles, such as limited liability partnerships, bank collective trusts, insurance company separate accounts, or commingled funds. 684  
685  
686
5. In corporate common stocks listed on the New York, American, or NASDAQ Stock Exchanges; but not to exceed seventy-five percent (75%) of the total assets of this Association. 687  
688  
689
6. In commercial paper for short terms of no more than ninety (90) days, and preferably in multiples of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00), provided the corporations issuing the commercial paper have been approved by the General President and General Secretary-Treasurer, and further that these temporary investments do not exceed forty percent (40%) of the total assets of this Association. 690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696

- 697 7. In broker or custodial cash accounts with reputable firms  
698 pending further investment or in money market accounts  
699 of investment grade banks or financial institutions.
- 700 8. With the approval of the General Executive Council, (a)  
701 for the purchase, lease, rental, or construction of buildings  
702 or the purchase, lease, or rental of property upon which  
703 such buildings may be constructed, or both, or (b) for the  
704 purchase, lease or rental of buildings or real property or an  
705 interest therein which will be used, in whole or in part, for  
706 the General Office of this Association or branches thereof  
707 and/or to provide suitable furnished living quarters or  
708 allowance for such within the metropolitan Washington  
709 D.C. area for the General President and General Secretary-  
710 Treasurer during their respective terms of office.
- 711 9. With the approval of the General Executive Council, for  
712 the purchase, lease, or rental of vehicular transportation  
713 equipment and facilities and the employment of  
714 qualified professional drivers to operate the same.
- 715 10. In types of investment instruments not identified  
716 above, but only if they are held by mutual funds  
717 or other pooled investment vehicles.

718 Unless they are held in a pooled investment vehicle, fixed income  
719 investments that are rated below “investment grade” by Standard and  
720 Poor’s and Moody’s investment services shall be made only upon the  
721 written recommendation of a recognized and qualified investment  
722 authority who has been approved by the General Executive Council.

723 All securities or certificates of value shall be kept in a safe deposit  
724 box or boxes in a bank or banks in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan  
725 area, registered in the name of the International Association of Sheet  
726 Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers except that securities or

certificates of value may be registered in the street names of reliable investment banks or securities investment firms, and, if so registered, may be deposited with such banks or firms. All disbursements made from the funds of this Association shall be on order or check properly signed by the General Secretary-Treasurer and countersigned by the General President or made electronically within the requirements of Article Five (5), Section 1(a).

**SEC. 6(i).** A uniform system of bookkeeping and records shall be established at the General Office by the General Secretary-Treasurer and all divisions, local unions, councils, officers, representatives, and members thereof shall conform to said uniform system of bookkeeping and records in submitting reports, in correspondence, and in all other relations with the General Office, and in all matters affecting the record or standing or obligations of local unions, councils, officers, representatives, and members thereof, all subject to approval by the General Executive Council.

**SEC. 6(j).** All monies sent to the General Office must be in the form of money order, bank draft, check, direct deposit, wire transfer or automated clearinghouse (ACH) network made payable to International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers.

**SEC. 6(k).** The fiscal quarters of each year shall begin January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1.

## SECTION 7 – DISSOLUTION 749

**SEC. 7.** The Association shall not be dissolved so long as five (5) or more local unions in good standing acknowledge its authority and comply with all provisions of this Constitution. 750  
751  
752

## SECTION 8 – ASSESSMENTS 753

**SEC. 8(a).** Whenever the amount of money in the General Fund, or the separately accounted General Fund account of any division, falls below six months' operating expenses for the Association or any division, 754  
755  
756

757 based on the previous year's audit of expenses, the General President  
758 or President of the Division shall submit to the General Executive  
759 Council a plan for maintaining the assets at the six-month level. If the  
760 assets fall below three-months' operating expenses, an assessment  
761 shall be levied by this Association and said assessment shall be paid by  
762 all applicable members in such amounts and in such manner as may  
763 be necessary to restore and maintain the sum of a minimum of six  
764 months' operating expenses in the General Fund. The amount of each  
765 assessment imposed on members and the manner and time limit for  
766 payment shall be determined by the General President with approval  
767 of a majority of the General Executive Council.

768 **SEC. 8(b).** Whenever the General President deems it necessary to  
769 call for an assessment other than that provided for in Section 8(a) of  
770 this Article, they shall authorize the General Secretary-Treasurer to  
771 notify the General Executive Council of same. If the General Executive  
772 Council approves the recommendation of the General President, by  
773 majority vote, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall then send a circular  
774 and ballots to all local unions of this Association calling for a vote of  
775 their membership by secret ballot, and specifying the reason for said  
776 assessment. The voting shall take place at a regular or special meeting  
777 of each local union after notice to the membership that such vote will  
778 be taken and only those members who are present shall be entitled to  
779 vote. Local unions shall be required to make complete returns of their  
780 vote to the General Secretary-Treasurer within thirty (30) days after they  
781 have received their ballots from the General Secretary-Treasurer and the  
782 president, financial secretary-treasurer, and tellers, if any, shall certify as  
783 to the correctness of the result. All ballots sent to the local union shall  
784 be returned to the General Secretary-Treasurer after the vote whether  
785 they were voted or not. If a majority of all valid votes cast, pursuant to  
786 the call of the General Secretary-Treasurer, are in favor of the assess-  
787 ment, the prior action of the General Executive Council in approving it  
788 shall become effective provided that such assessment shall be effective

only until the next regular Convention of this Association. Ballots must 789  
 be returned to the office of the General Secretary-Treasurer within forty- 790  
 eight (48) hours after the vote of the local union has been completed. 791

**SEC. 8(c).** No per capita dues shall be accepted by the General 792  
 Secretary-Treasurer or credited by them on the record of any mem- 793  
 ber, following the date or dates any assessments provided for in this 794  
 Section become due, until the assessments due from such member are 795  
 actually received by the General Secretary-Treasurer. 796

## **SECTION 9 – INSURANCE BENEFITS**

**SEC. 9(a).** The General Executive Council is authorized to consummate 798  
 a contract with such insurance company and/or self-insure as it may 799  
 select to provide insurance benefits covering accidental death, dis- 800  
 memberment and loss of vision for those members of this Association, 801  
 other than those covered under Article Twenty-One B (21B), who meet 802  
 the qualifications set forth in Section 9(b) of this Article. Such benefits 803  
 shall not exceed the sum of Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars 804  
 (\$7,500.00) per member, except that in the event the General Executive 805  
 Council determines that the cost of an increased benefit is feasible, it 806  
 may, without further Convention action, authorize such increase to an 807  
 amount not exceeding Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). 808

**SEC. 9(b).** In order to be eligible to receive any of the benefits for 809  
 which provision is made in this Section, a member must have paid their 810  
 dues in advance for the month in which their claim to benefits accrued 811  
 and no member whose dues have not been paid on or before the first 812  
 day of any month shall be entitled to any benefits during that month. 813  
 Members on withdrawal card, limited members, special limited mem- 814  
 bers and associate members are not eligible for this insurance benefit. 815

**SEC. 9(c).** The General Executive Council is also authorized, to pur- 816  
 chase life or other types of insurance policies, with the International 817  
 as the principal beneficiary, insuring the life of the General Presi- 818  
 dent in such amount as it may consider appropriate to protect this 819

820 International Association against the loss that would be incurred from  
821 the untimely death of said General Officer during their term of office.

822 **SECTION 10 – RESPONSIBILITY**

823 **SEC. 10.** It is the obligation and responsibility of every division, officer,  
824 member, local union, state, provincial, district or regional council, local  
825 committee of adjustment, general committee of adjustment and legis-  
826 lative board of this Association, to comply with the provisions of this  
827 Constitution and the valid decisions of the officers of this Association  
828 in conformity therewith and they shall refrain from any conduct which  
829 interferes with the performance by the Association or its subordinate  
830 units of their obligations under law or contract or from any conduct  
831 which defeats or is designed to defeat or subvert the lawfully declared  
832 and established policies and objectives of this Association, or which may  
833 defame it or any of its officers, members or subordinate units.

**ARTICLE TWO (2)**  
**General Officers**

**SECTION 1 – NUMBERS AND TITLES**

1  
2 **SEC. 1.** The General Officers of this Association shall be the General  
3 President, the General Secretary-Treasurer, eleven General Vice Pres-  
4 idents who hold membership in Sheet Metal affiliated local unions  
5 who shall be designated as the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth,  
6 Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh General Vice Presidents  
7 and six General Vice Presidents duly elected by the Transportation  
8 Division who shall be designated as President Transportation Division/  
9 General Vice President, National Legislative Director/General Vice  
10 President and the three senior Vice President-International Represent-  
11 atives/General Vice Presidents who are members of rail local unions  
12 and the senior Vice President-International Representative/General



Vice President who is a member of a Bus Department local union. At least one of such General Vice Presidents from Sheet Metal affiliated locals shall be a member of a Canadian Local Union and at least one shall be a member of a Production Local Union.

## SECTION 1(a) – SUPPORT FOR CAMPAIGN

**SEC. 1(a).** No candidate, including a prospective candidate, for any position set forth in Article Two (2), Section 1, or supporter of a candidate, may solicit or accept financial support, or any other direct or indirect support of any kind, except an individual's own volunteered personal time, from any nonmember, or associate or honorary member; nor may an owner-member, lawyer or employer volunteer personal time in support of such a prospective candidate.

**SEC. 1(b).** No candidate, including a prospective candidate, for any position set forth in Article Two (2), Section 1, or supporter of a candidate, may use the SMART Logo, or any variations of the former SMWIA or UTU Logo, in any campaign literature or electronic media used to endorse such candidates.

## SECTION 2 – QUALIFICATIONS

**SEC. 2(a).** Candidates for a General Office must be members in good standing of a local union for a period of at least two (2) consecutive years immediately preceding their nomination and election or appointment and otherwise meet the qualifications of Article Twelve (12) of this Constitution.

**SEC. 2(b).** They must also at the time of their nomination and election or appointment either (i) be working at the trade for at least two (2) years immediately prior thereto, (ii) be eligible under Article Twenty-One B (21B), Section 7, (iii) be salaried officers or representatives of this Association, (iv) be salaried officers or representatives of a local union or council, or (v) be salaried officers or representatives of the AFL-CIO or an affiliate or subordinate unit thereof.

43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71

**SECTION 3 – AUTOMATIC CONVENTION DELEGATES**

**SEC. 3.** The General President, the General Secretary-Treasurer and General Vice Presidents shall be delegates to the SMART General and Special Conventions by virtue of their offices and shall have a voice and vote in the deliberations and discussions but shall not be entitled to vote in the election of General Officers unless elected as a delegate by secret ballot of the membership of their respective local unions.

**SECTION 4 – MANDATORY TENDER OF RESIGNATION**

**SEC. 4.** Any officer of this Association when not employed at the trade, no longer meeting the conditions under Article Twenty-One B (21B), not a salaried officer or representative of a local union or council, not a salaried officer or representative of the AFL-CIO or an affiliate or subordinate unit thereof, or not in the full time service of this Association or who is a recipient of a pension from the industry as an annuity or a lump sum, shall immediately tender their resignation as a General Officer, which must be accepted, and the vacancy filled as provided for in this Constitution.

**SECTION 5 – TIME OF ELECTION**

**SEC. 5.** The General Officers from the Transportation Division shall be nominated and elected as provided in Article Twenty-One B (21B), Sections 2 and 8. All other General Officers shall be nominated and elected by the General Convention at a session commencing on the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) day of the Convention which shall continue in session until the nominations and elections of officers have been completed, unless otherwise ordered by the Convention. The General President and General Secretary-Treasurer shall be elected by all delegates to the SMART General Convention and the General Vice Presidents shall be elected by the delegates who are from affiliates not within the Transportation Division.

## SECTION 6 – METHOD OF ELECTION

72

**SEC. 6.** No member shall be nominated for more than one (1) General Office and nomination and election for each General Office shall be held separately. If there are two (2) or more nominations for any General Office, the vote for such contested office shall be by roll call vote of the delegates and each local union and council having seated delegates present shall be entitled to the number of votes accorded it under Section 2(a) of Article Seven (7) of this Constitution. In the event that the delegates from a local union are unable to agree on the candidate for whom the votes of the local union shall be cast, each delegate of such local union shall be entitled to cast an equal pro rata share of the votes to which each local union is entitled. In the event there are contests for one or more General Offices, a single roll call shall be conducted for all such contested General Offices which shall be conducted at the conclusion of the votes on all General Offices for which there is no contest. Each delegate desiring to cast votes on the roll call shall identify their local union and state the number of votes they wish to cast for a candidate for each such contested General Office.

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

The presiding officer shall appoint three (3) clerks who shall record the votes cast by the delegates for each local union and council and prepare and sign a report of the number of votes cast for each candidate. The candidate for each office receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected.

90

91

92

93

94

Incumbents of the offices of the First (1<sup>st</sup>) General Vice President to and including Eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>) General Vice President shall rank in the order of their length of service and at the conclusion of the election of General Officers the member last elected to one of said offices at such Convention shall become Eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>) Vice President and said other General Vice Presidents advanced in numerical order.

95

96

97

98

99

100

101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129

## SECTION 7 – ELECTION PROTEST

**SEC. 7.** Any protest to the election must be received by the General Secretary-Treasurer within seven (7) days from the date of the closing of the Convention, provided, however, that any member having knowledge of an alleged irregularity in the election but fails to notify the Chairperson of the Rules Committee of the same shall not be entitled to file a protest of such irregularity. Such protest shall be in writing, setting forth the specific grounds, and signed by the complaining member or members. The General Executive Council shall hold a hearing on the protest(s) within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the same and shall make a final decision within seven (7) days after the conclusion of the hearing.

## SECTION 8 – TERM OF OFFICE

**SEC. 8.** All General Officers shall hold office until the end of the quarter in which the General Convention is held or until their successors are duly selected and installed, whichever occurs last, provided, however, that all General Officers elected at Conventions, shall be obligated immediately after the election.

## SECTION 9 – FILLING VACANCY IN OFFICE OF GENERAL PRESIDENT

**SEC. 9.** Should a vacancy occur in the office of General President as a result of death, incapacity, resignation or any other cause, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately notify the General Executive Council of the vacancy which shall, by majority vote at a duly-scheduled or special-called session of the General Executive Council within thirty (30) days, elect a General President for the unexpired term. In the event the office of General Secretary-Treasurer shall also be vacant, such notice shall be provided by the First General Vice President or the next General Vice President in descending order if the First General Vice President is not available.

## SECTION 10 – FILLING VACANCY IN OFFICE OF GENERAL SECRETARY-TREASURER

**SEC. 10.** Should a vacancy occur in the office of General Secretary-Treasurer as a result of death or incapacity, resignation or any other cause, the General President shall immediately notify the General Executive Council of the vacancy which shall, by a majority vote at a duly-scheduled or special-called session of the General Executive Council within thirty (30) days, elect a General Secretary-Treasurer for the unexpired term. In the event the office of General President shall also be vacant, such notice shall be provided by the First General Vice President or the next General Vice President in descending order if the First General Vice President is not available.

## SECTION 11 – FILLING VACANCIES IN OTHER GENERAL OFFICES

**SEC. 11(a).** In case of a vacancy in the offices of First General Vice President to and including Eleventh General Vice President, the General President shall propose to the General Executive Council, as soon as practicable, the name of any eligible member and with the consent of a majority of the General Executive Council such member shall become a member of the General Executive Council. The member last appointed to the General Executive Council as provided in this Section shall become Eleventh General Vice President, the ranking members of the General Executive Council advancing in numerical order. Such appointee shall be obligated by the General President.

**SEC. 11(b).** Should a vacancy occur whereby no General Vice President who is a member of a Production Local Union remains on the General Executive Council as a result of death, incapacity, resignation or any other cause, the General President shall within ninety (90) days from the date of vacancy propose to the General Executive Council the name of any eligible Production Local Union member and with the consent of

160 a majority of the General Executive Council such member shall become  
161 the successor to that General Vice President for the unexpired term.  
162 Such appointee shall be obligated by the General President.

163 **SEC. 11(c).** Should a vacancy occur whereby no Canadian Vice  
164 President remains on the General Executive Council as a result of  
165 death, incapacity, resignation or any other cause, the General President  
166 shall within ninety (90) days from the date of vacancy propose to the  
167 General Executive Council the name of an eligible Canadian member  
168 after first consulting with and obtaining the approval of the Canadian  
169 Council of Sheet Metal Workers and Roofers. Such member, with the  
170 consent of a majority of the General Executive Council, shall become  
171 the General Vice President for Canada for the remaining unexpired  
172 term. Such appointee shall be obligated by the General President.

## 173 **SECTION 12 – COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES**

174 **SEC. 12.** The salaries of the officers of the Transportation Division  
175 shall be determined as provided in Article Twenty-One B (21B), Section  
176 29. The compensation and expenses of the other General Officers and  
177 the method of determining same shall be as established by the 1990  
178 Convention action and shall continue thereafter with the adjustments  
179 set forth under Article Eight (8), Section 5 until changed by action of a  
180 subsequent Convention.

## 181 **SECTION 13 – PENSIONS**

182 **SEC. 13(a).** Except officers elected by the Transportation Division and  
183 Administrative Staff whose wages and salaries are allocated to the  
184 Transportation Division, General Officers, International Represent-  
185 natives, Organizers and Administrative Staff shall be covered by the  
186 “Sheet Metal Workers’ International Association Staff Pension Plan.”  
187 The Trustees of the Sheet Metal Workers’ International Association  
188 Staff Pension Fund shall be appointed by the General President  
189 with the approval of the General Executive Council. The General

Secretary-Treasurer is directed to transmit up to Three Dollars (\$3.00) 190  
per member per month (except members within the Transportation 191  
Division) for the purpose of assuring the continued operation of said 192  
Plan. The amounts transmitted shall be allocated to the “Sheet Metal 193  
Workers’ International Association Staff Pension Fund” to meet the 194  
cost of the Plan as determined by the Plans’ Enrolled Actuary. 195

**SEC. 13(b).** There shall be established and maintained by the 196  
International Association the National Supplemental Savings Fund in 197  
which all General Officers, International Representatives and Orga- 198  
nizers, and Administrative Staff in the United States, except officers 199  
elected by the Transportation Division and Administrative Staff whose 200  
wages and salaries are allocated to the Transportation Division, may 201  
participate. There shall be established a comparable savings or alter- 202  
nate compensation plan on behalf of all General Officers, International 203  
Representatives and Organizers, and Administrative Staff in Canada. 204

## **SECTION 14 – CHARGES AND TRIALS** 205 **OF GENERAL OFFICERS** 206

**SEC. 14(a).** All charges preferred against General Officers of this Asso- 207  
ciation for violation of the duties or obligations of their General Office 208  
shall be in the form of a written affidavit and shall contain a detailed 209  
statement of the facts out of which such charges originated, specified 210  
reference to the provisions of the Articles, Sections and Paragraphs of 211  
this Constitution or the policies, decisions, laws, rules or regulations 212  
which it is alleged have been or are being violated. Such charges may 213  
be filed against a General Officer by another General Officer, by any 214  
local union, or by an individual member in good standing, provided, 215  
however, that the filing of charges by an individual member other 216  
than a General Officer must first be approved by the local union of 217  
which such individual member is a member and such charges shall be 218  
accompanied by a written statement signed by the president of such 219

220 local union that approval was obtained by a majority vote at a regular  
221 or special meeting of the local union.

222 **SEC. 14(b).** Such charges shall be mailed in duplicate by registered,  
223 certified, or overnight mail to the General Secretary-Treasurer by the  
224 president of the local union which preferred the charges or which  
225 approved the filing of the same at the request of a good standing  
226 member thereof; except that if the charges are filed by a General Offi-  
227 cer they may be filed by such General Officer directly with the General  
228 Secretary-Treasurer. Should charges be preferred against the General  
229 Secretary-Treasurer, they shall be filed in the manner specified herein  
230 with the General President.

231 **SEC. 14(c).** When charges have been properly filed, as provided  
232 herein, a copy thereof shall be furnished the accused by the General  
233 Secretary-Treasurer, or the General President as the case may be; and  
234 notice of the fact that such charges were filed shall be sent to all local  
235 unions in the International Association. The accused shall, within  
236 fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of a copy of such charges, file  
237 an answer with the General Secretary-Treasurer or General President  
238 as the case may be.

239 **SEC. 14(d).** Upon receipt of an answer from the accused, or in the  
240 event no answer is received, within the time prescribed in Section 14(c)  
241 of this Article, each member of the General Executive Council shall be  
242 furnished copies of the charges, answer and other documents filed by  
243 the parties in connection with such charges.

244 **SEC. 14(e).** After having been furnished with copies of the charges  
245 and other documents in connection therewith, the General Executive  
246 Council shall set a time and place for hearing or trial before the Gen-  
247 eral Executive Council and notify the accused and the party or parties  
248 preferring the charges, by registered, certified or overnight mail, of the  
249 time and place of such hearing or trial.

250 **SEC. 14(f).** All parties shall be given full opportunity to present  
251 all relevant evidence and exhibits which they deem necessary to the



proper presentation of their case and shall be entitled to cross-examine witnesses of the other party or parties. 252  
253

**SEC. 14(g).** Upon the completion of the presentation of all evidence the General Executive Council, without the participation of any member or members thereof by whom or against whom the charges under consideration have been preferred, shall decide what disposition shall be made of such charges and fix the penalty, if any, to be assessed. Notice of the outcome of such charges shall be sent to all local unions in the International Association. 254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260

**SEC. 14(h).** Either party shall have the right to appeal to the General Convention from the decision of the General Executive Council but pending such appeal the action of the General Executive Council shall stand. 261  
262  
263  
264

**SEC. 14(i).** Appeals to the General Convention from decisions of the General Executive Council, on charges preferred against General Officers, shall be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within sixty (60) days of notice of the decision of the General Executive Council, and such appeals shall be submitted to the General Convention on the basis of findings of the facts and decision of the General Executive Council. The General Convention shall vote without debate solely on the question of whether to accept or reject the decision of the General Executive Council. A majority vote of the General Convention shall be final. 265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274

## **SECTION 15 – SURRENDER OF PROPERTY** 275

**SEC. 15.** All General Officers, at the expiration of their incumbency in office and when their successors have been duly qualified, shall deliver to them all books, records, papers, monies and other property in their possession, belonging to this Association. 276  
277  
278  
279

## **ARTICLE THREE (3)**

### **General President**

#### **SECTION 1 – GENERAL DUTIES AND AUTHORITY**

**SEC. 1.** The General President, by virtue of their office, shall be a delegate to the SMART General and Special Conventions of the International Association and shall have a voice and a vote in the deliberations and discussions but shall not be entitled to vote in the elections of General Officers unless elected as a delegate by secret ballot of the membership of their local union and shall preside at all meetings and Conventions of this Association and at meetings of the General Executive Council. They shall preserve order and in all cases where the vote is equally divided in a Convention or meeting of the General Executive Council they shall cast the deciding vote. They shall enforce all laws of the Association, decide all questions of order and usage, interpret and decide all points of law and controversies and decide all constitutional questions. Between Conventions they shall have general supervision of this Association and shall sign all charters and other documents which require their signature for authentication, except where stated elsewhere in this constitution the approval of the General Executive Council is required prior to signature. They may sign national agreements and national or local project labor agreements.

They shall submit monthly to the General Secretary-Treasurer an itemized account of all monies expended by them on behalf of this Association, which account shall be paid by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

Subject to the approval of the General Executive Council, they shall have authority to form alliances or affiliations where in their opinion it would be for the best interests of the trade, and to negotiate and enter into treaties and agreements with any national or international unions including agreements to merge or affiliate other national or international labor organizations into this International on such terms and conditions as may be deemed appropriate and in the best interests of

this International Association and the members thereof. With respect to any merger in which SMART is subsumed by a larger International, said merger must first be ratified by a SMART General or Special Convention for that specific purpose. The President Transportation Division and the General President shall appoint delegates to the Conventions of the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations in proportion to the number of members in the Transportation Division and the rest of the Association, respectively.

The General President shall appoint delegates to the departments of the AFL-CIO except that the President Transportation Division shall appoint delegates to those departments to which only the Transportation Division is affiliated. The General President shall appoint and compensate all special committees.

Where circumstances warrant, additional compensation and expense allowances, including reasonable cost of lodging, may be made by the General President.

They shall preserve all important documents, papers, accounts and letters sent and received by them on the business of this Association for a period of at least five (5) years.

They may delegate their powers and duties to other SMART officers or staff provided that any such delegation must be specific, in writing and of limited duration.

## **SECTION 2 – SUPERVISION OF LOCAL UNIONS, COUNCILS, LOCAL COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT, GENERAL COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT, LEGISLATIVE BOARDS AND OFFICERS THEREOF**

**SEC. 2(a). Supervision.** The General President shall have direction and supervision of all local unions, state, provincial, district or regional councils, local committees of adjustment, general committees of adjustment, legislative boards and all of the officers thereof. They shall have full authority to suspend the charter of any local union or

61 council for failure of its officers or members to comply with the provi-  
62 sions of this Constitution or with the policies of this Association; for  
63 conducting its affairs in a manner which is detrimental to the mem-  
64 bers thereof or to the best interests of this Association; for impairing  
65 the standing of such local union or council or the standing of this  
66 Association with other trades; for condoning internal strife which is  
67 detrimental to the best interests of such local union or council, the  
68 members thereof or this Association; for conducting its affairs in such  
69 manner as to bring such local union or council into disrepute with the  
70 public or employers or for disregarding the instructions, decisions, or  
71 orders properly issued by any officer or tribunal of this Association  
72 and to remove from office any officer or representative of any local  
73 union or council for incompetence, negligence, insubordination, failure  
74 or refusal to obey any valid decision or order of the General President,  
75 General Secretary-Treasurer or the General Executive Council or for  
76 violation of this Constitution or the policies of this Association or for  
77 any other neglect or failure of duty. Such suspension of charter or  
78 removal from office shall continue until the conditions causing the  
79 same have been corrected or until after trial and appeal the charter of  
80 such local union or the removed officer has been ordered reinstated,  
81 whichever has been ordered first.

82 Any order of suspension of the charter of a local union or council or  
83 of removal from office of any officer or representative thereof, issued  
84 by the General President, shall be mailed or otherwise delivered to the  
85 affected union or officer or representative together with a full state-  
86 ment of the charges upon which such action is based. Said charges  
87 shall also contain a notice of the right of such local union, council,  
88 officer or representative to a hearing on such charges in accordance  
89 with the provisions of Article Eighteen (18) of this Constitution.

90 Should a local union charter be suspended as provided herein, the  
91 members thereof who are not directly involved in or parties to the  
92 controversy or causes leading to the suspension of such charter, shall

be accorded the right to maintain their good standing and the General President and General Secretary-Treasurer shall make such arrangements as may be necessary to preserve such right.

**SEC. 2(b). Filling Vacancy of Removed Officer.** The General President shall have authority to direct any local union or council to temporarily fill the office or position of any officer or representative of such local union or council removed in accordance with Section 2 of this Article pending the disposition of the charges on which such removal was based. In the event any local union or council fails or refuses to temporarily fill such vacancy within such reasonable time as may be specified by the General President, they shall have authority to designate a member of such local union or council to fill the same pending the disposition of such charges.

**SEC. 2(c). Trusteeship of Local Unions and Councils.** Whenever there are reasonable grounds to believe that the officers or members of a local union, district, regional, state, or provincial council, local committee of adjustment, general committee of adjustment, or legislative board are failing to comply with the provisions of this Constitution or with the policies of this Association; conducting the affairs of such local union or council in a manner which is detrimental to the best interests of such local union or council, or its members or this Association; engaging in acts of corruption or financial malpractice; failing to properly discharge the duties of a collective bargaining representative; acting in a manner which brings such local union or council into disrepute with the public or with employers; or disregarding the valid instructions, decisions or orders issued by any officer or tribunal of this Association, the General President shall have authority to place such local union or council under Trusteeship, provided that a Trusteeship that is to be continued for a period of more than sixty (60) days shall be subject to ratification by the General Executive Council or Subcommittee thereof after a hearing. During Trusteeship such local union or council shall take no official action without the approval of

125 the General President or a representative designated by them to super-  
126 vise and direct the Trusteeship. Such Trusteeship shall continue until  
127 (a) the causes thereof have ceased, (b) the charter of such local union  
128 has been revoked, withdrawn or transferred under procedures pre-  
129 scribed in this Constitution, or (c) restoration of autonomy is directed  
130 as the result of a decision made upon appeal under this Constitution.

131 During Trusteeship of any local union or council, the General Pres-  
132 ident or their designated representative shall have authority to take  
133 such action as they deem necessary to protect the interest and welfare  
134 of such local union, council and this Association, and the funds,  
135 property and membership thereof, including, but not limited to, the  
136 authority to suspend from office for the duration of the Trusteeship,  
137 or permanently remove from office, in either case with or without pay,  
138 and with or without cause, local union or council officers, business  
139 manager, or business representatives; fill vacancies in such offices with  
140 any representative of this Association or members of such local union  
141 by appointment, or call elections for that purpose, or leave some or  
142 all of the offices vacant; combine one or more offices and positions;  
143 and impound the books, records, funds and property of any such local  
144 union or council.

145 Notwithstanding that they have been elected to fixed terms of  
146 office, the officers, business manager and business representatives of a  
147 local union or council under Trusteeship shall serve in office through-  
148 out the period of the Trusteeship at the pleasure of the General  
149 President or their representative. They shall act in accordance with  
150 their instructions and faithfully implement the programs, policies and  
151 directives promulgated by them so that the conditions that necessi-  
152 tated imposition of the Trusteeship may be corrected and autonomy  
153 restored to the local union as soon as possible.

154 During Trusteeship, no votes of delegates from such local union  
155 or council shall be counted in a Convention of this Association  
156 unless such delegates have been chosen by secret ballot in a local

union or council election in which all members in good standing are eligible to participate. 157  
158

**SEC. 2(d). Revocation of Charters.** With the approval of the General Executive Council, the General President may revoke the charter of any local union or council found guilty after trial of any violation of the provisions of this Constitution or of failure to comply with valid orders, decisions or policies of this Association. 159  
160  
161  
162  
163

Should it be necessary to revoke a local union charter, provision shall be made for the transfer of all local good standing members to other affiliated local unions. 164  
165  
166

**SEC. 2(e). Review of Decisions of Local Unions and Councils.** The General President shall have full authority to approve, modify, revise, defer, suspend or reverse any decision of a local union or council or any officer thereof, or of a trial committee of a local union or council, or any action taken by any local union or council in connection therewith, if such decision or action is contrary to the provisions of this Constitution or the established policies of this Association, is contrary to the evidence, or the penalty imposed is deemed inadequate or excessive, subject to appeal as provided in Article Nineteen (19). 167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175

**SEC. 2(f). Call of Special Meetings of Local Unions and Councils.** Local unions, state, provincial, and district councils shall, upon call of the General President or a duly authorized representative of this Association after official notice to the duly authorized officers of said local unions, state, provincial, and district councils, assemble and convene in meeting at such time and place and for such purpose as may be designated in the call and official notice issued; and said meeting shall not adjourn without the approval and consent of the General President or the duly authorized representative of this Association calling said meeting. 176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185

**SEC. 2(g). Jurisdiction of Local Unions and District Councils.** The General President shall have full authority to specify; designate or change the specific territory; project or projects and classes of work 186  
187  
188

189 over which each local union or district council shall exercise jurisdic-  
190 tion; to organize and charter additional local unions or district councils  
191 in accordance with this Constitution and to determine the specific ter-  
192 ritory and classes of work over which newly chartered locals or district  
193 councils shall have jurisdiction; to separate and divide membership  
194 of any local union or district council into two or more local unions or  
195 district councils; to amalgamate or merge two or more local unions or  
196 district councils when it is advisable or necessary in the best interests  
197 of this Association and the members thereof and; except as otherwise  
198 provided in this Section, to establish the terms and conditions under  
199 which such separations, amalgamations and mergers shall be con-  
200 summated including where necessary the establishment of additional  
201 locations within the jurisdiction of the local union which will afford  
202 the members an adequate opportunity to nominate candidates and  
203 vote in elections and to classify and separate members and applicants  
204 for membership into such local unions or district councils as will best  
205 protect the interests of this Association and the members thereof  
206 subject to appeal as provided in Article Nineteen (19). Whenever the  
207 membership of one local union or district council is separated into two  
208 or more local unions or district councils pursuant to this Section, the  
209 funds, assets and liabilities of such local union or district council may  
210 be pro-rated among the involved unions or district councils as equita-  
211 bly as possible by the General President.

212 Any distribution or attempted distribution of funds or property of  
213 a local union or council in anticipation of an amalgamation, merger  
214 or separation without the consent of the General President shall be  
215 a violation of this Constitution and of the authority of any officer or  
216 officers of a local union or council and the members thereof.

217 **SEC. 2(h). Audits.** The General President shall have authority to  
218 order an audit of the books and accounts of any local union or council  
219 of this Association. A report of such audit shall be made to the General  
220 President, General Secretary-Treasurer and the General Executive



Council. The books and accounts of any local union or council shall be 221  
 at all times open to inspection of auditors appointed and authorized 222  
 by the General President under this Section. 223

### **SECTION 3 – SUPERVISION OF INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS** 224

**SEC. 3(a). Suspension.** The General President shall have authority to 225  
 suspend any member of this Association or of any local union affli- 226  
 ated therewith who, after charges and trial, has been found guilty of 227  
 insubordination, treasonable conduct, violation of any provision of 228  
 this Constitution, failure to comply with any valid order or decision 229  
 of this Association or the officers thereof or any established policy of 230  
 this Association. 231

**SEC. 3(b). Penalties.** Any member who is found guilty of any viola- 232  
 tion of the provisions of this Constitution after charges and trial may 233  
 be reprimanded, fined, suspended or expelled from membership by the 234  
 General President. 235

### **SECTION 4 – MEETINGS OF BUSINESS MANAGERS AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVES** 236 237

**SEC. 4.** The General President shall arrange for local business man- 238  
 agers and business representatives to assemble in conference at such 239  
 times and places as in their judgment are advisable. Action taken at 240  
 such conferences shall be subject to approval of the General Execu- 241  
 tive Council. 242

### **SECTION 5 – ATTORNEYS** 243

**SEC. 5.** The General President shall have authority to employ an attorney 244  
 or attorneys to represent and protect the interests of this Association. 245

246

## SECTION 6 – REPORTS

247 **SEC. 6.** It shall be the duty of the General President to have printed or  
248 electronic reports prepared and distributed among the delegates on  
249 the opening day of each General Convention. The report of the Gen-  
250 eral President and the General Executive Council may be combined.

251

## SECTION 7

252 **SEC. 7.** The General President shall devote all of their time to the  
253 interests of this Association, and its affiliated and related enti-  
254 ties and organizations, and to the performance of their duties as  
255 General President as specified in this Constitution, and to the per-  
256 formance of their duties to this Association's affiliated and related  
257 entities and organizations.

258

## SECTION 8

259 **SEC. 8.** The General President and the General Secretary-Treasurer  
260 or their designees shall be entitled to attend and participate in all  
261 local union and council meetings throughout the United States and  
262 Canada including general and special membership and Executive  
263 Board meetings.

264

## SECTION 9 – GENERAL PRESIDENT EMERITUS

265 **SEC. 9.** The General Executive Council may appoint one or more  
266 retired past General Presidents as General President Emeritus. This  
267 appointment may be made at any time and need not occur immedi-  
268 ately at the end of that General President's term in office. The General  
269 Executive Council shall determine how long the term of a General  
270 President Emeritus shall last. The General President may assign duties  
271 and responsibilities to a General President Emeritus and defray their  
272 reasonable expenses.

## **ARTICLE FOUR (4)**

### **General Vice Presidents**

#### **SECTION 1 – GENERAL DUTIES**

1

**SEC. 1.** The General Vice Presidents by virtue of their office shall be delegates to the SMART General and Special Conventions and shall have a voice and vote in all deliberations and discussions at the SMART Conventions, but shall not be entitled to vote in the elections of SMART General Officers unless elected as a delegate by secret ballot of the membership of their respective local unions.

2

3

4

5

6

7

It shall be the duty of the General Vice Presidents to render such assistance to the General President as they may require or direct. They shall neither assume authority to represent or act for or in the name of this Association, nor shall they incur or assume any liability, obligation or expense in the name of this Association except by the express direction of and only to the extent authorized by the General President. This Association shall not be responsible or liable for acts of the General Vice Presidents unless authorized in the manner provided herein.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

## **ARTICLE FIVE (5)**

### **General Secretary-Treasurer**

#### **SECTION 1 – GENERAL DUTIES**

1

**SEC. 1(a).** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall serve as Executive Secretary of the General Executive Council and shall, by virtue of their office, be a delegate to the SMART General and Special Conventions and shall have a voice and vote in all deliberations and discussions, but shall not be entitled to vote in the election of General Officers unless elected as a delegate to the SMART General or Special Convention by secret ballot of the membership of their local union.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9        They shall issue the official call for the SMART Conventions at  
10        least ninety (90) days prior to the opening date thereof. They shall  
11        keep a correct record of the proceedings of the SMART Conventions  
12        and all other meetings of this Association; preserve credentials of  
13        delegates for at least one (1) year, preserve all important documents,  
14        papers, accounts, letters sent and received by them on business of this  
15        Association for a period of at least five (5) years; employ the necessary  
16        clerical force to efficiently conduct the affairs of their office; conduct  
17        all correspondence pertaining to their office between this Associa-  
18        tion and its affiliated local unions and councils; keep a correct record  
19        and account of the standing of each local union and council and all  
20        officers, representatives and members thereof; cause to be published at  
21        least once each year a directory showing the names and addresses of  
22        local union officers, business managers, and business representatives;  
23        receive all applications for charters and issue and sign the same when  
24        so authorized by the General President; have charge of the seal of this  
25        Association and affix it as required to official documents; receive all  
26        communications or appeals intended for or requiring consideration by  
27        the General President or General Executive Council; transmit deci-  
28        sions rendered by the General President or General Executive Council  
29        to members or local unions involved and file copies of such decisions  
30        for the records; assesses local unions interest at a uniform rate for per  
31        capita dues delinquencies of thirty (30) or more days unless otherwise  
32        determined by the General Executive Council; keep a correct record of  
33        all members suspended and expelled and of all legal obligations due  
34        from such suspended or expelled members; receive all monies paid  
35        to this Association and deposit same in accordance with the require-  
36        ments of Section 6(g) of Article One (1); hold in their possession not  
37        more than the sum needed to conduct the limited business functions  
38        of the International where it is impractical to issue checks or trans-  
39        fer funds due to time constraints at a conference or convention and  
40        deposit all sums in excess of that amount within twenty-four (24)

hours after receipt of same; and pay all legitimate bills and other obligations authorized in accordance with this Constitution, by official checks drawn against the accounts of this Association over their signature as General Secretary-Treasurer and countersigned by the General President or by an electronic disbursement provided that the process is consistent with the requirement of two signatures and requires proper segregation of duties between the two General Officers that can be verified by an audit trail.

All original official receipts surrendered to the General Office in accordance with Section 4 of Article Thirteen (13) will be properly applied to the record of those involved when corrected or declared void as circumstances may warrant and notice of correction or invalidity shall be given to the financial secretary-treasurer by the General Secretary-Treasurer. The General Secretary-Treasurer may issue official receipts, or give permission to local unions to issue official receipts out of date, to members if deemed appropriate or necessary.

**SEC. 1(b).** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall require compliance with Section 10 of Article Ten (10) of this Constitution and should any affected local union or the officers thereof fail to return the charter, seal, books, records, funds and other property, as provided therein, within fifteen (15) days after mailing by certified, registered or overnight mail of notice to do so by the General Secretary-Treasurer, they shall take such steps as may be necessary to enforce compliance.

**SEC. 1(c). Bonding.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall arrange bonding by a reliable bonding company for such amount as may be necessary to protect this Association against loss of funds directly under their control and subject to their order on banks. The premium on such bond shall be paid by this Association.

In January of each year, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall execute a bond in a reliable bonding company to cover the financial secretary-treasurers, business representatives of the local unions, general chairpersons, councils and general committees and other officers of

73 local unions, general committees and councils who may be authorized  
74 or obligated in the performance of their duties to receive or disburse  
75 any funds of such local unions or councils. The amount of the bond in  
76 each case shall be determined by the General Secretary-Treasurer, after  
77 consideration of the amount of the funds involved, but in no case shall  
78 it be less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00). Premiums on bonds for  
79 officers, representatives, business representatives of the local unions  
80 or councils and general chairpersons shall be charged to the account of  
81 and be paid by such local unions, councils or general committees.

82 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, all bonds pro-  
83 vided for herein shall be in such form and in such amount and placed  
84 with such surety company as may be required by applicable law.

85 **SEC. 1(d). Reports.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall submit to  
86 the General President, the General Executive Council, local unions and  
87 councils, an annual report of revenue, expenses and fund balances, and  
88 balance sheet, and shall have available for examination on demand of  
89 the General President, the General Executive Council, or its Finance  
90 Committee all books, papers and records in connection therewith.

91 On the opening day of the SMART General Convention, the Gen-  
92 eral Secretary-Treasurer shall submit to the General President, the  
93 General Executive Council and the delegates a printed report contain-  
94 ing a statement of revenue, expenses and fund balances audited and  
95 approved by a certified public accountant. They shall have available  
96 at the Convention all necessary documents and records in connection  
97 with this report.

98 **SEC. 1(e).** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall devote all of their  
99 time to the interests of this Association and its affiliated and related  
100 entities and organizations and to the performance of their duties as  
101 specified in this Constitution.

102 **SEC. 1(f).** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall have authority to  
103 order an audit of the books and accounts of any local union or council  
104 of this Association. Report of such audit shall be made to the General

President and the General Executive Council. The books and accounts 105  
of any local union or council shall be at all times open to inspection of 106  
auditors appointed and authorized by the General Secretary-Treasurer 107  
under this Section. 108

**SEC. 1(g).** The General Secretary-Treasurer is authorized to develop 109  
and implement electronic forms and communications for any or all of 110  
the functions of their office, and affiliates are authorized to use these 111  
electronic modes in conjunction with or as substitutes for written or 112  
printed modes. 113

## **ARTICLE SIX (6)**

### **General Executive Council**

#### **SECTION 1**

**SEC. 1(a).** The General Executive Council shall be composed of eighteen 2  
(18) members, the General President and seventeen (17) General Vice 3  
Presidents, and shall meet in regular session at such time and place 4  
as may be designated by the General President. Special meetings of 5  
the General Executive Council may be called by the General President 6  
whenever in their opinion such special meetings are deemed necessary 7  
or by a majority of the members of the General Executive Council. Any 8  
General Executive Council or Think Tank meetings shall be held in the 9  
confines of the geographical jurisdiction of this Association. 10

**SEC. 1(b).** The General President shall be the Chair, and the General 11  
Secretary-Treasurer shall be the Executive Secretary. 12

#### **SECTION 2 – GENERAL DUTIES**

**SEC. 2.** Between Conventions the general executive, administrative 14  
and judicial powers of this Association shall be vested in the General 15  
Executive Council set forth in this Constitution. It shall consider and 16  
decide all appeals and other matters properly presented to it. 17

18 It shall see that the General Secretary-Treasurer is bonded in accor-  
 19 dance with the provisions of Section 1(c) of Article Five (5); shall have a  
 20 certified public accountant make an annual audit of the accounts and  
 21 inspect the books of the General Secretary-Treasurer; shall convene at  
 22 least one week prior to the Convention, and shall perform such other  
 23 duties as this Constitution may require.

24 Except as otherwise specified in this Constitution, decisions of the Gen-  
 25 eral Executive Council shall be made by a majority vote of those voting.

### 26 SECTION 3 – FINANCE COMMITTEE

27 **SEC. 3(a).** A General Executive Council Finance Committee shall be  
 28 established consisting of the first four (4) General Vice Presidents, the  
 29 President Transportation Division and one other Transportation Divi-  
 30 sion General Vice President who shall be designated by the President  
 31 Transportation Division. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall be an  
 32 unofficial, nonvoting member of the Finance Committee.

33 **SEC. 3(b).** The First General Vice President shall be the Chairperson.  
 34 Another member shall be elected as Secretary.

35 **SEC. 3(c).** The Finance Committee shall have general oversight  
 36 authority with respect to the financial condition of the International  
 37 Association. It shall also have the authority to examine any and all of  
 38 the International Association's books of account and other financial  
 39 records. Any concerns the Finance Committee may have with respect  
 40 to the financial condition of the International Association may be  
 41 brought by the Chairperson to the attention of the General Executive  
 42 Council for review and any action to be taken must be by vote of the  
 43 General Executive Council.

44 **SEC. 3(d).** In connection with its oversight responsibilities, the  
 45 Finance Committee shall have the authority to call before it the Gen-  
 46 eral President; the General Secretary-Treasurer; the Comptroller or any  
 47 members of the Comptroller's staff; the General Counsel or any mem-  
 48 ber of the General Counsel's staff; any other officer, agent or employee



of the International Association; the International Association's 49  
 outside independent auditors; and any individual (or representative of 50  
 a firm) whose expenditures are being examined or questioned. 51

**SEC. 3(e).** The Finance Committee shall have authority to employ 52  
 outside independent legal counsel and/or outside independent audi- 53  
 tors to assist the members in connection with their oversight duties 54  
 provided, however, that the terms and tenure of employment of such 55  
 outside, independent experts or specialists shall be subject to approval 56  
 by the General Executive Council. 57

**SEC. 3(f).** The Finance Committee shall meet quarterly at such times 58  
 and places as shall be designated by the Chairperson, or more often if 59  
 additional meetings are requested by a majority of the members. 60

**SEC. 3(g).** The Finance Committee shall endeavor to cooperate with 61  
 and assist the General President and the General Secretary-Treasurer 62  
 in the performance of their respective constitutional duties. It shall 63  
 furnish copies of the minutes of its meetings to the General President, 64  
 the General Secretary-Treasurer, and all other General Vice Presidents 65  
 as soon as may be practicable after each meeting is concluded. 66

## SECTION 4 – PROCEDURE WHEN NOT IN SESSION 67

**SEC. 4.** The General Executive Council shall be empowered to transact 68  
 business by correspondence when it is not in session. 69

## SECTION 5 – REPORTS 70

**SEC. 5.** It shall be the duty of the General Executive Council to have 71  
 reports prepared, either in printed or electronic format, and distrib- 72  
 uted among the delegates on the opening day of the Convention. The 73  
 reports of the General President and the General Executive Council 74  
 may be combined. 75

## ARTICLE SEVEN (7) General Conventions

### SECTION 1 – TIME AND PLACE

**SEC. 1.** This Association shall meet in a regular quinquennial (5-year) SMART General Convention at the time and in the city designated either by the last preceding SMART General Convention or by the General Executive Council, and the designated Convention city shall not be changed nor shall the Convention be postponed unless holding of the Convention at the designated time or place has become impossible or impracticable as a result of events and/or conditions occurring thereafter, in which event a new Convention city or Convention date or both shall be rescheduled by the General Executive Council as soon as possible. In no event shall such Convention be postponed for more than one year.

### SECTION 2 – REPRESENTATION AND VOTE

**SEC. 2(a). Local Unions.** Each local union shall be entitled to one (1) vote for the first fifty (50) good standing members or less and one (1) additional vote for each additional fifty (50) good standing members or majority fraction thereof. Each local union shall be entitled to its full vote and where but one delegate is present, they can cast the full vote to which their local union is entitled. No delegate shall cast a vote for any local union except the one of which they are in good standing.

Credentials of delegates shall be mailed, or processed electronically in a format supported by the General Secretary-Treasurer and approved by the General Executive Council, to the General Secretary-Treasurer not later than the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) day of the month preceding the month in which the Convention is held.

The number of votes to which each local union is entitled shall be based upon its good standing membership on the first day of the second month preceding the month in which the Convention is held.

**SEC. 2(b).** Except as provided herein, each local union shall be entitled to one (1) delegate for the first one hundred (100) members or less and one (1) delegate for each additional one hundred (100) members or majority fraction thereof, provided, however, that in no event shall a local union be entitled to more than twenty (20) delegates or to more delegates than it pays full transportation costs plus all ordinary living expenses, none of which shall be refunded to the local union. The above requirement for payment of transportation costs and living expenses as a condition for being a delegate shall not apply to paid officials or paid representatives of this International Association.

**SEC. 2(c). Councils.** Each state, provincial and district council shall be entitled to one (1) vote, except that district councils comprised of only one local union shall not be entitled to delegates and votes from both the local union and the district council. The vote of the council shall be cast only by the delegate regularly elected by their council and cannot be cast by delegates from local unions and no council delegate may cast the vote or votes of a local union.

**SEC. 2(d). Transportation Division Associations.** The Association of General Chairpersons (District 1), Association of General Chairpersons (District 3), and the National Association of State Directors shall be entitled to a combined total of seventeen (17) delegates, each with one (1) vote. The delegates shall be apportioned by the General President upon the recommendation of the President Transportation Division to the associations according to their respective number of members. Each member of the General Executive Council from the Transportation Division shall be counted as being one of these delegates and the apportionment to the associations shall be adjusted according to the sector of the Transportation Division to which the members belong.

57 **SECTION 3 – QUALIFICATIONS**  
58 **AND ELECTION OF DELEGATES**

59 **SEC. 3(a).** All delegates to the SMART General or Special Conventions  
60 of this Association shall meet the qualifications prescribed in Section 3  
61 of Article Twelve (12) of this Constitution.

62 **SEC. 3(b).** All delegates shall be elected by eligible local unions in the  
63 same manner and under the same rules as in elections of local union  
64 officers and in accordance with Sections 4, 5, and 6 of Article Twelve (12)  
65 of this Constitution except that nomination and election of members  
66 other than those who are automatic delegates by virtue of their office  
67 or position may be elected in the calendar year in which the Conven-  
68 tion is held or, at the option of the local union, at the local union's  
69 general election in the year closest in time to the year in which the  
70 SMART General Convention is held.

71 **SEC. 3(c).** Delegates from state, provincial and district councils and  
72 Transportation Division associations shall be elected in accordance  
73 with their constitutions and by-laws unless otherwise provided in  
74 this Constitution.

75 **SEC. 3(d).** (1) Any delegate from a local union in order to be entitled  
76 to vote for officers at the General Convention must have been elected  
77 by a secret ballot of the membership of such local union. (2) Any  
78 delegate from a state, provincial or district council or Transportation  
79 Division association in order to be entitled to vote for officers at the  
80 General Convention must have been elected by a secret ballot of the  
81 membership of the constituent units of the said state, provincial or  
82 district council or Transportation Division association. (3) Any Conven-  
83 tion delegate who is not elected in accordance with the provisions of  
84 subsections (1) or (2) hereof shall not be entitled to vote for officers at  
85 the General Convention.

86 **SEC. 3(e).** The General President Emeritus by virtue of their position  
87 shall be an automatic delegate to each SMART General or Special

Convention with a voice and vote in all deliberations and discussions 88  
 but shall not be entitled to vote in the election of General Officers. 89

**SEC. 3(f).** Unless otherwise determined by the Convention, no local 90  
 union or council shall be eligible to representation or vote in Conven- 91  
 tion unless all dues, fees and other obligations due this Association are 92  
 paid in full in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution. 93

**SECTION 4 – COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS AND 94  
 GENERAL SECRETARY-TREASURER’S REPORT 95**

**SEC. 4.** The General President shall select from the credentials of 96  
 accredited delegates a Credentials Committee, which shall perform such 97  
 duties as required for all SMART and Transportation Division Conven- 98  
 tions and shall also act as Committee on General Secretary-Treasurer’s 99  
 Report, and the members thereof shall assemble at the General Office 100  
 at least six (6) days prior to the opening of the Conventions. It shall 101  
 be the duty of this Committee to examine the records and accounts 102  
 of the General Secretary-Treasurer and audit report submitted by the 103  
 certified public accountant. It shall examine all duplicate credentials 104  
 received at the General Office and shall determine from the records 105  
 at the General Office the standing of the chartered and affiliated local 106  
 unions and councils and the elected delegates thereof. It shall receive 107  
 all original credentials presented by delegates and be ready to submit 108  
 its report at the opening of the Convention. 109

**SECTION 5 – DELEGATE CREDENTIALS 110**

**SEC. 5.** Each elected delegate shall establish their identity and right 111  
 to a seat in Convention by presenting to the Credentials Committee 112  
 the original form of official credential signed by the president and the 113  
 recording secretary of the local union or council from which they are 114  
 a delegate. Said credential shall bear the official seal of the local union 115  
 or council. The General Secretary-Treasurer may establish an elec- 116  
 tronic format for the processing of official credentials if the necessary 117

118 verifications as required by this constitution are met and such system  
119 is approved by the General Executive Council. Each delegate shall also  
120 present an official dues receipt, properly issued in accordance with  
121 this Constitution, showing actual payment of all dues and obligations  
122 to their local union for a period extending, at least, to the end of the  
123 month in which the Convention is held.

124 None but duly accredited delegates shall be admitted to sessions of  
125 the Convention except by majority vote of the Convention.

126 **SECTION 6 – DELEGATE COMPENSATION**

127 **SEC. 6.** Each local union, state, provincial and district council or  
128 Transportation Division association shall pay its delegates full  
129 transportation costs plus ordinary living expenses for the specified  
130 convention dates plus allowable associated travel days, none of which  
131 shall be refunded to the local union. Under no circumstances will  
132 travel days be duplicated. Each delegate not assigned to a commit-  
133 tee scheduled to meet during the Convention shall receive Fifteen  
134 Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$1,550.00) as compensation for attending the  
135 Convention, none of which shall be refunded to the local union.  
136 Delegates appointed as Conductors, Wardens or Escorts, in addition to  
137 delegate compensation, shall receive Three Hundred Seventy-Five Dol-  
138 lars (\$375.00) for each day of service, none of which shall be refunded  
139 to the local union. All compensation herein shall be paid by the  
140 International Association and shall continue thereafter until changed  
141 by action of a subsequent Convention. This Section shall not apply to  
142 paid officials or paid representatives of this Association.

143 **SECTION 7 – CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE:**  
144 **APPOINTMENT AND GENERAL DUTIES**

145 **SEC. 7.** The General President shall select, from the credentials of  
146 accredited delegates, a Constitution Committee, the members of which  
147 shall assemble at the designated Convention city at least six (6) days

prior to the opening of the Convention. It shall be the duty of said Constitution Committee to consider all recommendations and proposed amendments to the Constitution properly submitted by General Officers, local unions, councils and delegates and to hold hearings and report their recommendations to the Convention for consideration and action. The Constitution Committee shall also have authority to initiate and recommend new legislation including amendments to this Constitution and submit the same to the Convention for consideration and action.

## SECTION 8 – COMMITTEES GENERAL

**SEC. 8.** Not later than the opening day of the SMART Convention, the General President shall appoint the following other committees, including such Special Committees as needed to address the business of the International at convention:

- General President's and General Executive Council's Reports
- Rules
- Grievance and Appeals
- Political Action
- Resolutions
- Rail/Airline/Yardmaster
- Union Label
- Convention Compensation
- Apprentice
- Special
- Production
- Roofing and Building Enclosure
- Transit/Bus

174       The committees provided for in this Section shall consist of not less  
175 than five (5) delegates each.

176                                   **SECTION 9 – COMMITTEE COMPENSATION**

177       **SEC. 9.** Each member of the committees provided for in this Article  
178 shall be paid Five Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$550.00) as compensation  
179 for each day spent on committee business prior to, during or after the  
180 Convention and for each day of attendance while the committee is in  
181 session, including days en route to and from such Convention. This  
182 compensation shall be in addition to delegate compensation except  
183 for members of committees scheduled to meet during the Convention,  
184 who shall receive only the compensation provided in this section.

185       The Committee on Credentials and General Secretary-Treasurer's  
186 Report and the Constitution Committee if called into session at the  
187 General Offices before the Convention shall receive Two Hundred  
188 Seventy-Five Dollars (\$275.00) compensation per day and One-Hun-  
189 dred Dollars (\$100.00) per day for expenses including days traveling to  
190 and from their homes to the General Office, in addition to the cost of  
191 lodging and air fare.

192                                   **SECTION 10 – QUORUM**

193       **SEC. 10.** A quorum for the transaction of business shall be a majority  
194 of the delegates attending the Convention.

195                                   **SECTION 11 - ORDER OF BUSINESS**

196       **SEC. 11.** The following order of business shall govern the Convention  
197 proceedings:

- 198           1. Call to order;
- 199           2. Receive credentials;
- 200           3. Reports of Committees on Credentials and Rules;



4. Roll call;	201
5. Announce or display: This meeting is an environment free of discrimination and harassment;	202
6. Selection of special committees;	204
7. Reports of Officers;	205
8. Resolutions, memorials and petitions;	206
9. Communications and bills;	207
10. Reports of committees;	208
11. Election of Officers;	209
12. Obligation of Officers;	210
13. Grievances and appeals;	211
14. Unfinished business;	212
15. New business;	213
16. Reports of delegates;	214
17. Adjournment.	215

## **SECTION 12 – ATTENDANCE OF GENERAL OFFICERS** 216

**SEC. 12.** The General Officers shall be required to attend all Conventions, general or special, of this Association, and their salaries and expenses shall be paid from the funds of the Association at the established rate. 217  
218  
219  
220

## **SECTION 13 – CONVENTION GUESTS** 221

**SEC. 13.** The General President with the approval of the General Executive Council shall have the authority to invite and compensate such Convention guests as they may deem proper. 222  
223  
224

225

## SECTION 14 – SPECIAL CONVENTIONS

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

**SEC. 14.** The General President with the approval of the General Executive Council may call a Special Convention of the Association for the purpose of considering special subjects which in their opinion may require Convention action between Regular Conventions. The call for such Special Convention shall be issued by the General Secretary-Treasurer and such call shall specify the time and place thereof and the special subjects to be considered. No subjects other than those designated on the Convention call shall be considered at any Special Convention. The provisions of this Constitution which relate to General Conventions shall govern the procedure of Special Conventions insofar as they may be required to effectuate the business designated in the call for such Special Convention.

238

## SECTION 15 – RESOLUTIONS

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

**SEC. 15.** Resolutions, other than those to amend the Constitution, may be submitted by any local union or council, the General President, General Secretary-Treasurer, President Transportation Division, the General Executive Council or by the Resolutions Committee. Resolutions submitted by local unions or councils, General Committees and State Legislative Boards must be submitted separately by subject matter in resolution form and sent in triplicate to the General Secretary-Treasurer at the General Office at least sixty (60) days, as shown by postmark or confirmation by a courier, prior to the opening of the Convention at which such resolutions are to be considered, unless the requirements of this paragraph are waived by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the delegates at the Convention. All resolutions proposed by any member of a local union shall be submitted to the local union Executive Board at least thirty (30) days prior to the submission thereof to the local union for consideration. All resolutions passed by local unions or councils must bear the signature of the president

and recording secretary and the seal of the local union or council. All 255  
 resolutions passed by General Committees or State Legislative Boards 256  
 must bear the signature of the Chairperson or Director and Secretary 257  
 of the Committee or Board. 258

## SECTION 16 259

**SEC. 16.** Resolutions relating to constitutional changes shall be submit- 260  
 ted in accordance with Article Thirty-Three (33) of this Constitution. 261

# ARTICLE EIGHT (8) International Staff

## SECTION 1 – APPOINTMENT 1

**SEC. 1.** The General President shall have the authority to appoint a 2  
 staff consisting of a sufficient number of International Represen- 3  
 tatives, International Organizers, Regional Directors, a Director of 4  
 Canadian Affairs and other Directors as they may deem advisable to 5  
 carry on the necessary organizing and related work of this Association 6  
 and may increase or reduce members of such staff from time to time 7  
 as circumstances and the requirements of the Association may justify 8  
 or warrant and remove any members of such staff for cause, all subject 9  
 to the approval of the General Executive Council. 10

## SECTION 2 – QUALIFICATIONS 11

**SEC. 2.** Any member in good standing is eligible to appointment to a 12  
 position on the staff referred to in Section 1 of this Article if they are 13  
 or become a member in good standing upon their appointment and is 14  
 free from delinquencies of any nature to this Association or any local 15  
 union or council thereof, including all dues and obligations to and for 16  
 the month in which they are appointed. 17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45

**SECTION 3 – DUTIES**

**SEC. 3.** Members of the staff referred to in this Article shall be assigned by the General President in such manner and in such territory as, in their opinion, will best serve the needs and requirements of this Association. They shall report to the General President or their designated representative at the General Office of the International Association.

They shall perform such services as the General President may require or direct and shall not incur or assume any financial obligation or expense in the name of this Association except by the express direction of and only to the extent authorized by the General President. This Association shall not be responsible or liable for any such financial obligations or expenses unless authorized in the manner provided herein.

**SECTION 4 – DIRECTORS' OFFICES**

**SEC. 4.** All Directors, except the Canadian Director, shall maintain offices in the General Office of the International, except that their offices may be located elsewhere, if the General President, subject to approval of the General Executive Council, determines such relocation is prudent.

**SECTION 5 – COMPENSATION**

**SEC. 5.** Except as otherwise provided in this Section 5, the salary and expenses of the Directors, Regional Directors, International Representatives and International Organizers and the method of determining same shall be that established by Convention action and shall continue thereafter until changed by action of a subsequent Convention. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the General President, with the approval of the General Executive Council, shall have the right to raise or lower the compensation and expenses of the above named individuals and the International Staff members depending upon their performance of their duties and responsibilities.

International Representatives and International Organizers shall be 46  
 paid the average of the thirty (30) highest paid Business Managers in 47  
 the United States and Canada, salary adjustments to be made on Jan- 48  
 uary first of each year, and, whatever percentage increase in salary the 49  
 International Representatives and International Organizers receive, 50  
 the same percentage increase shall be granted to all General Officers 51  
 and International staff personnel. 52

Should the above formula's implementation be inconsistent with 53  
 budgetary considerations, it shall be implemented over a time frame as 54  
 determined by the General President and the Finance Committee and 55  
 with the approval of the General Executive Council. 56

## **ARTICLE NINE (9)**

### **State, Provincial, District and Regional Councils**

#### **SECTION 1 – ORGANIZATION**

**SEC. 1(a). State or Provincial Councils.** A state or provincial council 2  
 may be formed and chartered in any state in the United States or 3  
 province in Canada when approved by the General President, provided 4  
 at least two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the local unions in the particular state or 5  
 province approve of the formation of such council and join in making 6  
 application to this Association for a state or provincial council charter. 7

**SEC. 1(b). District Councils.** When approved by the General Pres- 8  
 ident, a district council, other than a railroad district council, may be 9  
 formed and chartered by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) majority of the local unions 10  
 within a specified territory in more than one (1) state or province, pro- 11  
 vided that no district council, other than a railroad district council, shall 12  
 be formed or chartered within a state or province where a chartered 13  
 state or provincial council already exists. A railroad district council, 14

15 covered under Article Twenty-One A (21A), may be established on such  
16 railroad or railroads as may be determined by the General President.

17 **SEC. 1(c). Special Councils.** When the interest of this Association  
18 warrants the establishment of a council, other than a state, provincial,  
19 district or railroad district council, the General President may form  
20 and charter a special council. The members of such special councils  
21 may be determined by the General President based on the stated pur-  
22 pose of the council. A special council shall not be entitled to a delegate  
23 to the General Convention.

## 24 SECTION 2 – CHARTER APPLICATION

25 **SEC. 2.** Application for a state, provincial, or district council charter  
26 must be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer and each appli-  
27 cation for state, provincial, or district council charter shall bear the  
28 signatures of the president and secretary and the seal of each local  
29 union which is a party to the application.

## 30 SECTION 3 – GOVERNMENT

31 **SEC. 3.** State, provincial, and district councils shall not adopt any  
32 rules, regulations or policies which in any way conflict with the pro-  
33 visions and intent of this Constitution; nor shall any additional rules  
34 or regulations, not included in this Constitution, be adopted until  
35 they are first submitted to the General Secretary-Treasurer for con-  
36 sideration and official notice of approval received from the General  
37 Secretary-Treasurer.

38 All of the provisions and requirements of this Constitution,  
39 governing the administration and operation of local unions and the  
40 duties and obligations of officers, representatives, and members  
41 thereof, shall apply to all state, provincial and district councils and  
42 the officers, representatives, and members of said councils, insofar  
43 as they are adaptable.

## SECTION 4 – PENSIONS

44

**SEC. 4.** Pension plan for full-time salaried officers and employees shall be that provided in Article Twelve (12), Section 10.

45

46

## SECTION 5 – REGIONAL COUNCILS

47

**SEC. 5.** The General President, with approval of the General Executive Council, may establish a regional council, which may be made up of any number of local unions from one or more states or provinces, except locals in the Transportation Division. The General President may, with approval of the General Executive Council, increase or decrease the number of participating local unions within the jurisdiction of the regional council.

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

## SECTION 6 – CHARTER APPLICATION

55

**SEC. 6.** Each regional council shall be issued a charter by the International Association which shall bear the numbers of the local unions who are within the jurisdiction of the regional council. The regional council shall also be issued an official seal by the International Association.

56

57

58

59

## SECTION 7 – GOVERNMENT

60

**SEC. 7(a).** All local unions within the territorial jurisdiction of the regional council shall be fully affiliated with the regional council and shall come under its jurisdiction.

61

62

63

**SEC. 7(b).** All of the provisions and requirements of work jurisdiction, governing, administration and operation of the regional council shall be established by and approved by the General Executive Council notwithstanding the provisions of Article 10, 11, 12 and other provisions of this Constitution having to do with the organization and operation of local unions except insofar as the General Executive Council incorporates them. The chief executive officer of a regional council shall be

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71 a delegate to the General Convention by virtue of office, unless they  
72 are a delegate because of an office or position held in a local union.

## ARTICLE TEN (10) Local Unions

### SECTION 1 – CHARTERS

1

2 **SEC. 1(a).** Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution, twenty-five  
3 (25) or more persons located where no chartered local union in the same  
4 branch of the trade exists, who qualify for membership in accordance  
5 with the provisions of Article Sixteen (16) of this Constitution, may make  
6 application for membership and for local union charter.

7 **SEC. 1(b).** Upon request, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall  
8 furnish official forms of application for each of the twenty-five (25)  
9 or more qualified applicants. Upon receipt of the required number of  
10 application forms, properly filled out and signed by the applicants, and  
11 accompanied by the payment of three (3) months' dues plus the Inter-  
12 national initiation fee per applicant from each applicant, the General  
13 Secretary-Treasurer, after approval by the General President, shall  
14 issue a charter for the new local union with a designated number and  
15 official seal. They shall forward the charter and seal to said local union,  
16 together with necessary supplies, a complete set of books with proper  
17 entry and credit for the amount paid by each applicant and recorded  
18 on official receipts in either printed or electronic form as approved by  
19 the General Secretary-Treasurer and maintained in the official receipt  
20 book of the new local union.

21 **SEC. 1(c).** From the total amount forwarded to the General Secre-  
22 tary-Treasurer by applicants for a charter, they shall retain forty-five  
23 percent (45%) per applicant of the International initiation fee and the  
24 International per capita dues for each applicant for three (3) months in  
25 advance. The balance of the money received from applicants shall be  
26 refunded to the financial secretary-treasurer of the newly chartered



local union and each applicant shall receive an official receipt credit- 27  
 ing them with their initiation fee and per capita dues received by the 28  
 General Office as herein provided. 29

**SEC. 1(d).** After receipt of the required number of application forms, 30  
 properly filled out and signed by the Regional Council, the General 31  
 Secretary-Treasurer, after approval by the General President, shall 32  
 issue a charter for the new regional council with a designated num- 33  
 ber and official seal. They shall forward the charter and seal to said 34  
 regional council. 35

**SECTION 2 – REVENUES, FEES AND DUES** 36

**SEC. 2(a).** After a local union charter has been issued, each additional 37  
 applicant for membership therein, shall be required to pay a local initi- 38  
 ation fee of not more than Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) plus dues in advance 39  
 beginning with the month in which initiation is properly recorded. 40  
 Said local initiation fee shall be effective for a period of ninety (90) 41  
 days from date of issuance of charter and shall include forty-five per- 42  
 cent (45%) International initiation fee. 43

**SEC. 2(b).** From the ninety-first (91<sup>st</sup>) day after the issuance of a 44  
 charter, each local union may establish and collect a local initiation 45  
 fee of not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), nor less than the 46  
 amount established by the local union by-laws or policies, plus dues in 47  
 advance beginning in the month in which such initiation is properly 48  
 recorded. Forty-five percent (45%) of any initiation or reinitiation fee 49  
 collected by a local union shall constitute the International initiation 50  
 or reinitiation fee and be paid to the International Association. 51

At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to 52  
 this Section shall be paid to the General Fund, and up to five percent 53  
 (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Execu- 54  
 tive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension 55  
 Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pen- 56  
 sion Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general revenue to pay 57

58 benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental  
59 Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall  
60 be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund.

61 **SEC. 2(c).** Each payment on initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement  
62 fee, collected by a local union, including payments by apprentices, shall  
63 be recorded on an official receipt, in either printed or in electronic  
64 form as approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer. Electronic  
65 receipts, or receipts purchased from the General Office shall have  
66 recorded thereon, in the space provided therefore, the applicable  
67 percentage of such payment as described in Section 2(b) of this Article  
68 Ten (10) on initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement fees due this Asso-  
69 ciation. Electronic receipts or the white duplicate (copy) of such official  
70 paper receipt, together with the money shown thereon to be due this  
71 Association, shall be forwarded by the financial secretary-treasurer  
72 with their monthly report for the month in which such initiation,  
73 reinitiation or reinstatement fees or payments thereon were recorded  
74 on such official receipts.

75 The General Secretary-Treasurer, with the approval of the General  
76 Executive Council, is authorized to change from time to time the  
77 method, procedure, reports, receipts and other forms for the collection,  
78 receipt and transmittal of funds by local unions and the duties and  
79 obligations of local union officers in connection therewith, notwith-  
80 standing any other provisions of this Constitution.

81 All funds received by this Association as payments on initiation, reini-  
82 tiation or reinstatement fees shall belong to and remain the property of  
83 this Association whether or not the applicant for membership com-  
84 pletes payment on their full initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement fee.

85 **SEC. 2(d).** The provisions of Section 2(c) of this Article shall not  
86 apply to payments for reinstatement of suspended members pursuant  
87 to the provisions of Article Sixteen (16), Section 12(b).

88 **SEC. 2(e).** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the  
89 General President is authorized to waive or reduce the amount of local

union dues or local or International reinstatement, initiation or reinitiation fee for a specified amount of time for a specified purpose such as in conjunction with a recruitment or organizing drive, or when a local union requests a waiver or reduction in writing, or when peculiar conditions so justify.

**SEC. 2(f).** Each local union shall establish and maintain a monthly or quarterly rate of dues sufficient to carry on the affairs of such local union on a sound financial basis, where for the purposes of this section a minimal threshold shall be considered as three (3) months' operating expenses for the local union, based on the previous year's audit of expenses, having in mind its current and prospective needs and requirements and its obligations due this Association, including monthly per capita dues. If the assets of the local union should fall below the six (6) month level, the local union financial secretary-treasurer shall submit to the General Secretary-Treasurer a plan for restoring the assets of the local union to a sound financial basis. The amount of said dues in no case shall be less than those prescribed in this Constitution. The dues of all members of local unions shall be paid monthly or quarterly, but always in advance. A late fee may be charged for dues payments not made in advance of the current month if approved by the local union. A member may not work unless their dues are paid up as provided in this Section. Failure to pay dues within two (2) months shall result in automatic suspension from membership. In the event of death, dues paid in advance of the month of death shall be refunded to the legally designated beneficiary of the deceased by the local union which will receive a credit for the per capita dues.

**SEC. 2(g).**

1. The minimum monthly dues for each member engaged in the building and construction industry in a building and construction trades local union shall be as follows:

- 120 a. In local unions, the membership of which is five  
121 hundred (500) or less, the equivalent of three and  
122 one-half (3 ½) hours' pay, plus full per capita dues;
- 123 b. In local unions, the membership of which is  
124 between five hundred and one (501) to one  
125 thousand (1,000), the equivalent of three (3)  
126 hours' pay, plus full per capita dues;
- 127 c. In local unions, the membership of which exceeds  
128 one thousand (1,000), the equivalent of two and one-  
129 half (2 ½) hours' pay, plus full per capita dues;
- 130 d. In determining the number of members for  
131 the foregoing purposes, all members engaged  
132 in the building and construction industry  
133 of the local union shall be included.
- 134 2. The minimum monthly dues for other workers in a  
135 building and construction trades local union shall be the  
136 equivalent of two and one-half (2 ½) hours' pay, plus full  
137 per capita dues. The local shall determine how to set the  
138 average, but in no case shall the minimum monthly dues  
139 be less than Seventeen Dollars (\$17.00) per month.
- 140 3. The minimum monthly dues for members of all other local  
141 unions shall be the equivalent of two and one-half (2 ½)  
142 hours' pay plus full per capita dues. The local shall determine  
143 how to set the average, but in no case shall the minimum  
144 dues be less than Seventeen Dollars (\$17.00) per month.
- 145 4. (a) For building trades members, the term "hours' pay"  
146 as used herein shall mean the wage/fringe package,  
147 but shall not include zone rates, special project  
148 rates, or similar increments over the basic rate.

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| b. For production worker members, the term “hours’ pay”         | 149 |
| as used herein shall mean the basic taxable hourly              | 150 |
| contract rates, including all lump sum payments made            | 151 |
| by an employer in lieu of increases in employees’               | 152 |
| basic hourly rate, but shall not include fringe                 | 153 |
| benefits, zone rates, special project rates, incentive          | 154 |
| rates or similar increments over the basic rate.                | 155 |
| <br>  |     |
| 5. The number of members of each local union on                 | 156 |
| which the minimum rate of dues will be based shall              | 157 |
| be the average number of members of each local                  | 158 |
| union during the previous calendar year.                        | 159 |
| <br>  |     |
| 6. In applying the formula in this Section, incremental         | 160 |
| increases which may result from adjustments in                  | 161 |
| the hourly rates of pay shall be due on January 1               | 162 |
| of the year following such adjustments.                         | 163 |
| <br>  |     |
| 7. In determining the rate of monthly dues payable, the amount  | 164 |
| shall be rounded out to the nearest Twenty-Five Cents (\$.25).  | 165 |
| <br>  |     |
| 8. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, (a)    | 166 |
| retired members who are not limited members shall pay           | 167 |
| dues at the rate their local union may establish but in no      | 168 |
| event less than Sixteen Dollars (\$16.00), or greater than      | 169 |
| Twenty-Two Dollars (\$22.00) per month which includes           | 170 |
| full per capita dues and (b) disabled members shall pay         | 171 |
| dues at the rate their local union may establish for such       | 172 |
| status but in no event less than Sixteen Dollars (\$16.00), per | 173 |
| month which includes full per capita dues. The appropriate      | 174 |
| per capita dues for retired and disabled members shall          | 175 |
| be that established for production worker members.              | 176 |

177 9. In the event a local union can demonstrate to the General  
 178 Executive Council that it has and can maintain financial  
 179 reserves sufficient to meet normal operating expenses for  
 180 a six month period and, further, that the local union has  
 181 by secret ballot vote authorized the local union to seek  
 182 such relief, the General Executive Council may approve a  
 183 reduction in the rate of minimum dues to such local union  
 184 in an amount deemed appropriate, provided, however, that  
 185 the rate of dues for an active member shall not be lower  
 186 than the rate set forth in Paragraph 3 of this Section.

187 **SEC. 2(h).** The monthly per capita dues shall be increased in the  
 188 following manner:

189 The monthly per capita dues shall be as follows:

190 **JANUARY 1, 2020**

- 191 ■ Railroad Members ..... \$34.00
- 192 ■ Production Members ..... \$17.00
- 193 ■ Shipyard Members ..... \$17.00
- 194 ■ Classified Non-Building Trades ..... \$16.00
- 195 ■ Government Members ..... \$17.00
- 196 ■ Retired & Disabled Members ..... \$16.00

197 **JULY 1, 2020**

- 198 ■ The monthly per capita working dues  
 199 shall increase (\$.02) an hour.
- 200 ■ Building Trades Members ..... \$26.00 + \$.19 an hour
- 201 ■ Residential & Industrial Members ..... \$18.00 + \$.19 an hour  
 202 *(who earn 75% or less of the journeyerson wage package)*

▪ Shinglers .....	\$19.00 + .15% gross wage	203
▪ Roofers .....	\$17.00 + \$.19 an hour	204
▪ Classified Workers (SFUA) .....	\$15.00 + \$.19 an hour	205
▪ Apprentice Members .....	\$13.00 + \$.19 an hour	206
▪ Pre-apprentice Members .....	\$10.00 + \$.19 an hour	207

### JANUARY 1, 2021

▪ Railroad Members .....	\$34.00	209
▪ Production Members .....	\$17.00	210
▪ Shipyard Members .....	\$17.00	211
▪ Classified Non-Building Trades .....	\$16.00	212
▪ Government Members .....	\$17.00	213
▪ Retired & Disabled Members .....	\$16.00	214

### JULY 1, 2021

▪ The monthly per capita working dues shall increase (\$.01) an hour.		216 217
▪ Building Trades Members .....	\$26.00 + \$.20 an hour	218
▪ Residential & Industrial Members .....	\$18.00 + \$.20 an hour	219
<i>(who earn 75% or less of the journey person wage package)</i>		220
▪ Shinglers .....	\$19.00 + .15% gross wage	221
▪ Roofers .....	\$17.00 + \$.20 an hour	222
▪ Classified Workers (SFUA) .....	\$15.00 + \$.20 an hour	223
▪ Apprentice Members .....	\$13.00 + \$.20 an hour	224
▪ Pre-apprentice Members .....	\$10.00 + \$.20 an hour	225

226

**JANUARY 1, 2022**

- 227       ▪ Railroad Members ..... \$34.00
- 228       ▪ Production Members ..... \$17.00
- 229       ▪ Shipyard Members ..... \$17.00
- 230       ▪ Classified Non-Building Trades ..... \$16.00
- 231       ▪ Government Members ..... \$17.00
- 232       ▪ Retired & Disabled Members ..... \$16.00

233

**JULY 1, 2022**

- 234       ▪ The monthly per capita working dues  
235       shall increase (\$.02) an hour.
- 236       ▪ Building Trades Members ..... \$26.00 + \$.22 an hour
- 237       ▪ Residential & Industrial Members ..... \$18.00 + \$.22 an hour  
238       *(who earn 75% or less of the journey person wage package)*
- 239       ▪ Shinglers ..... \$19.00 + .15% gross wage
- 240       ▪ Roofers ..... \$17.00 + \$.22 an hour
- 241       ▪ Classified Workers (SFUA) ..... \$15.00 + \$.22 an hour
- 242       ▪ Apprentice Members ..... \$13.00 + \$.22 an hour
- 243       ▪ Pre-apprentice Members ..... \$10.00 + \$.22 an hour

244

**JANUARY 1, 2023**

- 245       ▪ Railroad Members ..... \$34.00
- 246       ▪ Production Members ..... \$17.00
- 247       ▪ Shipyard Members ..... \$17.00
- 248       ▪ Classified Non-Building Trades ..... \$16.00



▪ Government Members .....	\$17.00	249
▪ Retired & Disabled Members .....	\$16.00	250

**JULY 1, 2023** 251

▪ The monthly per capita working dues shall increase (\$.01) an hour.		252 253
▪ Building Trades Members .....	\$26.00 + \$.23 an hour	254
▪ Residential & Industrial Members .....	\$18.00 + \$.23 an hour	255
<i>(who earn 75% or less of the journey person wage package)</i>		256
▪ Shinglers .....	\$19.00 + .15% gross wage	257
▪ Roofers .....	\$17.00 + \$.23 an hour	258
▪ Classified Workers (SFUA) .....	\$15.00 + \$.23 an hour	259
▪ Apprentice Members .....	\$13.00 + \$.23 an hour	260
▪ Pre-apprentice Members .....	\$10.00 + \$.23 an hour	261

**JANUARY 1, 2024** 262

▪ Railroad Members .....	\$34.00	263
▪ Production Members .....	\$17.00	264
▪ Shipyard Members .....	\$17.00	265
▪ Classified Non-Building Trades .....	\$16.00	266
▪ Government Members .....	\$17.00	267
▪ Retired & Disabled Members .....	\$16.00	268

**JULY 1, 2024** 269

▪ The monthly per capita working dues shall not increase.		270
▪ Building Trades Members .....	\$26.00 + \$.23 an hour	271

- 272       ▪ Residential & Industrial Members ..... \$18.00 + \$.23 an hour  
 273            *(who earn 75% or less of the journeyperson wage package)*
- 274       ▪ Shinglers ..... \$19.00 + .15% gross wage
- 275       ▪ Roofers ..... \$17.00 + \$.23 an hour
- 276       ▪ Classified Workers (SFUA) ..... \$15.00 + \$.23 an hour
- 277       ▪ Apprentice Members ..... \$13.00 + \$.23 an hour
- 278       ▪ Pre-apprentice Members ..... \$10.00 + \$.23 an hour

279       Notwithstanding any other language herein, the General President,  
 280       with the approval of the General Executive Council, may reduce,  
 281       postpone or cancel the per capita dues or any increase for members  
 282       in certain and specific work classifications of the entire industry,  
 283       provided that such action is deemed advisable or necessary in the best  
 284       interests of this Association and the members thereof. The General  
 285       Secretary-Treasurer with the approval of the General Executive Coun-  
 286       cil may add member classifications to the foregoing list.

287       **SEC. 2(i).** Local union dues and initiation fees may be increased by  
 288       local unions only by a majority vote of good standing members voting  
 289       by secret ballot at a regular or special meeting after reasonable notice  
 290       to the membership of intention to vote on such question, provided  
 291       however, that when the International per capita dues is increased  
 292       by action of the delegates at an International Convention, the then  
 293       prevailing rate of dues of each local union shall be automatically  
 294       increased in like amount on the effective date of the per capita dues  
 295       increase plus such additional amount, if any, as may be required to  
 296       maintain the minimum rate of dues established by this Constitution.

### 297                                   **SECTION 3 – ASSESSMENTS**

298       **SEC. 3(a).** No local assessments shall be levied or collected by any local  
 299       union until all members have been notified by written or printed notice

of the proposed assessment and the purpose thereof, with a specified date, time and place of regular or special meeting to consider, discuss and vote on said proposed assessment. It shall require a majority vote by secret ballot of all members present to authorize the adoption of the proposed assessment. No such assessment shall be proposed, adopted, levied or collected from any member except to provide funds for the recognized and necessary operating and organizing expense of the local union and dues, fees and other obligations due this Association. Notice of the approval of any local assessment shall be given to the General Secretary-Treasurer forthwith and all payments thereof by local union members shall be recorded on official receipts.

**SEC. 3(b).** No dues shall be accepted from and no official receipt issued to any member, following the date or dates any proper International or local union assessments become due from such member, until such assessments are paid.

## **SECTION 4 – GOVERNMENT**

**SEC. 4.** Each local union, its officers, representatives and members shall recognize, observe and be bound by the provisions and requirements of this Constitution, by any amendments thereto, and by all decisions, orders and interpretations properly rendered and the policies established by the General Officers of this Association.

## **SECTION 5 – LOCAL RULES, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES**

**SEC. 5.** Local unions shall not adopt any local rules, regulations, or policies which in any way conflict with the provisions of this Constitution.

The provisions of this Constitution relating to local unions and the members thereof shall constitute the by-laws of those local unions which do not adopt by-laws of their own. Local union by-laws shall be filed through an electronic means approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer and no provisions thereof which are objected to by them as being inconsistent with this Constitution, the policies of

330 this Association or the requirements of law shall be made effective or  
 331 continued in effect. Any finding made by the General Secretary-Trea-  
 332 surer that a provision of the by-laws of the local union is objectionable  
 333 may be appealed as provided in Article Nineteen (19).

## 334 SECTION 6 – MEETINGS

335 **SEC. 6(a).** Each local union shall determine the times and places  
 336 for the holding of its regular meetings, which must be held at least  
 337 quarterly, and determine how many of its members shall constitute a  
 338 quorum. Special meetings shall be called by the local union president  
 339 upon the request of two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the members of the local union  
 340 Executive Board or upon the request of at least ten (10) members in  
 341 good standing or twenty percent (20%) of the members in good stand-  
 342 ing if submitted by signed petition, or where a motion for a special  
 343 meeting is proposed and accepted at a regular membership meeting  
 344 by at least ten (10) members in good standing or two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the  
 345 members in good standing who are in attendance at a regular meeting,  
 346 whichever is greater. The call for such special meeting shall specify  
 347 the time, place and purposes thereof, and no subjects other than those  
 348 specified in the call shall be considered at such meeting.

349 A special order of business may be placed on the agenda by the local  
 350 union president or business manager or by motion adopted by a two-  
 351 thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote at a previous regular meeting. The membership shall be  
 352 notified of the subject of the special order of business which shall be  
 353 brought to the floor at the next regular meeting.

354 **SEC. 6(b). Order of Business.** The following order of business shall  
 355 govern proceedings of local unions:

- 356 1. Call the meeting to order;
- 357 2. Warden, take charge of the door;
- 358 3. Conductor, examine dues receipts;

4. Roll call of officers;	359
5. Roll call of members;	360
6. Announce or display: This meeting is an environment free of discrimination and harassment;	361 362
7. Reading of minutes;	363
8. Installation of officers when applicable;	364
9. Applications for membership;	365
10. Initiations;	366
11. Communications and bills;	367
12. Reading of receipts from General Office;	368
13. Financial secretary-treasurer's report;	369
14. Special orders of business when applicable;	370
15. Reports of the business manager, business representatives, organizers, other officers and shop stewards;	371 372
16. Reports of delegates and committees;	373
17. Unfinished business;	374
18. Trade instruction;	375
19. New business for good of the Union;	376
20. Good and welfare;	377
21. Adjournment	378

**SEC. 6(c).** Except for live video conferencing of membership or other official local union meetings to satellite locations, no mechanical recording by any means of the proceedings at any official meetings of the local union shall be permitted by any member at any time. A member responsible for so recording such union meetings will be subject to charges.

384

## SECTION 7 – MERGER OR SEPARATION

385

**SEC. 7.** No local union or unions shall amalgamate or merge with any other local union or unions nor shall any local union separate its membership into two or more local unions, except by express authorization from the General President pursuant to the authority granted to them by Article Three (3), Section 2(g), of this Constitution.

386

387

388

389

390

## SECTION 8 – VOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION

391

**SEC. 8(a).** No local union shall be dissolved or withdrawn from this Association so long as fifteen (15) or more members of such local union, in good standing, vote to retain the local union charter.

392

393

394

**SEC. 8(b).** Before the members of a local union may be permitted or required to vote on the question of dissolving or surrendering its charter, three (3) months' notice, in writing, shall be given to the General Secretary-Treasurer, which notice shall be accompanied by the names and addresses of all members of such local union in good standing.

395

396

397

398

399

**SEC. 8(c).** No vote shall be taken on the question of dissolution or voluntary surrender of a charter of a local union except at a meeting specially called for that purpose after thirty (30) days' notice in writing, to every member of such local union, designating the time and place of such meeting and the purposes for which it is called.

400

401

402

403

404

**SEC. 8(d).** If, at a meeting properly called in accordance with the provisions of this Section, less than fifteen (15) members vote to retain the charter of the local union, the officers of such local union shall immediately notify the General Secretary-Treasurer of such action, furnish them with a record of the votes cast and comply with the provisions of Section 10 of this Article.

405

406

407

408

409

410

**SEC. 8(e).** In the event of a voluntary dissolution all eligible members shall maintain their good standing by becoming members of the local union to which the jurisdiction of their former local union was assigned.

411

412

## SECTION 9 – AUTOMATIC SUSPENSION AND FORFEITURE OF CHARTER

413

414

**SEC. 9(a).** Whenever a local union fails to hold regular meetings for a period of three (3) consecutive months, or whenever the officers thereof refuse, fail, or neglect to forward monthly reports and duplicate (copies) of official receipts with dues and fees due this Association for a period of three (3) consecutive months, the charter of said local union may be suspended or forfeited by the General Executive Council; and the officers, representatives, and members of said suspended local union shall comply with all requirements of Section 10 of this Article.

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

**SEC. 9(b).** Whenever the records at the General Office, determined by duplicates (copies) of official receipts filed by a local union, show that there are less than fifteen (15) members in good standing, the charter of said local union shall be declared suspended and forfeited; and the officers, representatives, and members of said suspended local union shall comply with all requirements of Section 10 of this Article. In the event of the forfeiture of a local union charter as provided in this Section, all eligible members shall maintain their good standing by becoming members of the local union to which the jurisdiction of their former local union was assigned.

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

## SECTION 10 – SURRENDER OF PROPERTY

433

**SEC. 10.** In case of the suspension, revocation of charter, voluntary dissolution, lapsing or disbanding of any local union for any cause or reason whatsoever or withdrawal from this Association, it shall be the duty of the officers of such local union to immediately send the charter, seal, books, records, papers, funds, and all other property of said local union to the office of the General Secretary-Treasurer, together with a proper accounting of all the financial and other affairs of such local union. Any distribution or attempted distribution of the funds, property or assets of a local union, in anticipation of withdrawal from

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443 this Association, suspension, revocation of charter, voluntary dissolu-  
444 tion, lapsing or disbanding of any local union, to the members thereof  
445 or to anyone other than the General Secretary-Treasurer shall be  
446 contrary to this Constitution and exceed the authority of any officer or  
447 officers of such local union and the members thereof.

448 The General Secretary-Treasurer shall hold the charter, seal, books,  
449 records, papers, funds and other property sent to them in accordance  
450 with this Section for a period to be determined by the General Executive  
451 Council which in no instance, except as provided in the next succeeding  
452 paragraph, shall be less than one (1) year, or pending any appeal which  
453 may have been taken in accordance with this Constitution from any  
454 suspension, revocation of charter, voluntary dissolution, lapsing or  
455 disbanding of such local union, whichever time is the greater.

456 If within any period provided for in the preceding paragraph of this  
457 Section (a) as a result of appeal, the said local union is re-established;  
458 (b) a new local union is established to take over the jurisdiction of said  
459 local union; or (c) the jurisdiction and membership of said local union is  
460 transferred to another local union; the General Secretary-Treasurer shall  
461 forthwith surrender the funds and property then in their hands to such  
462 local union. In the event the funds and property are not surrendered  
463 to a local union by the General Secretary-Treasurer as provided in this  
464 Section, they shall become the property of this Association.

## 465 SECTION 11 – REPORTS

466 **SEC. 11(a).** A report of all receipts, disbursements and balance on hand,  
467 determined by examination and proper audit of the books and records  
468 of the financial secretary-treasurer, properly signed and certified  
469 to by the trustees, shall be prepared and forwarded to the General  
470 Secretary-Treasurer not later than ninety (90) days after the close of  
471 each quarter ending March 31, June 30, September 30 and December  
472 31 of each year. If a quarterly certified audit of the books and records  
473 of the local union is made, the forwarding of same by the trustees to



the General Secretary-Treasurer shall constitute compliance with this Section. Such audits shall be accepted with the signature of the local union financial secretary-treasurer and at least three (3) trustees.

At the close of the fiscal year, the trustees shall have all financial books and records for that year audited by an independent certified public accountant, or chartered accountant in Canada, who shall submit a copy of the audit to the local union and a copy to the General Secretary-Treasurer along with the management letter if applicable, not later than ninety (90) days after the close of the fiscal year. The General Secretary-Treasurer may waive or modify this requirement for good cause with respect to local unions with less than three hundred (300) members. The trustees once a year shall physically verify or confirm directly with the custodian or broker the existence of all securities deposited in the name of the local union or in the street name with any securities firm.

**SEC. 11(b).** Each local union shall file with the General Secretary-Treasurer a record of the established local initiation, reinitiation, and reinstatement fees and the established local union monthly dues and wage scale, and notice of all changes thereto shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer within sixty (60) days of the effective date of such changes.

## **SECTION 12 – OFFICIAL SUPPLIES**

**SEC. 12.** All Constitutions and Rituals, official receipts, application and report forms, cards, books and all other supplies necessary to the proper conduct and operation of local unions, shall be purchased from the General Office and shall be forwarded to local unions in good standing on receipt of orders from the duly authorized officers of said local union at list price; money order, check or bank draft for the amount due to accompany each order. Copies of the Constitution, as amended, shall be forwarded, free of charge, to local unions in good-standing for distribution to their members in good standing

505 on a one time basis subsequent to the conclusion of each General  
 506 Convention. Fifteen (15), Twenty-Five (25), Forty (40), Fifty (50), Sixty  
 507 (60), Seventy (70), and Seventy-five (75) year pins shall be furnished to  
 508 local unions free of charge. In addition, a special presentation shall be  
 509 provided to honor Seventy (70) and Seventy-five (75) year members.

### 510 SECTION 13 – LOCAL UNION FUNDS

511 **SEC. 13.** Local union funds shall be derived from sources specified  
 512 in this Constitution and shall not be appropriated, loaned, donated,  
 513 or disbursed for any purpose except the recognized and necessary  
 514 operating and organizing expenses, including capital transactions, of  
 515 the local union and dues, fees, and other obligations due this Associa-  
 516 tion except as provided in Section 2(g) of Article Three (3) and Sections  
 517 2(b) and 2(c) of Article Ten (10) and no monies received from members  
 518 for the payment of International per capita dues shall be diverted to  
 519 any use or purpose other than the payment of per capita dues to the  
 520 International Association.

521 The money and property of a local union shall be used solely for the  
 522 benefit of the local union and only for such purposes as are permitted  
 523 or required by this Constitution. The officers, agents, representatives  
 524 and employees of local unions who handle its funds and property shall  
 525 be held to the standard of conduct prescribed for General Officers,  
 526 agents and employees, in Article One (1), Section 6, of this Constitution  
 527 and accountable for any breach thereof under this Constitution. The  
 528 officers of each local union shall manage, invest, and expend its funds  
 529 in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Constitution, and  
 530 any action taken by the membership of the local union not inconsis-  
 531 tent with this Constitution or the approved by-laws of the local union.

### 532 SECTION 14 – DISBURSEMENTS

533 **SEC. 14.** Except for per capita dues, fees and obligations due this Associ-  
 534 ation, no bills or obligations shall be paid from the funds of local unions

except by vote of the membership and on checks with at least two signatures, that of the financial secretary-treasurer and the other of the president or another officer duly authorized by the local union except a trustee, provided, however, that initial approval of commitments for salaries, rent, telephones and similar recurring expenditures required in the normal and regular operation of the union shall be sufficient compliance with this Section, but such expenditures shall be itemized in the report of the financial secretary-treasurer and read at the meeting. In lieu of issuing checks, the local union may make electronic disbursements provided that the process is consistent with the requirement of two signatures and requires proper segregation of duties between the financial secretary-treasurer and the president or other duly authorized officer which can and shall be verified by an audit trail.

## SECTION 15 – COMMITTEES

**SEC. 15.** All local union committees shall perform the duties assigned to them within the time specified. No person shall be exempt from serving on a committee unless they are a member of some other committee. Committees holding monies, securities, or certificates of value, which are the property of the local union, shall at the first opportunity and not later than the next regular meeting deliver same to the financial secretary-treasurer with a complete itemized statement and record of all vouchers; and in no case shall any committee or any members thereof be discharged or relieved from responsibility or liability to the local union until all of said requirements have been complied with. The committee shall receive reimbursement for expenses or lost time if such arrangements were originally approved by the local union when the committee was appointed.

## SECTION 16 – APPEALS FOR AID

**SEC. 16.** There shall be established, maintained, and promoted by the International Association a fund to be known as the SMART

565 Disaster Relief Fund for the purpose of providing financial assistance  
566 to SMART members who incur extraordinary losses due to disasters.  
567 This Fund will be dependent on voluntary contributions received from  
568 members, local unions and councils, and, when warranted, grants from  
569 the General Fund as determined by the General Executive Council.  
570 The Disaster Relief Committee, composed of the General President,  
571 General Secretary-Treasurer and First Vice President, will review appli-  
572 cations from local unions for disaster relief and decide whether and  
573 how much financial relief should be approved.

574 No appeal for aid from any local union of this Association shall be  
575 recognized by any other local union unless it has been approved by the  
576 General President and General Executive Council and all local unions  
577 responding to such an appeal must notify the General Secretary-  
578 Treasurer, stating amount of donation. Like action must be taken by  
579 the local union receiving said donation.

580 **SECTION 17 – GENERAL OBLIGATIONS**

581 **SEC. 17.** Each local union with building trades members shall affiliate  
582 with building trades councils, and all local unions shall affiliate with  
583 AFL-CIO state federations, unless exempted by the General President.  
584 Each local union may maintain labor bureaus and encourage trade  
585 education; join bona fide central labor unions and trade assemblies,  
586 where such exist; maintain contact and proper relations with other  
587 trade unions and do all in its power to strengthen and promote the  
588 interests of the bona fide labor movement.

589 All local unions of this Association shall maintain an organizing  
590 program. It shall be funded pursuant to Article Twenty-Four (24) of  
591 this Constitution.

592 All local unions of this Association shall affiliate with bona fide  
593 state, district and provincial councils chartered by this Association.

594 Each local union having Taft-Hartley trust funds are encouraged  
595 to join the National Coordinating Committee of Multiemployer Plans

(NCCMP) in order to support the advocacy and protection of multiemployer plans and their participants.

596  
597

## **ARTICLE ELEVEN (11)**

### **Local Union or Council Benefit Plans**

#### **SECTION 1 – RESPONSIBILITY**

1

**SEC. 1.** Whenever a local union or council establishes and operates any local, district or state plan to provide sick, out of work, or death benefits or any other form of benefit or relief for the members thereof, said local unions and councils assume full responsibility for the operation and likewise full liability for the payment of all financial obligations in accordance with the established rules and regulations governing said local benefit or relief plan and likewise in accordance with the laws of the respective states or territories. This Association shall not be in any way financially or otherwise connected, involved, responsible or liable for the payment of any claims or judgments filed or rendered against any local union or council in connection with said local sick, out of work, or death benefit or other local benefit or relief plans.

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13

Local union funds derived from sources specified in this Constitution shall not be appropriated, loaned or donated to support, or otherwise finance, any of the benefit or relief plans referred to in this Article, or to otherwise provide relief or to maintain the good standing of members. Participation in the above-mentioned local, district or state plans shall be purely optional and no member shall be required as a condition of membership to participate in said plans or to contribute to the support and maintenance thereof.

14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

This Section shall not apply to health, welfare or pension plans negotiated through the process of collective bargaining.

22  
23

## **ARTICLE TWELVE (12)**

### **Local Union Officers, Business Managers, and Business Representatives**

#### **SECTION 1 – NUMBER OF OFFICERS AND TITLES**

**SEC 1.** The officers of each local union shall be a business manager, president, vice president, recording secretary, financial secretary-treasurer, conductor, warden, the members of the local union Executive Board and at least three (3) trustees. Under no circumstances shall the offices of president and financial secretary-treasurer be combined, nor shall the president, vice president, financial secretary-treasurer or recording secretary be eligible or permitted to act or serve as trustee of the local union, nor may the business manager or business representatives or trustees be eligible or permitted to act or serve as members of the Executive Board except where the offices of the business manager or business representative have been combined with those of president, vice president or recording secretary, in accordance with this Section. Except as provided in Section 3 of this Article, any offices and positions, the duties of which are not inconsistent, may be combined, or offices and positions previously combined may be separated by action of the local union at a special called meeting or as a special order of business at a regular meeting held not less than sixty (60) days prior to the next regular election. The positions of conductor and warden may be combined as stated above, or at any time a vacancy in either position occurs with a thirty (30) day notice to the membership of the intent to combine such positions prior to appointment or election as a special order of business at a regular union meeting.

#### **SECTION 1(a) – SUPPORT FOR CAMPAIGN**

**SEC. 1(a).** No candidate, including a prospective candidate for any position set forth in Article Twelve (12), Sections 1 or 2, and supporter of

a candidate, may solicit or accept financial support, or any other direct or indirect support of any kind, except an individual's own volunteered personal time, from any non-member, or associate or honorary member; nor may an owner- member, lawyer or employer volunteer personal time in support of such a prospective candidate.

**SEC. 1(b).** No candidate, including a prospective candidate, for any position set forth in Article Twelve (12), Sections 1 and 2, or supporter of a candidate, may use the SMART Logo, or any variations of the former SMWIA or UTU Logo, in any campaign literature or electronic media used to endorse such candidates.

**SECTION 2 – NUMBER OF BUSINESS MANAGERS AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVES**

**SEC. 2(a).** Each local union shall have one (1) business manager and may have additional business representatives all of whom shall be elected by the local union at the same time and in the same manner and for the same term as local union officers, provided that if, during the regular term of office of local union officers, a local union shall approve the election of additional business representatives they shall be elected during such term to serve until the next regular election of officers, business manager and business representatives.

**SEC. 2(b).** If during the regular term of office the economic conditions within the local union dictate a reduction in the number of business representatives to maintain the economic viability of the local union, the local union after approval of the membership at a special order of business at a regular monthly meeting, or at a special called meeting, shall submit their plan for such reduction to the General President for final approval. The plan submitted to the General President shall include: 1) a complete local union budget for the current year including all anticipated revenues and expenses, 2) a financial plan for the next two years, 3) the last two-years annual financial audits, 4) all trustees quarterly reports (TQR) for the current

58 year, and 5) if there are multiple business representative positions, list  
59 the process for determining which business representative position  
60 will be reduced.

61

### SECTION 3 – QUALIFICATIONS

62 **SEC. 3.** No member shall be nominated for or elected to two (2) local  
63 union offices or positions at the same time unless prior to said nomi-  
64 nations such offices had been combined by action of the local union.  
65 No member shall be eligible to nomination, election, or appointment,  
66 nor shall they be permitted to continue to serve as an officer, business  
67 manager, business representative, delegate, trustee or other represen-  
68 tative of any affiliated local union unless (a) they are paying the rate  
69 that keeps them a member in good standing in such local union, (b)  
70 such dues and other obligations due the local union and this Associ-  
71 ation must be paid before the first day of the current month and are  
72 properly recorded on official receipts in their possession and/or the  
73 member has signed an authorization to their employer to checkoff  
74 dues and the employer has deducted the dues, or has failed to make or  
75 remit the authorized deduction from available wages, which shall be  
76 verified by the Financial Secretary-Treasurer at the time of nomina-  
77 tion or within three (3) days thereafter and (c) they have established a  
78 record of continuous good standing in the local union in which they  
79 are a candidate for a period of not less than two (2) consecutive years,  
80 which may include years as an apprentice-member but no longer  
81 serving an apprenticeship, immediately preceding their nomination,  
82 appointment or election, except where a new local union has not been  
83 in existence, or where no one willing to accept nomination or appoint-  
84 ment to a particular office or position has a record of continuous good  
85 standing, for such period, in which case a shorter period for eligibil-  
86 ity may be prescribed only if the local union includes the following  
87 language in its notice of nominations: "If there are no members willing  
88 to accept nomination for a particular office or position who meet the



eligibility requirement of two (2) consecutive years of continuous good standing, the local union will waive this eligibility requirement at the nominations meeting and accept nominations from members with less than two (2) consecutive years of continuous good standing for that office or position if a majority of the members in attendance vote to approve this waiver” and the membership approves the waiver; nor shall they be eligible for nomination, election or appointment or permitted to continue to serve if they are retired on pension under the provisions of the Social Security Act or Railroad Retirement Act or on a pension from this Association or any local union or council thereof or from any pension plan negotiated with employers unless distribution of such pension has been mandated by the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code or other applicable law unless said retiree has suspended pension payments and said retiree has returned to active service and has worked at the trade for not less than one (1) year immediately prior to date of nomination. A new local union as used in this paragraph shall not include a new local union resulting from a merger, amalgamation or separation of other local unions which have been in existence for two (2) years or more.

The foregoing qualifications shall be required of members of local unions which have resulted from amalgamation, merger or separation of local unions except that if good standing has been continuous or unbroken then good standing membership in all local unions involved in the amalgamation, merger or separation shall be counted; however, the local union good standing of members who transfer from one local union to another after the amalgamation, merger or separation has been completed, or following transfer time limits prescribed in connection with the amalgamation, merger or separation, shall commence with the date of transfer.

118

## SECTION 4 – NOMINATION

119

**SEC. 4.** Unless otherwise authorized by the General President all nominations for local union officers, business manager and business representatives shall be made at a regular or special meeting held either in the month of May or early in the month of June and all nominations shall be closed at said regular or special meeting. The president or presiding officer shall appoint a judge and at least two (2) tellers to conduct an election with respect to such officers. Such election shall be conducted only by such duly appointed judge and tellers. No member may be nominated for or elected to more than one (1) office or position in any local union.

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

Any member who is nominated for local union office and who is not present at the meeting at which nominations are made shall be dropped from the list of nominees unless within five (5) days after such nomination they notify the recording secretary in writing of their willingness to run for such office.

130

131

132

133

134

## SECTION 5 – NOTICE

135

**SEC. 5.** Only good standing members, who are not owner-members, are eligible to participate and vote and all good standing members of affiliated local unions shall be notified in advance, by written notice, or by notice printed in a publication customarily mailed to all members regarding the date, time, place and purpose of meeting for nomination and also regarding the dates, times and places of elections. Notice of election shall be mailed to the last known home address of each member not less than fifteen (15) days prior to such election.

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

## SECTION 6 – ELECTIONS

144

**SEC. 6(a).** Elections may be held under such rules as are not inconsistent with this Constitution and at such times and places following the nominations as the local union may decide, provided (a) that the

145

146

selection of the times and places shall afford the membership a reasonable opportunity to vote, including the notice provided for in Section 5 of this Article, (b) that the election shall be held in the month of June, (c) that officers, business manager and business representatives shall be elected from duly nominated candidates and not by “write-in ballots,” and (d) that absentee ballots shall not be used or accepted.

Elections shall be conducted by secret ballot except in those instances where there is only one (1) nominee for the office. The nominee receiving the highest number of votes for each office shall be declared elected. In the absence of a provision in the local union bylaws or election rules to govern resolution of a tie vote occurring in any local union election, the winning candidate for office shall be selected by the drawing of lots in the presence of the candidates.

For extraordinary elections, a mail ballot or an electronic method for election may be conducted if (a) the membership approves use of either a mail ballot or electronic method by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote at a special meeting, and (b) the General President approves use of the mail ballot, or (c) the General President recommends the use of an electronic method to the General Executive Council for its approval. Procedures shall be used to ensure the secret ballot.

**SEC. 6(b).** A “secret ballot” vote shall mean the expression by ballot, voting machine or other electronic means approved by the General Executive Council, of a choice by the member cast in such manner that such member cannot be identified with their vote. All election records, including ballots, shall be preserved for one (1) year by an officer designated by the local union or by the recording secretary if no other officer is designated.

**SEC. 6(c). Tellers & Judge.** The tellers and judge shall make arrangements for and conduct the election at the times and places specified by the local union in accordance with this Constitution; examine and count all tallies from voting machines or other electronic methods and legal ballots cast; prepare a written report of all tallies and ballots cast for

179 each candidate and the number of void ballots; sign said report in the  
180 presence of each other and submit the same to the recording secretary.

181 Whenever the local union shall provide for the casting of ballots at  
182 times and places other than at a meeting of the local union, all tallies  
183 and ballots received by the judge and tellers shall be sealed and shall  
184 be counted officially at one (1) time and place to be fixed by the local  
185 union for the count of all ballots cast in the local union elections.

186 The tellers and judge shall submit their report at the first meeting of  
187 the local union following the election.

188 Each candidate for office shall be entitled, upon request, to appoint  
189 one good standing member, but not themselves or another candidate,  
190 as an observer at each polling site who shall be permitted to witness  
191 the manner of distribution, casting and tabulation of ballots.

192 **SEC. 6(d). Report to General Secretary-Treasurer.** After the report  
193 of the tellers and judge has been submitted to the recording secretary,  
194 they shall immediately file through the approved electronic means  
195 approved by the General Executive Council with the General Secre-  
196 tary-Treasurer the names and addresses of the newly elected officers,  
197 business manager and business representatives and thereafter notice  
198 of any change in same. Such report shall contain the number of the  
199 dues receipts of each elected officer showing payment to and for the  
200 month(s) in which nominations and election occurred and a complete  
201 tally sheet showing the exact vote for each office.

202 **SEC. 6(e). Contesting Elections.** Complaints as to the violation of  
203 this Constitution or applicable law in the conduct of a local union  
204 election shall be filed with the General President within seven (7)  
205 days from the date of the election report of the recording secretary,  
206 provided, however, that any member having knowledge of an alleged  
207 irregularity in an election during the time it is being conducted who  
208 fails to notify the judge of election of same immediately upon acquir-  
209 ing such knowledge shall not be entitled to an appeal to the General

President upon such irregularity. The decision of the General President shall be final and not subject to further appeal. 210  
211

## SECTION 7 – TERM OF OFFICE 212

**SEC. 7.** Local union officers and business representatives shall be installed at a regular or special called meeting no later than the month following their election. All local union officers and business representatives shall be elected to serve a term of three (3) years. Whenever there is a change in the business manager or the financial secretary-treasurer, the local union shall have the financial books and records audited by an independent certified public accountant, or chartered accountant in Canada, from the beginning of the fiscal year until the date the new business manager or financial secretary-treasurer is installed. The General Secretary-Treasurer may waive or modify this requirement for good cause. 213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223

## SECTION 8 – VACANCIES 224

**SEC. 8(a).** When a permanent vacancy occurs in any office or position the local union shall promptly fill the same for the unexpired term by nomination at a regular or special meeting and by election held in the same manner and under the same rules as those governing regular elections. Vacancies in the positions of recording secretary, warden, conductor and trustee(s) may be filled through notice to the membership of nominations and elections to take place at the regularly scheduled meeting(s) of the local union. If a vacancy occurs within the eighteen (18) month period prior to the next regular election such office may be filled by appointment by the local union Executive Board. 225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234

No incumbent of any office or position in a local union shall be eligible for nomination, election or appointment to fill a permanent vacancy in accordance with the provisions of this Section 8(a) unless prior thereto they submit in writing to the recording secretary their irrevocable resignation from the office or position of which they are 235  
236  
237  
238  
239

240 the incumbent prior to acceptance of the nomination. While such  
 241 resignation shall be submitted in advance of acceptance of nomination  
 242 or appointment, the effective date shall be no later than the date that  
 243 the newly elected or appointed officer(s) takes office.

244 **SEC. 8(b).** When a temporary vacancy occurs, the local union shall  
 245 fill such office or position pro tem by election or appointment by the  
 246 local union Executive Board as the local union may decide. The term  
 247 of such pro tem officer shall continue until the resumption of office by  
 248 the officer who vacated it or until the next regular election, whichever  
 249 occurs first.

250 In the event a pro tem officer is elected or appointed while they are  
 251 an incumbent of another local union office or position, they shall be  
 252 entitled to resume their former office or position if they are displaced  
 253 from the pro tem office by the return of the regular incumbent prior to  
 254 the next regular election.

255 **SEC. 8(c).** In the event an election is to be held, the vacant office or  
 256 position may be filled by appointment by the local union Executive  
 257 Board pending the holding of such election which shall be held within  
 258 ninety (90) days of the occurrence of vacancy.

259 **SEC. 8(d).** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a  
 260 local union may elect not to fill vacancies in offices or positions which  
 261 are not essential to the temporary operation of the local union if the  
 262 cost of holding an election or the length of time remaining in the term  
 263 justify such action.

## 264 SECTION 9 – SALARIES

265 **SEC. 9.** Each local union shall have authority to pay such salaries as it  
 266 may determine for services rendered by the local union officers, busi-  
 267 ness manager, business representatives, delegates, representatives and  
 268 members. Such salaries shall be properly recorded. In no case, however,  
 269 shall any local union officer, business manager, business representative,  
 270 delegate, representative or member be exempted from their obligation

to pay dues at the established rate in advance, and no officer, business manager, business representative, delegate, representative or member shall receive credit for dues in return for any services rendered.

Remuneration or salary due officers, business manager, business representatives, delegates, representatives, or members for services or expenses shall be paid to them from the local union treasury by check or electronic transfer.

**SECTION 10 – PENSIONS**

**SEC. 10(a).** There shall be established and maintained by the International Association Pension Funds to be known as SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) for such full-time salaried officials and employees of all local unions, state, provincial, district councils, officers elected by the Transportation Division and Administrative Staff whose wages and salaries are allocated to the Transportation Division, the officers and staff in General Committees and State Legislative Boards within the Transportation Division which choose to participate, and related organizations who are eligible for coverage under the rules and regulations of such Pension Funds.

Employees of related organizations, however, shall be eligible for coverage under either of the said SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Funds if permitted under its Trust Agreement and/or Plan, and if such coverage does not adversely affect either said Fund's tax exempt status or its financial integrity.

**SEC. 10(b).** The trustees of the Pension Funds shall be appointed by the General President with the approval of the General Executive Council.

**SEC. 10(c).** Each U.S. local union and council shall pay each month to the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) an amount equal to fourteen percent (14%) of the gross monthly compensation of each covered salaried official and eligible employee

302 in the Transportation Division and an amount equal to seventeen per-  
303 cent (17%) of the gross monthly compensation of each other covered  
304 full-time salaried official and eligible employee, and such additional  
305 percentage or amount that is (1) required to satisfy the minimum fund-  
306 ing requirements imposed by the Internal Revenue Service and ERISA  
307 applicable to the Fund, (2) required under the default schedule(s) pub-  
308 lished by the Fund, or (3) otherwise required by federal law, which shall  
309 be a standing appropriation and shall not require a vote of the local  
310 union or council, or such lower percentage or amount as the trustees  
311 of the Fund determine by applying the foregoing criteria. Each Cana-  
312 dian local union and council shall pay to the SMART Local Unions and  
313 Councils Pension Fund (Canada) up to seventeen percent (17%) of the  
314 gross monthly compensation of each covered full-time salaried official  
315 as determined by the trustees of the SMART Local Unions and Coun-  
316 cils Pension Fund (Canada) or such greater percentage as is required to  
317 satisfy the minimum funding requirements imposed by the provi-  
318 sions of the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the Pension Benefits Act of  
319 Ontario applicable to the Fund (Canada) or which otherwise shall be  
320 in compliance with applicable laws and shall be considered a standing  
321 appropriation and shall not require a vote of the local union or council.

322 **SEC. 10(d).** To the extent permitted by federal and provincial laws,  
323 and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section to the  
324 contrary, each Canadian local union and council shall pay to the Inter-  
325 national Association an assessment in an amount to be determined  
326 by the General Executive Council, to be retained as SMART general  
327 revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Coun-  
328 cils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), established  
329 and maintained by the International Association, which is based on  
330 a percentage of the gross monthly compensation paid to all full-time  
331 salaried officials who participate in the SMART Local Unions and  
332 Councils Pension Fund (Canada) provided that the combined contribu-  
333 tions to the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada)



authorized in Section 10(c) and the assessment herein authorized 334  
 shall not exceed seventeen percent (17%) or such greater percentage 335  
 as may be required under Section 10(c) in the aggregate. The SMART 336  
 Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan 337  
 (Canada) shall be structured as an unfunded supplemental employee 338  
 retirement plan that provides retirement benefits in excess of benefits 339  
 paid or payable from the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension 340  
 Fund (Canada) for credited service prior to June 30, 2011. The assess- 341  
 ment in question shall be a standing appropriation and shall not 342  
 require a vote of the local union or council. 343

## SECTION 11 – REMOVAL 344

**SEC. 11(a). Automatic Removal.** If any local union officer, business 345  
 manager, or business representative shall fail to attend three (3) con- 346  
 secutive local union meetings without reasonable excuse, their office 347  
 shall become vacant automatically and should any member of a local 348  
 union Executive Board fail to attend three (3) consecutive meetings 349  
 of the Executive Board without reasonable excuse, their office shall 350  
 become vacant automatically. 351

**SEC. 11(b). Removal for Cause.** Local union officers, business man- 352  
 ager or business representatives may be suspended or removed from 353  
 office, for cause, in the manner and on the grounds specified in this 354  
 Constitution, except that it shall be mandatory to remove from office 355  
 any officer, business manager, or business representative who pleads 356  
 guilty to, or is, after trial, found guilty of charges of falsifying office 357  
 receipts, any act of fraud, embezzlement, misappropriation or decep- 358  
 tion in receiving, recording, applying, handling or accounting of any 359  
 monies, property or other things of value belonging to this Association 360  
 or any local union or council thereof, or of refusal, failure or neglect 361  
 to deliver at specified periods or on demand in accordance with this 362  
 Constitution, a full and accurate accounting, with payment in full, and 363

364 delivery of all monies, property and things of value, together with all  
365 books and records for examination and audit.

366 When any local union officer, business manager, or business repre-  
367 sentative is charged with any act of fraud, deception, embezzlement  
368 or misappropriation of monies, property, or things of value belonging  
369 to this Association or any local union or council thereof, they may be  
370 temporarily suspended from office with or without pay by the General  
371 President pending trial on such charges and a full report, together  
372 with all information in connection therewith, shall be sent to the  
373 General Secretary-Treasurer for handling with the bonding company  
374 in such manner as may be required by existing bonding agreements.

375 Charges and trial of local union officers, business manager, and  
376 business representatives shall be conducted in accordance with the  
377 provisions of Article Eighteen (18) of this Constitution.

378

## SECTION 12 – TRAINING

379 **SEC. 12.** All full-time officers and agents are required to take the  
380 courses offered, or recognized by the Association: during the first term  
381 in office they shall take two (2) classes designated by the International,  
382 one (1) during their first year, and two (2) classes of their choosing in  
383 their second term. Financial secretary-treasurers shall be required to  
384 take the financial secretary-treasurer class training in the first year  
385 after taking office. Credit shall be given for courses taken prior to elec-  
386 tion if offered or recognized by the International.

**ARTICLE THIRTEEN (13)**  
**Duties of Local Union Officers, Business  
Manager, and Business Representatives**

**SECTION 1 – DUTIES OF LOCAL UNION PRESIDENT**

1

**SEC. 1.** The president shall preside at all meetings; rule on all questions of law, procedure and points of order; have the deciding vote in case of a tie; review and consent to the payment of bills and other obligations approved by the local union; require ineligible persons to leave the hall; appoint all committees unless otherwise directed by the local union and except as provided in Section 8(a) of this Article; call special meetings as provided in Article Ten (10), Section 6; appoint such assistants to the conductor or other officers as may be necessary to preserve order and to facilitate the proper conduct of meetings; act as chair of the local union Executive Board; and perform such other duties as may be required of them by the local union consistent with the provisions of this Constitution and the policies of this Association.

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13

**SECTION 2 – DUTIES OF LOCAL UNION VICE PRESIDENT**

14

**SEC. 2.** The vice president shall assist the president in the performance of their official duties; perform the duties of the president when the president is absent from meetings and perform such other official duties as may be assigned to them by the local union, consistent with the provisions of this Constitution and the policies of this Association.

15  
16  
17  
18  
19

**SECTION 3 – DUTIES OF RECORDING SECRETARY**

20

**SEC. 3.** The recording secretary shall keep correct minutes of each meeting and read the same at the opening of the next meeting; read all official communications, documents, bills and expenses received by the local union except those coming within the jurisdiction of the financial secretary-treasurer; act as secretary of the local union

21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26 Executive Board; keep a correct record of the names and addresses  
27 of all good standing members; issue all notices for meetings; keep a  
28 record of all registered apprentices and applications for membership;  
29 have charge of the official seal and affix same to all official correspon-  
30 dence and documents; review all bills and other obligations approved  
31 by the local union; notify the General Secretary-Treasurer of any  
32 change in any officers, business manager or business representatives  
33 of the local union and any changes in the addresses thereof; furnish  
34 the General Secretary-Treasurer with information about trials of, and  
35 discipline imposed against, members for misconduct; in the absence of  
36 both the local president and local vice president, call meetings to order  
37 and direct the local union to select a presiding officer pro tem; and per-  
38 form such other duties as may be assigned to them by the local union  
39 consistent with this Constitution and the policies of this Association.

#### 40 SECTION 4 – DUTIES OF 41 FINANCIAL SECRETARY-TREASURER

42 **SEC. 4(A). General.** The financial secretary-treasurer shall:

- 43 a. Receive and record on official receipts all monies paid to  
44 the local union. Keep a correct record in the membership  
45 dues ledger of the account, obligations and payments of  
46 each applicant for membership and member; issue official  
47 receipts in either electronic format approved by the General  
48 Secretary-Treasurer, or in printed triplicate form. In each  
49 instance when payments are made to them by applicants or  
50 members and no other form of a receipt shall be issued.
- 51 b. Deposit all monies received by them in the name of the local  
52 union in a bank selected and approved by the local union.
- 53 c. Assume full responsibility and liability to the local union and  
54 this Association for the money received and recorded. Except

obligations due this Association, make no disbursement from 55  
local union funds without the consent of the president, without 56  
approval or ratification by the local union, and without signing 57  
a check along with the signature of the president or another 58  
officer duly authorized by the local union except a trustee, 59  
or by electronic disbursement provided there is a process 60  
consistent with the requirement of two signatures and the 61  
proper segregation of duties between them and the president 62  
or any other duly authorized officer. Separate from all monies 63  
received the per capita dues due the International Association 64  
to ensure that said money is sent directly to the General 65  
Office and is not used or disbursed for any purpose other 66  
than the payment of same to the International Association. 67

- d. Close the official receipt book on the last day of each month 68  
and immediately record all members who are more than two (2) 69  
months in arrears as suspended. Notice shall not be necessary. 70
- e. Forward to the General Secretary-Treasurer in either electronic 71  
format approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer, or when 72  
in print form the white duplicates of all receipts issued by them 73  
or by any other authorized officer or representative of the local 74  
union, including those issued on the last day of the month, 75  
together with their monthly or quarterly report and money 76  
order, bank draft, check, direct deposit, electronic transfer or 77  
automated clearinghouse (ACH) network for the per capita dues 78  
and fees due this Association in time to reach the General Office 79  
not later than the tenth (10th) day of the following month. 80

The quarterly report shall include a statement showing all 81  
of the net assets of the local union including but not limited to 82  
the general fund, organizing fund, wage equalization or other 83  
such purposed funds, building fund and all other separated 84  
funds, the value of all properties real and personal of the local 85

86 union and the reconciliation of outstanding obligations of the  
87 previous quarterly report. Whenever in the judgment of the  
88 General Secretary-Treasurer it is deemed impractical to require  
89 a local union to report on a monthly basis, they may upon the  
90 request of the local union extend such time to a quarterly basis.  
91 The financial secretary-treasurer of local unions reporting on  
92 a quarterly basis shall submit estimated per capita dues on a  
93 monthly basis and send their quarterly report and per capita  
94 dues or fees due this Association to the General Secretary-Trea-  
95 surer not later than the tenth (10th) day following the end of  
96 the quarter reported.

97 If, notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, the local  
98 union per capita dues is not timely remitted to the General  
99 Secretary-Treasurer, whenever the account is thirty (30) or more  
100 days late, the local union shall be charged interest pursuant to  
101 Article Five (5), Section 1(a) which the financial secretary-trea-  
102 surer shall remit in addition to the per capita dues. The  
103 provisions of this Article are modified for railroad local unions  
104 as set forth in Article Twenty-One A (21A), Section 6.

- 105 f. Include in the monthly report to the General Secretary-  
106 Treasurer a record of all initiations, reinitiations, suspensions,  
107 reinstatements, transfer cards issued and accepted, withdrawal  
108 cards issued and accepted, members expelled and deceased  
109 and all legal obligations due from suspended and expelled  
110 members to and including date of suspension or expulsion.
- 111 g. Receive and conduct all correspondence between their  
112 local union and the General Office and with other  
113 local unions or councils pertaining to the records of  
114 standing and financial obligations of members.

- h. Keep a correct record of the name, membership number and address of each member and conduct all correspondence with members pertaining to their record and standing and financial obligations. 115  
116  
117  
118
- i. On March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year, or at any time they are called upon to do so by the trustees of the local union, submit to the trustees for inspection and audit a complete report of all monies received and disbursed by them, together with all of their books and records, including a listing of total assets and properties of the local union. 119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124
- j. Notify the General Secretary-Treasurer in case the trustees fail or neglect to conduct an inspection and audit after reasonable notice. 125  
126  
127
- k. Notify the General Secretary-Treasurer of all fines against members and institute lawsuits pursuant to Article Seventeen (17), Section 3, when necessary to collect fines. 128  
129  
130
- l. Perform such other duties as may be assigned to them by the local union which are consistent with the provisions of this Constitution and policies of this Association. 131  
132  
133

**4(B). Official Receipts.** Each and every official receipt issued in either electronic form or if printed in triplicate form shall clearly record the name of the applicant or the name and membership number of the member, the local union number, the actual date of payment and the actual amount of money paid by applicant or member, properly checked and applied in spaces provided therein, and the amount recorded paid on official receipts either in electronic or in triplicate form shall in no case be less than the actual amount due for obligations checked and recorded thereon. Each official electronic or printed triplicate receipt issued shall bear the signature or the authorized printed or facsimile signature in the case of computer issued receipts 134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144

145 of the financial secretary-treasurer or other duly authorized officer of  
146 the local union issuing same.

147 All official receipts shall be issued consecutively according to serial  
148 numbers and consecutively according to date of payments actually  
149 made and issued at the time that monies are actually received.

150 Electronic or printed white duplicate and yellow triplicate (copies) of  
151 official receipts must be issued at the same time that original official  
152 receipts are issued and must in each instance be exact copies of the  
153 original official receipt issued.

154 Should an error be made in issuing official receipts, the original elec-  
155 tronic or printed receipt, white duplicate and yellow triplicate (copies)  
156 of said receipts shall be immediately marked void and another official  
157 receipt in electronic or printed in triplicate form shall be issued to  
158 properly record any payment actually made by applicants or members.

159 An electronic copy or if printed the white duplicate (copies) of all  
160 spoiled and void receipts must be forwarded to the General Secretary-  
161 Treasurer with each monthly remittance.

162 Whenever officers or representatives other than the financial sec-  
163 retary-treasurer are duly authorized by local unions to collect dues,  
164 fees and other obligations from applicants or members, said officers  
165 or representatives shall acknowledge and record all payments made  
166 to them by applicants or members on official receipts in an electronic  
167 or triplicate form, and no other form of receipt shall be issued or rec-  
168 ognized, and they shall turn over to the financial secretary-treasurer  
169 of the local union at each regular meeting all electronic or printed  
170 white duplicate (copies) of official receipts issued by them between  
171 meetings with the total amount of monies collected and recorded on  
172 electronic or printed white duplicate (copies) of official receipts so  
173 that the financial secretary-treasurer shall enter proper credit to the  
174 account of those involved.

175 Electronic or printed white duplicate official receipts filed at the  
176 General Office by local unions that are not actual copies of original



official receipts, or that have not been issued consecutively according to serial number and according to dates or which show erasures, change in name, change in amount, change in date or any other alteration or that record any money not actually paid shall not be accepted or applied to the credit of the member or person involved; nor shall any International fees or dues be accepted on said receipts. The original copy of all said receipts issued contrary to the requirements of this Constitution shall be taken up by the local financial secretary-treasurer and surrendered to the General Secretary-Treasurer to be properly corrected or canceled and declared void as the facts in the case may warrant.

Notwithstanding the above and providing the technology comes into existence, the General Secretary-Treasurer, with the approval of the General Executive Council, has the authority to implement an electronic means of issuing, receiving, filing and storing official receipts so long as adequate safeguards are in place.

**SECTION 5 – DUTIES OF TRUSTEES**

**SEC. 5.** The trustees shall have supervision over all funds and property of the local union, subject to the provisions of this Constitution and any instructions from the local union not inconsistent therewith. They shall require the financial secretary-treasurer to deposit all monies, securities, and certificates of value in the name of the local union in such bank as the local union may designate; shall arrange with the proper officers of said bank that no funds, securities or certificates of value shall be drawn from the account of the local union except on check or draft signed by the financial secretary-treasurer and one or more other officers duly authorized by the local union or by electronic disbursement in compliance with Article Ten (10), Section 14; examine the financial statements and all books and records of the financial secretary-treasurer at the end of each quarter ending March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31, and conduct a proper audit of such accounts; submit a certified report of this examination and

208 audit to the local union and a duplicate original thereof to the General  
209 Secretary-Treasurer; have authority to demand and examine all books  
210 and records of the financial secretary-treasurer for the purpose of an  
211 audit at any time and notify the General Secretary-Treasurer of any  
212 refusal or failure of the financial secretary-treasurer to surrender  
213 their books and records for examination and audit either at the end  
214 of each quarter or upon demand of the trustees. They shall require an  
215 independent audit by a certified public accountant on an annual basis  
216 in accordance with the requirements of Article Ten (10), Section 11(a), of  
217 this Constitution.

218 **SECTION 6 – DUTIES OF CONDUCTOR**

219 **SEC. 6.** It shall be the duty of the conductor to examine official  
220 receipts of all members attending meetings and report to the president  
221 or presiding officer at the opening of the meeting the name of anyone  
222 who is not in good standing or is ineligible to participate in the meet-  
223 ing; obtain the names of all applicants awaiting initiation and report  
224 the same to the presiding officer; conduct qualified applicants through  
225 the initiation ceremony and perform such other duties as may be  
226 assigned to them by the local union consistent with the provisions of  
227 this Constitution.

228 **SECTION 7 – DUTIES OF WARDEN**

229 **SEC. 7.** The warden shall take charge of the door at each meeting  
230 and see to it that none but members in good standing and entitled to  
231 participate in the meeting are admitted. A member who applies for  
232 admission without their official receipt shall be announced by name  
233 and membership number, and, if the records of the financial secre-  
234 tary-treasurer show them to be in good standing and they are properly  
235 identified, they shall be admitted. The warden shall allow no members  
236 to retire without permission of the president or presiding officer, and

shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to them by the local union consistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

## **SECTION 8 – DUTIES OF BUSINESS MANAGER AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVES**

**SEC. 8(a). Business Manager.** The business manager shall have authority to direct and supervise all business representatives and shall serve as chair of the committee which negotiates wages, hours, and conditions of employment. They shall appoint all committees for which provisions are made in collective bargaining agreements as well as appoint all labor trustees of jointly administered trust funds unless otherwise provided in the respective trust fund documents. The business manager by virtue of their office shall serve as trustee on all negotiated trust funds although they may appoint a business representative in their place instead without the need for executive board approval. The business manager shall have authority to implement the provisions of Resolution 78, the text of which is printed as an appendix to this document.

**SEC. 8(b). Business Managers and Business Representatives.** Business managers and business representatives shall represent their local unions and members thereof in matters pertaining to organizing the unorganized, collective bargaining agreements and enforcement thereof, wages, hours, conditions of employment and jurisdictional matters and supervise the conduct and activities of members in connection therewith to the end that provisions of this Constitution including directives of the General Officers and the policies of this Association are complied with; assist and cooperate with the officers of local unions, and the members thereof in carrying-out the provisions of this Constitution; use their best efforts to adjust and settle such controversies as may arise in connection with complaints of members, consistent with the rights of those involved in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution and policies of this Association.

268 In all matters involving jurisdiction of work, business managers and  
 269 business representatives shall recognize, protect and be governed by  
 270 the jurisdictional claims and rights of this Association as set forth in  
 271 Article One (1), Section 5, of this Constitution and shall not waive or  
 272 relinquish claim to any work specified therein.

273 **SEC. 8(c).** Each local union, after due notice to the membership and  
 274 approval at a special meeting called for that purpose or as a special  
 275 order of business at a regular membership meeting, may establish a  
 276 position of local organizer(s) for the purpose of assisting the business  
 277 manager and business representatives in organizing the unorganized  
 278 in the jurisdiction of the local union.

279 In the event the local union does establish such a position, the  
 280 business manager may appoint such local organizer who will serve at  
 281 the discretion of the business manager. Such organizer must meet the  
 282 qualifications of Article Twelve (12), Section 3, of this Constitution.

## 283 SECTION 9 – CONVENTION DELEGATES

284 **SEC. 9. Automatic Delegates.** Subject to the provisions of Article  
 285 Seven (7), Section 3, by virtue of their offices and as part of their duties  
 286 as such, the elected full-time salaried officers, business manager and  
 287 business representatives of each local union, and the president and/  
 288 or business manager of a production, federal or shipyard local without  
 289 full-time salaried officers, shall serve as delegates of the local union to  
 290 the General Convention of this Association, provided that this Section  
 291 shall not be applied in such manner as to entitle any local union to  
 292 more delegates than are provided for in Article Seven (7) of this Con-  
 293 stitution nor shall this Section be construed to require a local union to  
 294 send more delegates than it desires to represent it.

# ARTICLE FOURTEEN (14)

## Local Union Executive Board

### SECTION 1 – MEMBERSHIP

1

**SEC. 1.** The local union Executive Board shall consist of the president, vice president, recording secretary and such additional members as may be decided by the local union, who shall be nominated and elected in accordance with the provisions of Article Twelve (12) of this Constitution. The president shall act as chair and the recording secretary shall act as secretary of such board. The business manager shall attend and participate in the Executive Board meetings but shall not be a voting member.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

### SECTION 2 – MEETINGS

9

**SEC. 2.** The local union Executive Board shall meet in regular session at such time and place as may be designated by the local union. Special meetings of the Executive Board shall be called by the president of the local union when in their opinion it is necessary or at the request of the business manager or a majority of the members of the Executive Board.

10

11

12

13

14

### SECTION 3 – DUTIES

15

**SEC. 3.** The local union Executive Board shall require the members, officers and representatives of the local union to comply with the provisions of this Constitution; shall cooperate at all times with other officers in the performance and execution of their duties and obligations; shall assist and advise the business manager or business representatives in matters requiring immediate attention between meetings; and shall perform such other duties as the local union may direct which are consistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

All actions and decisions of the local union Executive Board except those taken pursuant to Section 8 of Article Twelve (12) shall be subject to approval by the local union.

24

25

26

# ARTICLE FIFTEEN (15)

## Stewards

### SECTION 1 – APPOINTMENT

**SEC. 1.** The business manager shall appoint such stewards as may be necessary to properly perform the functions and duties described in Section 2 of this Article.

### SECTION 2 – DUTIES

**SEC. 2(a).** It shall be the duty of a steward to observe conditions of employment and the conduct of members to the end that the duties and obligations of members and provisions of existing union agreements shall be complied with; to assist whenever possible in adjusting differences or misunderstandings which arise out of the interpretations or applications of the provisions of existing union agreements in connection with the employment of members in shops or on jobs; to advise eligible applicants for membership regarding the requirements of membership and refer said applicants to the financial secretary-treasurer or the business representatives of the local union; to direct traveling members of other local unions who are seeking employment to report to the financial secretary-treasurer, business manager or business representative and to comply with the provisions of this Constitution regarding the deposit of transfer cards; and to submit regular reports to the local union and to immediately report to the president, business manager or business representative any matter which warrants or requires their attention.

**SEC. 2(b).** Shop stewards shall require absolute compliance with all provisions and requirements of this Constitution regarding the issuance and use of union labels, and all rules and regulations governing wages and conditions of employment, and immediately report any violation or evasion to the president, financial secretary-treasurer, business manager or business representative of the local union.

## ARTICLE SIXTEEN (16)

### Membership

#### SECTION 1 – QUALIFICATIONS

1

**SEC. 1(a).** Each applicant for membership must be of good moral character and must be a worker in industries covered by this International Association and agree to be bound by the provisions of this Constitution and any amendments thereto and by the policies and regulations established by this International Association. An applicant shall not be refused membership because of race, color, religion, age, creed, national origin, sex, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, marital/parental/family status, veteran status, disability or other legally-protected class.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

**SEC. 1(b). Foremen and Superintendents.** Foremen and superintendents who supervise the work of members of this Association or who work for contractors signatory with this Association and who meet and comply with all provisions and requirements of this Constitution and the established and recognized wage scales and working conditions of affiliated local unions shall, except for the provisions of Section 1(c) of this Article, be eligible for membership in this Association or any local union affiliated therewith.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

**SEC. 1(c). Owners or Partners in Business.** Except as otherwise provided in Section 1(d) hereof no owner, partner, agent, contractor, subcontractor, jobber, or any other person who is directly or indirectly financially interested in or who is an officer of or otherwise involved in the management of a sheet metal shop, business or job shall be eligible to make application for membership or be accepted as a member of this Association or of any local union or council thereof and any such person's membership shall be discontinued upon knowledge of such status. No person compensated on a lump sum, piece work or other basis, that is not in accordance with the wage scales and working conditions established by this Association and the local unions and

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 councils affiliated therewith, except when the person is subject to a  
31 union organizing campaign, shall be eligible to make application for  
32 membership or be accepted as a member of this Association or of any  
33 local union or council thereof and any such person's membership shall  
34 be discontinued upon knowledge of such status. Financial interests  
35 within the meaning of this Section shall not include ownership of  
36 stocks and securities listed on the New York, American, or NASDAQ  
37 stock exchanges, or stock ownership in a signatory employer pursuant  
38 to an Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) negotiated with the  
39 members' local union.

40 **SEC. 1(d). Owner-Members.** An owner, employer, contractor, jobber,  
41 or anyone who otherwise participates as management in the sheet  
42 metal industry shall be eligible to retain or apply for membership in  
43 this International Association or any local union thereof as an own-  
44 er-member with only the rights and duties provided below:

- 45 1. The sheet metal shop or business with which they are  
46 connected is in signed agreement with the local union or  
47 local unions having jurisdiction over the shop(s). The shop  
48 or business must employ at least one journeyman sheet  
49 metal worker who is a member of this Association, except  
50 the journeyman member may be the owner-member  
51 if they are paying full dues as a journeyman in the  
52 local union in which they hold owner-member status.
- 53 2. An owner-member shall not be entitled to attend any meetings  
54 or be permitted to vote for election of local union officers or  
55 on any question pertaining to wages, hours, benefits, or other  
56 terms or conditions of employment or on the acceptance or  
57 rejection of a collective bargaining agreement, and further,  
58 shall not be permitted to serve in a representative capacity  
59 or hold any office or position in the local union. An owner-  
60 member who returns to any classification represented by



- this Association shall not be permitted to run for local union office in any local union affiliated with SMART for a period of one (1) year. Such period starts from the date that their classification is changed on an official dues receipt issued by the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union.
3. An owner-member may not be employed by another employer in the sheet metal industry during such time as the shop or business in which they hold an interest is actively performing work. The owner-member shall inform the local union with which the owner-member's business is signatory that the business is no longer actively performing work before the owner-member accepts employment with another employer. The owner-member shall upon return to work in the shop or business in which they hold an interest immediately notify the local union.
4. Any owner-member who fails to fulfill their financial obligations by making proper payment to their employees for work performed or to contribute the contractual obligations to fringe benefit funds shall be subject to charges and penalties as prescribed in Article Seventeen (17) of this Constitution.
5. Any owner-member working with the tools of the trade shall pay to all fringe benefit programs for the actual hours worked in accordance with the respective collective bargaining agreement, unless that collective bargaining agreement provides for a different requirement.
6. Nothing herein shall be construed to confer eligibility for benefits to an owner-member from any particular employee or fringe benefit plan, nor supersede any minimum hours or participation requirements of such plans.

90       **SEC. 1(e). Membership in One Local Union.** Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution no member shall be permitted or required  
91 to hold membership in more than one (1) affiliated local union at the  
92 same time, nor shall any member be required to pay dues or assess-  
93 ments into any other affiliated local union or building trades council as  
94 a condition of membership or employment, except the local union in  
95 which they are properly recorded as a member and the building trades  
96 council with which their local union is affiliated.  
97

98       The member in question shall provide immediate proof of local  
99 union membership when they are challenged by any other member  
100 of SMART who displays a dues receipt as proof of membership and  
101 good standing in their local union. Along with this, a second form of  
102 pictured identification may also be required, such as, pictured driver's  
103 license or similar form of identification.

104       **SEC. 1(f). Associate Membership.** Each applicant for Associate  
105 Membership must be of good moral character and concerned with the  
106 issues affecting members and this Association.

107       Applicants for Associate Membership shall file an application with  
108 the General Secretary-Treasurer. If the applicant is found to be eligible,  
109 they shall be granted membership. The General Executive Council will  
110 be notified periodically of all new Associate Members.

111       An Associate Member shall not be entitled to attend local union  
112 meetings or be permitted to vote for election of local union officers.

113       Associate Members shall pay dues at the rate of Twelve Dollars  
114 (\$12.00) per year. The General Executive Council shall establish and  
115 change the dues as it deems appropriate. Dues shall be paid directly to  
116 the General Secretary-Treasurer, and shall be acknowledged on official  
117 receipts. Standing of Associate Members shall be determined by  
118 duplicate copies of official receipts properly issued recording payments  
119 actually made in the manner specified in this Constitution.

When an Associate Member becomes delinquent in the payment of Associate Membership dues, they shall be recorded suspended by the General Secretary-Treasurer without notice.

## SECTION 2 – APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP 123

**SEC. 2. Form of Application.** Each qualified applicant for membership shall fill out the standard form of application or approved electronic digital version prepared by this Association, which shall be accompanied by a deposit of not less than forty-five (45%) of the amount charged in Article 10, Section 2(b) of this Constitution, toward the payment of initiation fee and be filed with the financial secretary-treasurer, who shall accept the application and notify the applicant.

The financial secretary-treasurer shall report a list of new members to the executive board or to the next regular meeting of the local union. Anyone who shall certify to any false statement or answer on official form of application for membership or who shall otherwise by false pretense, misrepresentation or fraud attempt to secure membership in this Association or any local union or council thereof, shall immediately have their application rescinded and forfeit all monies paid by them toward initiation fees.

## SECTION 3 – INITIATION AND REINITIATION 139

**SEC. 3(a).** Every applicant shall be initiated upon receipt by the local union of the deposit toward the initiation fee charged and one month's dues which payment must be paid within eight (8) days after the beginning of their employment or as soon as the local union is permitted by law to require payment. They shall be notified to appear at a meeting of the local union to take the obligation of membership, or complete the standard official form of application and acknowledge that (1) a copy of the Constitution and Ritual of this Association has been made available and shall be responsible to examine same; (2) agrees to be governed by the principles and policies of this Association and this

150 Constitution thereof as they then exist or as they may be changed or  
151 amended thereafter; and (3) will further abide by the valid by-laws,  
152 rules, and decisions of the local union. An applicant for initiation or  
153 reinitiation shall be recognized as a member by this Association unless  
154 the application is subsequently disapproved by the General Secretary-  
155 Treasurer or unless all initiation fees and per capita dues required by  
156 this Constitution, are not timely paid by them.

157 **SEC. 3(b).** The amount of credit for initiation or reinitiation fee cer-  
158 tified on the original copy of the standard official form of application  
159 and obligation must in each instance be verified by either electronic  
160 format or white duplicate copies of official receipts filed at the General  
161 Office by the local union, recording actual payments made for initia-  
162 tion or reinitiation fee and dues beginning with the month in which  
163 initiation or reinitiation is properly recorded.

164 **SEC. 3(c).** No applicant for membership is entitled to credit for a  
165 greater amount of initiation or reinitiation fee than they have actually  
166 paid and is recorded on either electronic format or white duplicate  
167 copies of official receipts filed at the General Office, and no local union  
168 or officer thereof shall certify to or allow credit to any applicant or  
169 member for a greater amount of initiation or reinitiation fee than they  
170 have actually paid.

171 **SEC. 3(d).** Any qualified applicant who has filed application for  
172 membership in a local union and who has actually paid the established  
173 initiation or reinitiation fee of the local union in which application  
174 for membership has been filed, and who then leaves the jurisdiction  
175 of said local union, shall, provided they comply with all other require-  
176 ments of this Constitution, be accepted and obligated as a member  
177 of the local union with which they have filed application, with credit  
178 for the initiation fee after which they shall, subject to the provisions  
179 of Section 9 of Article Sixteen (16), be entitled to a transfer card with  
180 credit only for the amount of the initiation fee actually paid. In the  
181 event such member fails to deposit the transfer card provided for in

this paragraph, their initiation shall be void and they shall be restored 182  
to their status as an applicant for membership with credit on initiation 183  
fee of the amount actually paid. 184

#### **SECTION 4 – FORFEITURE OF INITIATION FEE** 185

**SEC. 4.** In the event an applicant is initiated for membership, except 186  
one serving an apprenticeship, but fails to pay their full initiation fee 187  
within six (6) months from the date of their application for member- 188  
ship, they shall be automatically suspended from membership and 189  
forfeit all monies paid by them toward initiation fee, unless the time is 190  
extended by action of the local union. 191

#### **SECTION 5 – UNAUTHORIZED FEES** 192

**SEC. 5.** No applicant for membership shall be permitted or required 193  
to pay any permit fees under any circumstances or to pay any 194  
assessments until they have complied with all requirements of this 195  
Constitution governing initiation, reinitiation or reinstatement and 196  
has been duly obligated and properly recorded as a member. 197

#### **SECTION 6 – WITHDRAWAL CARDS** 198

**SEC. 6(a). General.** Except as otherwise provided in this Section, 199  
any member in good standing who leaves covered employment and 200  
accepts employment in other industries or in other trades shall, 201  
subject to the provisions of this Constitution, immediately make 202  
application for and be issued a withdrawal card. No member in good 203  
standing against whom charges are pending or not disposed of shall 204  
be entitled to a withdrawal card. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall 205  
invalidate a withdrawal card upon receiving notice that a member on 206  
withdrawal card is performing work covered by the claimed jurisdic- 207  
tion of this Association. 208

209       **SEC. 6(b). Application.** Application for withdrawal cards shall be  
210 made to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union of which  
211 the applicant is a member. Such applications shall be accompanied by  
212 payment of all dues, fees, and other financial obligations due the local  
213 union and this Association to and for the month in which the with-  
214 drawal card is issued plus Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) except as provided in  
215 Section 13 of Article Twenty-Two (22) of this Constitution. The General  
216 Secretary-Treasurer may reduce or waive the withdrawal fee for a local  
217 union, upon request.

218       **SEC. 6(c). Owners or Partners in Business.** Good standing members  
219 who become owners, partners, agents, contractors, or subcontractors  
220 or who become directly or indirectly financially interested or involved  
221 in the management of a sheet metal shop or business as officers or  
222 otherwise shall be eligible to receive and retain withdrawal cards only  
223 if, (1) such sheet metal shop or business in which they are interested  
224 continues to operate under a Union Agreement with the local union  
225 in whose jurisdiction such business is conducted, (2) not more than  
226 one (1) person connected or associated with the management of the  
227 sheet metal shop or business in which they are interested, whether  
228 such persons hold withdrawal cards or not, works with the tools of the  
229 trade and then in the shop only, and (3) at least one (1) member of this  
230 Association is employed on all work covered by Article One (1), Section  
231 5 of this Constitution. A member who acquires stock ownership with a  
232 signatory employer pursuant to an ESOP negotiated with the mem-  
233 bers' local union shall be prohibited from receiving a withdrawal card.

234       **SEC. 6(d). Rights and Privileges.** Members on withdrawal card,  
235 subject to the provisions of Section 1(d)(2) of this Article and excluding  
236 railroad supervisors, shall have the right to attend meetings but shall  
237 not be eligible to actively participate in any meeting of a local union or  
238 council of this Association, nor shall any such member be eligible for  
239 nomination, election or appointment, or be permitted to serve, as offi-  
240 cer, representative, delegate, business manager, business representative

or committeeman unless they return to active service and is available 241  
 for work or has worked at the trade for not less than two (2) years 242  
 immediately prior to the date of nomination or appointment. 243

**SEC. 6(e). Reinstatement.** A member on withdrawal card who is 244  
 eligible for membership, who desires to return to covered employment 245  
 and becomes reinstated to membership, shall have the right to deposit 246  
 their withdrawal card with the local union which issued the same and 247  
 apply for reinstatement. Such deposit of withdrawal card for purposes 248  
 of reinstatement and request for transfer card, if any, may be made by 249  
 mail or by other method of delivery. 250

Each applicant for reinstatement on withdrawal card is entitled to 251  
 credit for the actual amount of initiation or reinitiation fee paid prior 252  
 to the issuance of their withdrawal card, and shall be required to pay 253  
 the difference between the amount of last initiation or reinitiation fee 254  
 actually paid and the established initiation fee of the local union at the 255  
 time that the withdrawal card is presented for reinstatement, except 256  
 that a member who deposits their withdrawal card solely for the pur- 257  
 pose of obtaining a transfer card shall pay the difference of initiation 258  
 fee, if any, to the local union in which they deposit their transfer card 259  
 and not to the local union that issued the withdrawal card. 260

Except as otherwise provided in Section 13 of Article Twenty-Two 261  
 (22), the International reinstatement fee shall be Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) 262  
 plus forty-five percent (45%) of any fee collected by the local union for 263  
 difference in initiation fee for reinstatement on withdrawal card. The 264  
 General Secretary-Treasurer may reduce or waive the reinstatement 265  
 fee upon request from the local union. At least thirty-five percent 266  
 (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the 267  
 General Fund and five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis 268  
 determined by the General Executive Council between the SMART 269  
 Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the 270  
 SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or the 271  
 Canadian Dues Defense Fund, and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid 272

273 to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund. The  
 274 applicant shall also pay dues in advance and other obligations begin-  
 275 ning with the month in which reinstatement is properly recorded but  
 276 shall not be assessed any local union reinstatement fee.

277 **SEC. 6(f). Dues.** Members on withdrawal card shall pay dues at the  
 278 rate of Sixty-Dollars (\$60.00) per year; said dues to be paid in advance  
 279 on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day of January of each year. Members on  
 280 withdrawal card shall be subject to the provisions of Article Sixteen  
 281 (16), Sections 11 and 12(a), concerning suspensions and reinstatements.

282 **SEC. 6(g). Penalties.** A member on withdrawal card will be sub-  
 283 ject to the provisions of Article Seventeen (17) of this Constitution. A  
 284 member on withdrawal card who, as an employer, fails or is the person  
 285 responsible for the failure of an employer to fulfill their financial obli-  
 286 gations to the fringe benefit funds or to their employees shall forfeit  
 287 their withdrawal card and the same shall be canceled. Notice of any  
 288 cancellation of withdrawal card shall be sent to the individual involved  
 289 and to the General Secretary-Treasurer.

## 290 SECTION 7 – LIMITED MEMBERSHIP

291 **SEC. 7(a). Eligibility.** Limited Membership may be granted to good  
 292 standing members over sixty (60) years of age whose earning capacity  
 293 has been substantially reduced because of age, retirement or disabili-  
 294 ty and who have maintained a continuous good standing record of  
 295 twenty-five (25) or more consecutive years; provided however, that in  
 296 Canada only, Limited Membership may be granted to Canadian mem-  
 297 bers over fifty-five (55) years of age if all other conditions of eligibility  
 298 of this Section 7(a) are met.

299 **SEC. 7(b). Application.** Applicants for Limited Membership shall  
 300 file an application in the local union of which they are members and  
 301 if such application is approved by the local union it shall be submitted  
 302 to the General Secretary-Treasurer for check as to eligibility. If the  
 303 applicant is found to be eligible by the General Secretary-Treasurer,



they shall be granted Limited Membership subject to the conditions prescribed in this Section. 304  
305

**SEC. 7(c). Rights and Privileges.** Limited Members may attend meetings, but Limited Members shall not be eligible to actively participate in any meeting of a local union or council of this Association, nor shall they be eligible to nomination, election or appointment or be permitted to serve as officers, representatives, delegates, business manager, business representatives or committeemen. 306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311

**SEC. 7(d). Dues.** Limited Members shall pay dues at the rate of Forty-Eight Dollars (\$48.00) per year, said dues to be paid quarterly in advance on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) day of January, April, July and October of each year. Said Limited Membership dues shall be paid directly to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union with which the member is affiliated or to the General Secretary-Treasurer, and shall be acknowledged and recorded on official receipts. Standing of Limited Members shall be determined by either electronic format or duplicate (copies) of official receipts properly issued recording payments actually made in the manner specified in this Constitution. 312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321

**SEC. 7(e). Forfeiture.** When a Limited Member becomes two (2) consecutive months delinquent in the payment of Limited Membership dues, they shall be recorded suspended by the local financial secretary-treasurer or by the General Secretary-Treasurer without notice and shall thereby forfeit their privilege of Limited Membership. The privilege of Limited Membership thus forfeited shall not thereafter be reinstated or restored. 322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329

## **SECTION 8 – MEMBERS ENTERING THE ARMED FORCES** 329

**SEC. 8(a).** Members whose dues, per capita dues and other obligations due the local union and this Association are paid to and for the month in which they enter the armed forces of the United States or Canada may, notwithstanding any provisions of this Constitution to the contrary, either make application for a special withdrawal card or 330  
331  
332  
333  
334

335 for Special Limited Membership in accordance with and subject to the  
336 condition hereafter provided. Members on a regular withdrawal card  
337 are not eligible to make application for a special withdrawal card or for  
338 Special Limited Membership.

339 **SEC. 8(b).** Special Limited Memberships provided for in this Article  
340 may be issued to members entering the armed forces upon the fur-  
341 nishing to the General Secretary-Treasurer of the actual date of entry  
342 into active service accompanied by Special Limited Membership dues  
343 of One Dollar and Twenty-Five Cents (\$1.25) per month, paid for one  
344 quarter in advance. Thereafter Special Limited Membership dues shall  
345 be paid at the rate of One Dollar and Twenty-Five Cents (\$1.25) per  
346 month, quarterly in advance to and including the date of payment of  
347 membership dues at the regular established rate of the local union,  
348 which payment shall be made not later than ninety (90) days imme-  
349 diately following the month in which they are released from active  
350 service. Photostatic copy of Honorable Discharge or other official evi-  
351 dence of release from the active service shall be furnished the General  
352 Secretary-Treasurer.

353 Any member of the National Guard or Reserves, activated by the  
354 Armed Forces, shall immediately be issued Special Limited Member-  
355 ship after their regular dues are paid to and for the month in which  
356 they were activated. The dues of One Dollar and Twenty-Five Cents  
357 (\$1.25) per month, paid quarterly in advance, shall be paid by the local  
358 union, not by the member.

359 Holders of Special Limited Membership who comply with the pro-  
360 visions of this Section shall be reinstated to full membership, without  
361 payment of reinstatement fee, and full credit for continuous good  
362 standing to and including actual date of entry into active service, plus  
363 continuous good standing thereafter established under said Special  
364 Limited Membership during the period of active service.

365 Any local union is authorized to pay the Special Limited Member-  
366 ship dues provided for in this Article at the rate of One Dollar and

Twenty-Five Cents (\$1.25) per month either out of its general fund or relief fund. 367  
368

Special Limited Membership dues shall be paid quarterly in advance to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union with which the member is affiliated. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to members who voluntarily re-enlist in the armed forces. 369  
370  
371  
372

**SEC. 8(c).** Special withdrawal cards issued to members entering the armed forces shall be effective as of the date of actual entry into active service and shall continue in effect until three (3) months after the actual date of discharge. If, within said three (3) month period, the holder of such special withdrawal card shall have filed application for reinstatement in the local union issuing such special withdrawal card accompanied by dues at the regular rate of such local union beginning with the date of application for reinstatement and a photostatic copy of Honorable Discharge or other official evidence of release from active service which shall be forwarded to the General Secretary-Treasurer, they shall be reinstated to membership without payment of reinstatement fee or the difference between initiation fee paid and initiation fee at the time of such reinstatement. 373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385

The holder of such special withdrawal card shall be entitled to none of the rights, privileges and benefits of membership; but on reinstatement to membership in accordance with the provisions of this Section, their record of continuous good standing previously established to and including the month of actual entry into service shall be restored, but without credit for the period during which said special withdrawal card was effective. 386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392

## SECTION 9 – TRANSFER CARDS 393

**SEC. 9(a).** Any good standing member of an affiliated local union who desires to travel or accept employment in the jurisdiction of another local union, in the event such employment involves a transfer of 394  
395  
396

397 permanent address, shall apply to the financial secretary-treasurer of  
398 their local union for an official transfer card.

399 **SEC. 9(b).** No member against whom any charges are pending or who  
400 has been notified to appear for any hearing or trial as defendant or com-  
401 plainant, in connection with charges already filed in accordance with  
402 this Constitution, shall be entitled to a transfer card until the hearing or  
403 trial is concluded and all duties and all obligations, financial and other-  
404 wise, in connection with said charges or trial have been fully discharged.

405 **SEC. 9(c).** No member shall be entitled to a transfer card unless all  
406 local union and Association obligations are paid in full, including dues  
407 in advance to and including the month in which the transfer card  
408 expires, plus One Dollar (\$1.00) transfer fee. Any dues paid beyond the  
409 month in which the transfer card expires, will be paid by the issuing  
410 local union to the admitting local union, less the per capita dues. Of  
411 these dues, if the dues structure is higher in the admitting local union,  
412 the member will be required to pay the difference to the admitting  
413 local union, less the per capita dues which were previously paid to the  
414 International by the issuing local union.

415 **SEC. 9(d).** The financial secretary-treasurer of each local union is  
416 obligated to issue official transfer cards to good standing members in  
417 the manner specified in the Constitution without action or approval of  
418 the members of the local union.

419 **SEC. 9(e).** When a transfer card is issued by a local union it shall  
420 bear the signature of the president and financial secretary-treasurer  
421 and the seal of the local union and shall be endorsed by the member  
422 receiving the same in the presence of the financial secretary-treasurer.  
423 When a transfer card is issued by the General Secretary-Treasurer it  
424 shall be signed by them and bear the seal of this Association.

425 **SEC. 9(f).** When a member enters the jurisdiction of another local  
426 union they shall immediately report to the financial secretary-treasurer,  
427 business manager, business representative, president, or recording  
428 secretary and present their official dues receipt and transfer card, for

deposit, before seeking or accepting employment in the jurisdiction of such other local union. 429  
430

**SEC. 9(g).** When depositing a transfer card, the member shall record thereon their local address and shall keep the local union informed of any change in the local address. 431  
432  
433

**SEC. 9(h).** Except as otherwise provided in Section 9(s) of this Article, if for any reason an official transfer card issued to any good standing member is not deposited with or accepted by another local union within thirty (30) days from date of issue, said transfer card expires by limitation and becomes void; and should the member still desire to travel to seek or accept employment in the jurisdiction of another local union, they shall apply to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union that issued the expired and void transfer card and of which they are still a member for a new transfer card which, like the previous one, shall be issued only on payment of all obligations, including dues in advance to and including the month in which the new transfer card expires by limitation. 434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445

**SEC. 9(i).** Until such time as a traveling member deposits their transfer card with and it is accepted by another local union, they shall pay dues and all other obligations directly to the local union which issued the same and of which they are still a member, and they shall not pay dues in any other local union until their transfer card is properly deposited and accepted therein. Should they fail to pay dues and all other obligations directly to the local union of which they are still a member, pending proper deposit and acceptance of their transfer card in another local union, or should they fail to pay dues to another local union, after their transfer card has been properly deposited and accepted therein, they shall be recorded suspended without notice, in accordance with this Constitution, when two (2) months in arrears. 446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457

**SEC. 9(j).** Except as provided in Section 9(k) of this Article, any member who accepts employment in the jurisdiction of another local union after the deposit and acceptance of their transfer card shall pay to said 458  
459  
460

461 local union the difference, if any, between the amount of initiation fee  
462 actually paid prior to their transfer as recorded in the General Office  
463 and the established initiation fee of the local union in which their  
464 transfer card was deposited and accepted, provided that no local union  
465 shall be required to admit any member on transfer card who has less  
466 than five (5) years of continuous good standing with this Association,  
467 other than a member who has completed a qualifying apprentice  
468 training program, unless after appearance before the local union  
469 examining board, such member demonstrates that they are capable  
470 of performing the work coming within the jurisdiction of such local  
471 union, in accordance with the standards of workmanship established  
472 by such local union.

473 **SEC. 9(k).** Any member who has established a record of continuous  
474 good standing of five (5) years or more, or a member who has com-  
475 pleted a qualifying apprentice training program, to and including the  
476 date of issuance of transfer card shall be admitted by transfer card into  
477 any local union of this Association in accordance with the require-  
478 ments of this Constitution, and without payment of any difference in  
479 initiation fee.

480 **SEC. 9(l).** Any member who desires to leave the jurisdiction of a  
481 local union with which their transfer card is properly deposited and  
482 accepted before the difference between the actual amount of initiation  
483 fee paid by the member prior to their transfer and the established ini-  
484 tiation fee of the local union is paid in full shall be granted a transfer  
485 card with credit for the actual amount of initiation fee paid prior to  
486 transfer, plus any difference paid subsequent to transfer, provided  
487 they shall pay all dues and obligations including dues in advance to  
488 and for the month in which transfer card expires, plus One Dollar  
489 (\$1.00) transfer fee.

490 **SEC. 9(m).** Each transfer card shall have attached thereto a form  
491 which shall be detached by the financial secretary-treasurer of the  
492 local union with which the transfer card is deposited. Said form shall

be filled out over the signature of the financial secretary-treasurer and the seal of the local union and forwarded to the General Secretary-Treasurer, and when all requirements of this Constitution have been complied with, the transfer card shall be cleared and recorded at the General Office.

**SEC. 9(n).** The transfer card of any good standing member when properly issued and presented for deposit with proper identification shall be accepted by any local union in accordance with this Constitution, except in localities where strikes, lockouts, disputes or controversies regarding wages or working conditions exist, or where negotiations for wages or working conditions are pending or unsettled, provided, however, that this exception shall apply only to strikes involving an entire segment of the industry and shall not apply in those cases where negotiations have resulted in an agreement under which members continue in or return to employment.

**SEC. 9(o).** No member shall be recorded at the General Office as transferred from one local union to another until all requirements of this Constitution have been complied with and the record of transfer properly certified and acknowledged by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

**SEC. 9(p).** No transfer cards issued or accepted by local unions contrary to this Constitution shall be recognized or cleared by the General Secretary-Treasurer but shall be declared void. Members involved shall assume full responsibility and liability for any loss of standing resulting from such transactions.

**SEC. 9(q).** In all cases where members procure and attempt to deposit transfer cards in violation of the provisions of this Constitution, said transfer cards shall be void, and the members attempting to deposit such transfer cards for the purpose of evading the provisions of this Constitution shall be subject to fine, suspension or expulsion by the local union issuing the transfer cards.

**SEC. 9(r).** Any member who accepts employment in the jurisdiction of another local union and fails to comply with the provisions of this

525 Article relating to the obtaining and deposit of transfer cards shall be  
526 subject to charges and trial and, except as provided in Section 9(q) of  
527 this Article, shall be tried in the local union in whose jurisdiction the  
528 offense was committed. Any penalty properly imposed by such local  
529 union shall be recognized and complied with by any such member  
530 found guilty of such charges, subject to appeal as provided in Article  
531 Nineteen (19) of this Constitution.

532 **SEC. 9(s).** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a  
533 good standing member shall obtain a transfer card in order to work  
534 within the jurisdiction of another local union in the event they change  
535 their permanent residence to a location within the territorial jurisdic-  
536 tion of the local union in which they intend to perform work.

## 537 **SECTION 10 – PORTABILITY OF LABOR/TRAVELERS**

538 **SEC. 10(a).** Members sent by their employers from the jurisdiction of  
539 one local union into the jurisdiction of another local union shall report  
540 to the office or to the financial secretary-treasurer, business manager,  
541 business representative, president or recording secretary of the local  
542 union in whose jurisdiction they are located. Such report shall be  
543 made before starting to work and may be made in person, by tele-  
544 phone, by facsimile, by regular mail or by email. Said members shall  
545 receive from their employers at least the established wage scale of the  
546 local union of which they are members and in no case less than the  
547 established wage scale of the local union in whose jurisdiction they are  
548 employed, plus all necessary expenses while employed in the jurisdic-  
549 tion of another local union, and shall otherwise comply with the  
550 established working rules and conditions of the local union in whose  
551 jurisdiction they are located. Said members shall not be required to  
552 transfer their membership to the local union in whose jurisdiction  
553 they are temporarily employed.

554 In the event qualified members are available in the jurisdiction of  
555 the local union in which the work is to be performed, not more than



two (2) members per job shall, at the request of the employer, leave the jurisdiction of the local union where the shop of the employer is located and enter the jurisdiction of the local union in which the work is to be performed for the purpose of performing such work.

**SEC. 10(b).** Except as otherwise provided in Section 10(d) of this Article, where the shop of an employer is located in the jurisdiction of one local union and such employer has a contract for work within the jurisdiction of another local union, they may employ members of the local union having jurisdiction over the territory where the work is to be performed, and such members shall retain their membership in the local union having jurisdiction over the territory where the work is to be performed. Should the employment of such members be continued by such employer and in the course of such employment it becomes necessary for them to work within the jurisdiction of other local unions, they may retain their membership in the same local union in which they were members when the period of continuous employment began or secure transfer cards and deposit same with the local union having jurisdiction over the territory in which the shop of the employer is located and comply with the requirements of Section 10(a) of this Article.

**SEC. 10(c).** Any member who accepts employment in the jurisdiction of another local union and fails to comply with the provisions of Section 10(a) of this Article shall be subject to charges and trial and shall be tried in the local union in whose jurisdiction the offense was committed. Any penalty properly imposed by such local union shall be recognized and complied with by any such member found guilty of such charges, subject to appeal as provided in Article Nineteen (19) of this Constitution.

**SEC. 10(d).** Members accepting employment outside of the jurisdiction of the local union of which they are members, without having been issued a transfer card, shall report immediately to the financial secretary-treasurer, business manager, business representative,

588 president or recording secretary of the local union in whose juris-  
589 diction they intend to perform work and present their official dues  
590 receipts before accepting employment. That local union in turn shall  
591 notify any employee benefit funds to which contributions are required  
592 to be made under the local union's collective bargaining agreement, so  
593 that any such fund who is party to the International Association of  
594 Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers (formerly the Sheet  
595 Metal Workers' International Association) Master Reciprocal Agree-  
596 ment will know that any contributions made on behalf of the traveling  
597 member may be intended for, and may need to be forwarded to, the  
598 fund(s) of the member's home local union. Each local union shall insert  
599 language consistent with this requirement into its collective bar-  
600 gaining agreement(s). Such members shall abide by all working rules,  
601 regulations, by-laws and collective bargaining agreements in effect in  
602 the jurisdiction in which they are working. To help defray the admin-  
603 istrative and collective bargaining expenses of the local union, and  
604 to promote work opportunities within the local union, travelers shall  
605 pay to said local union all working assessments in effect in said local  
606 union or the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) per week, whichever  
607 is imposed by the local union.

## 608 **SECTION 11 – SUSPENSION OF DELINQUENT MEMBERS**

609 **SEC. 11.** Any member who becomes two (2) months in arrears shall be  
610 recorded suspended by the local financial secretary-treasurer and by  
611 the General Secretary-Treasurer. Under no circumstances shall any  
612 extension of time be granted. Notice is not necessary. The suspension  
613 may not be reversed or erased by means of payments of dues or issu-  
614 ance of official receipts after the expiration of the two (2) month limit  
615 for periods before the expiration.

616 A member suspended in accordance with this Section shall forfeit all  
617 rights, privileges, and benefits of membership. They shall not be permit-  
618 ted to participate in any meetings or in any affairs of this Association or

of any local union or council affiliated therewith during the period of 619  
 suspension nor shall any local union or this Association accept or record 620  
 any dues or per capita dues from such member either during or after 621  
 such suspension to be applied to the period of suspension. 622

## SECTION 12 – REINSTATEMENT 623

**SEC. 12(a). Reinstatement of Suspended Members.** Any member or 624  
 any apprentice-member who is suspended in accordance with Section 625  
 11 of this Article, who is otherwise eligible to membership, shall, within 626  
 two (2) months from the date of such suspension, be reinstated upon 627  
 the payment of a local reinstatement fee of not less than Fifty Dollars 628  
 (\$50.00), plus dues in advance beginning with the month of reinstatement, 629  
 provided such reinstatement fee and dues are actually paid and 630  
 properly recorded on official receipts within two (2) months from the 631  
 date of suspension. Such reinstatement shall not restore to such member 632  
 any membership rights established prior to suspension. 633

Reinstatement of suspended members shall not be recorded at the 634  
 General Office until either electronic or white duplicate (copies) of 635  
 official receipts recording and verifying the actual payment of a local 636  
 reinstatement fee of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), plus dues in 637  
 advance beginning with the month in which reinstatement is properly 638  
 recorded are filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer, accompanied 639  
 by forty-five percent (45%) of the local reinstatement fee, as 640  
 described in Section 2(b) of Article Ten (10) and International per capita 641  
 dues beginning with the month in which reinstatement is properly 642  
 recorded, and have been accepted and acknowledged by the General 643  
 Secretary-Treasurer. 644

Any member who is suspended in accordance with Section 11 of 645  
 this Article, who is otherwise eligible to membership, who does not 646  
 comply with the requirements of reinstatement within two (2) months 647  
 from date of suspension forfeits their right to reinstatement and 648  
 should they desire to again become a member they shall reinitiate in 649

650 accordance with Section 2 of this Article although the standard form  
651 of application does not need to be completed again.

652 **SEC. 12(b). Reinstatement of Members Suspended for Cause or**  
653 **Expelled.** Any member suspended for cause or expelled after trial and  
654 appeal, or opportunity for trial or appeal as provided in Articles Eight-  
655 teen (18) and Nineteen (19) may be reinstated to membership only by  
656 (1) reinitiating and following the procedure prescribed in Section 2 of  
657 this Article, although the standard form of application does not need  
658 to be completed again, (2) paying in full all financial obligations due  
659 this Association, and any local union or council thereof, at the time of  
660 their expulsion or suspension, provided, however, that the payment  
661 of such financial obligations due any local union shall be waived if  
662 they have not been reported to the General Secretary-Treasurer as  
663 provided in Section 4 of Article Thirteen (13), and (3) obtaining the  
664 written consent of the local union from which they were suspended  
665 or expelled (provided such local union has complied with the provi-  
666 sions of Section 4 of Article Thirteen (13) of this Constitution regarding  
667 notice to the General Secretary-Treasurer of obligations due from  
668 suspended or expelled members), provided, in addition, however, that  
669 if such expulsion or suspension was occasioned by any act of fraud,  
670 deception, embezzlement, misappropriation, or appropriating to their  
671 own use any monies, properties or things of value belonging to this  
672 Association or any local union or council thereof, such former member  
673 shall be eligible for reinitiation only with the consent of the General  
674 President and the local union and council of which they were formerly  
675 a member and only on condition that they have complied with all  
676 requirements of this Constitution, including the payment in full of  
677 all money due and the surrender of all property and things of value  
678 belonging to this Association and any local union or council thereof,  
679 and upon the further condition that they shall not be eligible for or be  
680 permitted thereafter to hold any office or position in this Association  
681 or local union or council thereof.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, the General President, the General Executive Council or the General Convention may permit, order, or deny reinstatement of a suspended or expelled member if such action is deemed to be in the best interests of a local union or this Association.

682  
683  
684  
685  
686

### SECTION 13 – MAINTENANCE OF GOOD STANDING

687

**SEC. 13(a).** Responsibility for establishing and maintaining good standing in accordance with this Constitution rests entirely with each individual member. The actual payment of dues, per capita dues, initiation fees, reinitiation fees, reinstatement fees and other obligations by each member, when properly acknowledged and recorded on official receipts in either electronic or in triplicate form, with white duplicate (copies) of official receipts filed at the General Office, for which dues and fees due this Association have been paid in accordance with this Constitution, including the provisions of Article 10, Section 2(f), is the only recognized and acceptable evidence of the standing of any member unless said obligations have been withheld from the employee's wages by their employer pursuant to a valid check-off authorization.

688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699

**SEC. 13(b).** Each applicant for membership and each member, when making payments on initiation fees, dues, assessments, reinstatement fees, reinitiation fees or other obligations affecting their standing, shall demand and receive the original copy of official receipt issued in either electronic or in triplicate form and shall accept no other form of receipt, nor shall any local union or officer or representative thereof issue any other form of receipt.

700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706

**SEC. 13(c).** The record of continuous good standing shall be recorded broken without notice in each instance when either electronic or duplicate (copies) of official receipts establish the fact that dues and other obligations, including International per capita dues and fees, were not paid within the two (2) month limit. The record of continuous good standing shall likewise be forfeited in each instance where the

707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712

713 member has been recorded suspended or expelled or has been issued  
 714 a withdrawal card, and the record of continuous good standing thus  
 715 broken cannot be reinstated or restored.

716 **SEC. 13(d).** The record of continuous good standing of reinstated  
 717 or reinitiated members begins with date of reinstatement or reinitia-  
 718 tion properly accepted, recorded and acknowledged by the General  
 719 Secretary-Treasurer, and the record of continuous good standing of  
 720 reinstated or reinitiated members shall be recorded broken in the same  
 721 manner and under the same conditions specified in Section 13(c) of  
 722 this Article, and the record of continuous good standing thus broken  
 723 cannot be reinstated or restored.

## 724 **SECTION 14 – RESIGNATION**

725 **SEC. 14.** Any member may resign from membership. Resignations  
 726 shall be effective upon receipt of written notification by mail or hand  
 727 delivery to any full-time officer or business representative at their local  
 728 union. In Canada, no resignation shall be accepted if offered in antici-  
 729 pation of charges being preferred against them, during the pendency  
 730 of any such charges or during a strike or lockout.

731 The General Secretary-Treasurer shall have the authority to  
 732 issue a certificate of honorable resignation to individuals who have  
 733 established a record of membership in good standing for a period of  
 734 twenty-five (25) years or more in SMART, and whose names have been  
 735 submitted by the local union for this certificate.

## 736 **SECTION 15 – HONORARY MEMBER**

737 **SEC. 15.** From time to time the International may wish to honor  
 738 an individual who has a sustained record of supporting the labor  
 739 movement and exemplifies dedicated public service by granting them  
 740 an honorary membership of this Association. Any local union may  
 741 submit a request to the International for an individual to be granted  
 742 an honorary membership. Honorary memberships shall be granted by

the General President at conferences, conventions or other significant functions of this Association or functions at which the General President or their designee is attending and participating. An honorary member is welcome to attend Association events as a guest, but the membership itself provides none of the usual rights of union membership and does not require the payment of dues.

## **ARTICLE SEVENTEEN (17)**

### **Misconduct and Penalties**

#### **SECTION 1 – OFFICERS, MEMBERS AND REPRESENTATIVES** 1

**SEC. 1(a).** Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution, after trial and conviction of any of the offenses described in this Article, any officer or member of this Association may be disciplined by imposition of one or more of the following penalties: reprimand, fine, suspension or removal from office, suspension or expulsion from membership, or other appropriate disciplinary measures. 2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

**SEC. 1(b).** Violation, refusal or failure to perform any duty or obligation imposed by this Constitution, the policies of this Association, the valid decision of any Officer or Officers thereof or the valid decisions of the General Executive Council or Convention or the valid rules and regulations of any local union, council, committee or board. 8  
9  
10  
11  
12

**SEC. 1(c).** Engaging in conduct at a meeting of any local union, council, committee or board, or at other locations, that tends to or does interfere with, diminish, or destroy the ability of an officer, business manager, business representative, or member to perform legal, contractual or constitutional obligations on behalf of a local union, council, committee or board or to discharge the duties of the office to which such individual was elected or appointed. 13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

**SEC. 1(d).** Filing frivolous charges against any officer or member of this Association or of any local union, council, committee or board thereof or failing, refusing or neglecting to appear as prosecuting witness after filing 20  
21  
22

23 charges, or to present all facts and evidence to support any charges so  
24 filed against such officer or officers or member or members.

25 **SEC. 1(e).** Violating the established union collective bargaining  
26 agreements and rules and regulations of any local union or committee  
27 relating to rates of pay, rules and working conditions.

28 **SEC. 1(f).** Attempting, inaugurating or encouraging secession from  
29 this Association or of any local union, council, committee or board  
30 thereof or advocating, encouraging or participating in any rival union-  
31 ism or division within SMART.

32 **SEC. 1(g).** Accepting employment in any shop or on any job where  
33 a strike or lockout, as recognized under this Constitution, exists,  
34 or performing any work covered by the claimed jurisdiction of this  
35 Association for any employer or becoming an employer that is not  
36 signatory to or bound by a collective bargaining agreement with an  
37 affiliated local union, council or committee of this International Asso-  
38 ciation, unless authorized by the local union.

39 **SEC. 1(h).** Agreeing to perform or performing any work covered  
40 by the claimed jurisdiction of this Association on a piecework basis,  
41 unless permitted in the relevant collective bargaining agreement  
42 approved by this Association, a lump sum basis, or any other basis  
43 except that provided and specified by this Constitution and by the  
44 established and recognized union agreements, rules and regulations  
45 of affiliate local unions, councils or committees governing the employ-  
46 ment of members.

47 **SEC. 1(i).** Committing any act of fraud, embezzlement, misappropria-  
48 tion, or appropriating to their own use any money, property, or thing of  
49 value belonging to this Association or any local union, council, committee  
50 or board thereof, or to any fund or committee administered or trusteeed in  
51 whole or in part by a local union, committee or board, or refusing, failing  
52 or neglecting to deliver at specified periods or on demand, in accordance  
53 with this Constitution a full and accurate accounting, all monies, prop-  
54 erties, books and records for examination and audit.



**SEC. 1(j).** Acquiring or maintaining membership by false pretense, misrepresentation or fraud including, but not limited to, fraudulent use of membership cards or dues receipts or being a party to misrepresentation as to the identity or membership status of the bearer of such card or receipt.

**SEC. 1(k).** Failure or refusal to abide by the rules of order and parliamentary procedure in the meetings of a local union, council, committee or board or creating any disturbance therein, or recording by any means the proceedings of any official meetings of the local union.

**SEC. 1(l).** Committing or attempting or threatening to commit any physical assault upon any officer or member of this Association, or of any subordinate unit thereof, while in the performance of their duties.

**SEC. 1(m).** Engaging in any conduct which is detrimental to the best interests of this Association or any subordinate unit thereof or which will bring said unions into disrepute.

**SEC. 1(n).** Engaging in any conduct that is harassing, hazing, bullying or discriminating against any person or group of persons, while in the workplace or performing work duties, or at union facilities or functions, or acting as an agent of this Association, because of their race, color, religion, age, creed, national origin, sex, gender including gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, marital/parental/family status, veteran status, disability or other legally-protected class.

**SECTION 2 – LOCAL UNIONS, COUNCILS,  
COMMITTEES AND BOARDS**

**SEC. 2.** Any local union, council, committee or board which authorizes, approves or condones any of the acts described in Section 1 of this Article or fails or refuses to abide by the provisions of this Constitution, the policies of this Association, the valid decisions of any General Officer or Officers or the valid decisions of the General Executive Council or Convention or its own valid bylaws, rules and regulations shall be subject to suspension or revocation of its charter.

## ARTICLE EIGHTEEN (18) Charges and Trials

### SECTION 1 – OFFICERS, REPRESENTATIVES OR MEMBERS OF LOCAL UNIONS OR COUNCILS

1  
2  
3 **SEC. 1(a).** Charges against officers, representatives or members of any  
4 local union, council, committee or board may be preferred in the manner  
5 provided in this Article by any member or members, local union, council,  
6 committee or board or any officer or representative thereof or by any  
7 General Officer or International Representative of this Association.

8 **SEC. 1(b).** All charges provided for in this Section shall be in writing  
9 and filed by the charging party not later than ninety (90) days after  
10 their knowledge of the alleged offense, except that when the alleged  
11 offense occurs during the pendency of a strike supported or partici-  
12 pated in by the local union affected, the charges shall be filed within  
13 ninety (90) days from the conclusion of such strike, signed by the party  
14 preferring them and shall contain a specific statement of the facts out  
15 of which the charges arose and the duty or obligation including the  
16 sections of this Constitution alleged to have been violated.

17 **SEC. 1(c).** The officer, representative or member preferring such  
18 charges, shall send a copy of the same by registered, certified or over-  
19 night mail to the accused, to the local union of which the accused is a  
20 member, and, if the misconduct occurred in the jurisdiction of another  
21 local union, to the local union in which a trial on the charges may  
22 properly be held.

23 **SEC. 1(d).** Upon the request of a charging party, the accused or the  
24 subordinate body with which charges are filed, or on their own motion,  
25 the General President may, in their discretion, order the accused tried  
26 by a trial board appointed by them. A request to the General President  
27 must be in writing and addressed to and received by the General Sec-  
28 retary-Treasurer, and a copy mailed to opposing parties, within ten (10)  
29 days from the date the charges are received by the local union. Trial

boards shall be composed of two (2) or more good standing members, International Representatives or General Officers who are not directly or indirectly involved in the matters which give rise to the charges upon which the accused is to be tried and who are not members of the local union of which the accused is a member or of the local union in whose jurisdiction the offense was alleged to have been committed.

Unless otherwise ordered by the General President, trials shall be held in local unions in the manner prescribed in Section 2 of this Article.

**SEC. 1(e).** Charges preferred against any member, officer or representative, which do not come within the trial jurisdiction of any local union, as provided in this Constitution, shall be filed with the General President in the form and in the manner prescribed in Section 1(b) and (c) of this Article. The General President shall order the accused tried in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of this Article, except that the accused may be represented by any good standing member, as counsel, other than a General Officer or a member of the General Executive Council.

**SECTION 2 – TRIAL IN LOCAL UNIONS**

**SEC. 2(a).** Unless otherwise provided in this Constitution, trials in local unions shall be conducted in the local union in whose jurisdiction the alleged offense was committed by the local union Executive Board or a trial committee consisting of three (3) or more members of such local union selected in accordance with the provisions of Section 2(b) of this Article.

**SEC. 2(b).** The determination whether the trial is to be conducted by the local union's Executive Board or by a trial committee elected by the local union shall be made at the first regular meeting held not less than fifteen (15) days after a copy of the charges has been mailed to the accused, including notice to the accused of the date, time and place of the meeting, by registered, certified or overnight mail as provided in this Article or at a special meeting held after fifteen (15) days' notice to

61 the membership including the accused. No member of a local union  
62 shall be eligible to serve on a trial committee, whether it consists  
63 of a local union Executive Board or is elected, if they are directly or  
64 indirectly involved in the matters which gave rise to the charges upon  
65 which the accused is to be tried.

66 **SEC. 2(c).** The accused shall have the right to challenge two (2)  
67 members of the original trial committee immediately after the election  
68 of the entire committee, provided they are present at the meeting  
69 at which the trial committee is elected, and they shall be declared  
70 removed by the presiding officer. The local union shall then at the  
71 same meeting elect a member or members to fill any vacancies in the  
72 trial committee created by the challenges. The election to fill such  
73 vacancies shall be held in the same manner as the election of the origi-  
74 nial trial committee.

75 If the trial is to be conducted by the local union Executive Board,  
76 the accused, if present at the meeting at which the Executive Board is  
77 directed to conduct the trial, shall have the right to challenge two (2)  
78 members of such board at such meeting and such challenged mem-  
79 bers will not be permitted to participate in such trial. No other member  
80 will be elected to take the place of Executive Board members thus  
81 challenged. In the event a majority of the local union Executive Board  
82 is unable because of challenges, or is otherwise ineligible to participate  
83 in such trial, the local union shall elect a trial committee in the manner  
84 prescribed in this Section.

85 **SEC. 2(d).** The trial committee shall elect a presiding officer and secre-  
86 tary and fix the time and place of trial. The presiding officer shall notify  
87 the accused and those who preferred the charges, by registered, certified  
88 or overnight mail, of the time and place of trial and such trial shall be  
89 promptly held but shall not be held less than fifteen (15) days after the  
90 mailing of such notice. Before the hearing is held, the charging party  
91 may amend the charges to add newly-discovered facts related to those  
92 in the original charges and the provisions of this Constitution alleged to

be violated by such new facts. The amendment shall be submitted to the trial committee with a copy to the charged party as provided in Section 1(c). The trial committee shall decide whether to allow the amendment and shall notify the parties of its decision. If the amendment is allowed, the hearing shall be held not less than fifteen (15) days following the date the trial committee sent its decision.

**SEC. 2(e).** A trial may be conducted by a majority of the trial committee, provided the same members of such committee hear all of the evidence presented at such trial. No member of the trial committee who absents themselves from any session of a trial may participate in the findings, decision or recommendations of the trial committee or file any concurring or dissenting opinion.

All parties shall be given full opportunity to present all relevant evidence and exhibits which they deem necessary to the proper presentation of their case and shall be entitled to cross-examine witnesses of the other party or parties. Each party must submit five copies of each exhibit the party seeks to introduce. Each party shall have the privilege of selecting any good standing member of their or any other local union to act as their counsel in the trial proceedings, except a member of the trial committee or a member of the Executive Board when it is acting as the trial committee.

A verbatim transcript of the trial proceedings prepared by a qualified court reporter may be ordered at the local union's discretion and expense or it may be ordered as a matter of right by the charging party or the accused at their expense after prior notification to the local union in which event copies thereof must be furnished to the secretary of the trial committee and the opposing party; but the proceeding shall not be recorded by tape, wire, electronic or other similar device by any person other than the qualified court reporter.

In the event no stenographic transcript is made, the secretary of the trial committee shall reduce the minutes of the trial to writing and include therein the substance of the testimony and all exhibits

125 submitted at the trial. Unless previously furnished they shall send  
126 to each party by registered, certified or overnight mail a copy of the  
127 transcript or minutes, as the case may be, and each party within ten  
128 (10) days after receiving same shall submit to the secretary of the trial  
129 committee, in writing, any objections thereto. The record thus made  
130 shall constitute the record of the trial for the purpose of appeal and in  
131 the event any party fails to file objections thereto within the time limit  
132 prescribed herein, the transcript or minutes furnished by the secretary  
133 of the trial committee, for purposes of appeal, shall be deemed to be a  
134 correct record of the trial procedure and of the evidence presented.

135 All matters relating to the procedure of the trial, not otherwise spec-  
136 ified in this Section, shall be determined by the trial committee and all  
137 parties and their respective counsel shall comply with all orders and  
138 directions of the trial committee with respect to such matters.

139 **SEC. 2(f).** At the next regular meeting of the local union, following  
140 the conclusion of the trial, the trial committee shall submit to the local  
141 union in writing its findings of the facts, decision and recommen-  
142 dations. The members of the local union there assembled shall vote,  
143 without debate, solely on the question of whether to accept or reject  
144 the decision and recommendations of the trial committee and a major-  
145 ity vote shall be final, subject only to appeal.

146 No further trial shall be had on the same charges unless directed by  
147 a decision on appeal.

148 **SEC. 2(g).** The accused and those who preferred the charges and  
149 the local union of which the accused is a member shall be notified by  
150 registered, certified or overnight mail of the action of the trial commit-  
151 tee and of the local union in connection therewith. Such notice shall  
152 advise the parties of their right to appeal to the General President.

153 **SEC. 2(h).** Except as provided in Section 2(i) of this Article, should  
154 the accused fail, refuse or neglect to appear for trial after due notice or,  
155 after appearing, refuse to comply with orders or directions of the trial  
156 committee relating to the conduct of their trial or otherwise attempt

to obstruct or thwart the trial committee in its conduct of their trial, 157  
 the trial committee shall proceed with their trial in their absence, 158  
 hear such evidence as may be presented by witnesses who respond 159  
 to notice, and render its findings, decision, and recommendations. 160  
 Nothing contained in this paragraph shall deprive the accused of the 161  
 privilege of selecting a good standing member of their or any other 162  
 local union to act as their counsel during proceedings unless such 163  
 counsel should refuse to comply with orders or directions of the trial 164  
 committee relating to the trial or should otherwise attempt to obstruct 165  
 or thwart the trial committee in its conduct of the trial. Should those 166  
 who preferred the charges fail to appear after due notice, the accused 167  
 shall be found not guilty. 168

**SEC. 2(i).** In the event the accused is employed at a point one hun- 169  
 dred (100) or more miles distant from the point at which such trial is 170  
 to be held, such party may submit their evidence in written form and 171  
 shall not be required to attend the trial in person. 172

**SEC. 2(j).** Either party shall be granted a postponement of a trial for 173  
 a reasonable time by the chair of the trial committee if valid reasons 174  
 are presented, or the trial committee may postpone the trial, either on 175  
 request or on its own motion, for no more than thirty (30) days. 176

**SEC. 2(k).** Either party to the proceedings, provided for in this Sec- 177  
 tion, may appeal from the findings, decision, or recommendations of a 178  
 trial committee or the action of any local union in connection there- 179  
 with in the manner prescribed in Article Nineteen (19). 180

**SECTION 3 – TRIAL BY INTERNATIONAL TRIAL BOARD** 181

**SEC. 3(a).** Should the General President order an accused member, 182  
 officer, or representative of any local union or council to be tried by 183  
 International Trial Board as provided in Section 1(d) of this Article, they 184  
 shall, in the event the charges were filed with a local union, notify such 185  
 local union, the accused and those preferring the charges in writing, by 186  
 registered, certified or overnight mail, of the time and place of such trial. 187

188 Should the General President order the trial held at a place other than  
 189 within the jurisdiction of the local union in which the alleged offense  
 190 occurred or of which the accused is a member, the parties and their  
 191 counsel shall be reimbursed for travel expenses and earnings necessar-  
 192 ily lost as a result of their attendance at the trial. Expenses and loss of  
 193 earnings may be allowed to witnesses in the discretion of the General  
 194 President, but in the event such allowance to witnesses is not made, the  
 195 Trial Board shall admit in evidence all relevant testimony of witnesses  
 196 which either party submitted in affidavit form.

197 If charges were initially filed with the General President as provided  
 198 in Section 1(e) of this Article, they shall notify the accused and those  
 199 preferring the charges, in writing, by registered or certified mail, of the  
 200 time and place of such trial.

201 **SEC. 3(b).** Except as provided in Section 3(a), provisions of Sections  
 202 2(e), 2(h), 2(i), and 2(j) of this Article shall be applicable to the extent  
 203 practicable in trials before an International Trial Board.

204 **SEC. 3(c).** The decision of the International Trial Board shall be  
 205 final except for the right of appeal to the General Executive Council  
 206 as provided in Article Nineteen (19) of this Constitution. Such decision  
 207 shall be in writing and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the General  
 208 President, the parties, and, if the charges were initially filed in a local  
 209 union, to the local union.

## 210 **SECTION 4 – FORMER OR INACTIVE MEMBERS**

211 **SEC. 4.** Notwithstanding any language to the contrary in Article  
 212 Sixteen (16), a suspended member, a former member who has been  
 213 expelled or who has resigned in accordance with Section 14 of Article  
 214 Sixteen (16), an owner-member, an associate member or a limited mem-  
 215 ber shall be permitted to appear before a local union trial committee  
 216 or an International Trial Board to defend against charges preferred  
 217 against them and to exercise to the extent practicable such rights as  
 218 are conferred on an accused party pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of this



Article including the right to select as their counsel in the trial proceedings any good standing member of their or any other local union, and to appeal from any adverse trial committee or Trial Board decision in accordance with the provisions of Article Nineteen (19) hereof. Moreover, if such member desires to challenge the selection of the local union trial committee, they shall be permitted to attend only that portion of the union meeting at which the trial committee is selected.

## SECTION 5 – SUMMARY DISPOSITION

**SEC. 5.** A charge may be dismissed without hearing if, after assuming the charging party’s allegations to be true, the charges fail to describe actions which would constitute violations of the Constitution or the bylaws of the affiliate involved, or if it is found that the charges are of such a nature that the interest of the union does not justify the expenditure of time, money, and other resources necessary for the conduct of a disciplinary proceeding. The decision whether to dismiss shall be made by the trial committee with respect to charges filed with a local union or by the General President with respect to charges filed or referred pursuant to Sections 1(d) or 1(e).

## SECTION 6 – FINES

**SEC. 6.** All fines levied in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution shall be paid within the time limit specified and, in Canada no dues shall be accepted from any member who refuses, fails or neglects to pay such fines, except that if the fine exceeds Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), payment of the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) shall be paid as a condition of any proper appeal. Such payment shall stay the effective date of the payment of the total fine only until the date the appeal has been decided by the General Executive Council. Following the decision of the General Executive Council, the fine, if upheld or as modified by the General Executive Council, shall be promptly paid in whole or in

248 part as specified by such decision, unless payment is expressly waived  
249 by the General Executive Council.

250 All fines initially shall be paid to the local union in which such  
251 member holds membership and if the fine was levied by another local  
252 union, notice of such payment shall be sent to such local union by  
253 registered, certified or overnight mail. If imposition of the fine is not  
254 appealed, or upon final disposition of the case, the fine is upheld, the  
255 amount to be paid shall be remitted to the financial secretary-trea-  
256 surer of the local union which imposed the fine.

257 When fines are not paid in accordance with the provisions of this  
258 Section, collection thereof in the United States shall be effected by the  
259 financial secretary-treasurer of the local union which imposed the fine  
260 by suit in any court of competent jurisdiction and the member shall  
261 be liable for the costs of such suit including payment of reasonable  
262 attorney fees.

## ARTICLE NINETEEN (19) Appeals

### SECTION 1 – WHO MAY APPEAL

1  
2 **SEC. 1(a).** Original Appeals. Any local union, council, committee,  
3 board, officer, representative of this Association or any officer, repre-  
4 sentative, or member of any local union, council, committee or board  
5 thereof whose constitutional rights are alleged to be violated by any  
6 decision, order or inaction of a local union, council, committee, board  
7 or a legally constituted tribunal thereof or by any decision or order  
8 of any General Officer or Officers, Representative, or the General  
9 Executive Council of this Association shall have the right to appeal  
10 as provided in this Article.

11 Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution all original  
12 appeals shall be referred to the General President for consideration  
13 and decision. The General President, however, may, in their discretion,

decline to rule and refer any appeal directly to the General Executive Council. Any party to an original appeal decided by the General President may appeal such decision to the General Executive Council.

**SEC. 1(b). Appeals From Trial Committee and Trial Board Decisions.**

Any party to trial committee proceedings under Article Eighteen, Section 2, may appeal to the General President from the findings, decision or recommendations of a trial committee or the action of any local union in connection therewith. Any party to such trial committee or trial board proceedings may appeal the decision of the General President to the General Executive Council. Any party to International Trial Board proceedings under Article Eighteen, Section 3, may appeal to the General Executive Council.

**SECTION 2 – APPEALS PROCEDURE**

**SEC. 2(a). Requirements for Appeals.** All appeals shall be:

- In written form
- Signed by the appellant(s)
- Accompanied by such evidence, consisting of documents and written evidence in affidavit form, and arguments as are deemed necessary by the appellant(s) for the proper and complete consideration of the appeal
- Mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, overnight mail or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt, to the General Secretary-Treasurer and the opposing party or parties, including a charging party where applicable
- Postmarked or delivery confirmed within thirty (30) days from the date of the action from which appeal is taken or from the date of notice to the appellant where that is required by this Constitution.

43 If the appeal is from a decision of a trial committee or International  
44 Trial Board, the “notice” referred to herein shall be the date of

- 45 ■ The mailing to the parties of a copy of the  
46 transcript or the minutes of the trial or
- 47 ■ Action of the local union on the trial committee  
48 decision (or in the case of an International  
49 Trial Board, the decision of the board)

50 whichever is later.

51 If a fine in excess of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) has been imposed, the  
52 member appealing must provide proof that the sum of Fifty Dollars  
53 (\$50.00), as required in Article Eighteen (18), Section 6, has been paid to  
54 the member’s local union within the thirty (30) day period in order for  
55 the appeal to be considered timely.

56 Appeals from any decision or order directed to a local union, council,  
57 committee or board shall be made by the involved affiliate and not by  
58 an individual member or members thereof and shall require authori-  
59 zation by the affiliate and be signed by its principal executive officer.

60 Appeals not filed within the time limits prescribed in this Article  
61 shall be dismissed by the General Secretary-Treasurer and notice  
62 of such dismissal sent to the appellant(s) by registered, certified or  
63 overnight mail. Unless the appellant(s) submits facts which if estab-  
64 lished by proof would show the appeal to be timely, the decision of the  
65 General Secretary-Treasurer shall be final and not subject to appeal.

66 **SEC. 2(b). Answers.** Parties other than the appellant, including  
67 a local union, council, committee or board, shall have the right to  
68 file an answer to an appeal which must be submitted to the General  
69 Secretary-Treasurer postmarked or delivery confirmed within thirty (30)  
70 days after the receipt of the appeal, which answer shall contain such  
71 written rebuttal evidence, exhibits and argument as they deem neces-  
72 sary for the proper and complete consideration of the appeal.

The answer shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, overnight mail or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt, to the General Secretary-Treasurer and the appellant(s). The appellant(s) may apply to the General Secretary-Treasurer for permission to file a reply to the answer which the General Secretary-Treasurer may grant and set a date for submission, in their discretion, only if the answer raises new facts or arguments. The record shall be closed when the last submission is received or all time limits for submissions have passed.

**SECTION 3 – DECISIONS ON APPEAL**

**SEC. 3(a).** The General President’s decision shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, overnight mail or by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt and shall be final and binding unless changed on further appeal as provided in this Article.

**SEC. 3(b).** The General Executive Council shall base its decision only upon the evidence and argument submitted in accordance with Section 2 and Section 3(a) of this Article, unless one of the parties requests the right to appear personally before the General Executive Council during the consideration thereof. Should such request be made, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall notify all other parties to the proceedings of their right to appear before the General Executive Council in connection with the appeal. Parties who appear before the General Executive Council in connection with any appeal shall be permitted only to present argument on the written record made and shall not be permitted to introduce additional evidence.

**SEC. 3(c).** Should a member of the General Executive Council be a member of an International Trial Board they shall not participate in the decision of any appeal from a decision of such International Trial Board. The decision of the General Executive Council shall be by majority vote of those participating and shall be final and binding unless changed upon appeal to the General Convention.

104 The decision shall be mailed by registered or certified mail, return  
105 receipt requested, overnight mail or by a courier delivery service that  
106 provides a return receipt.

107 **SEC. 3(d).** The General Executive Council may, in its discretion, dele-  
108 gate to a subcommittee composed of no fewer than three (3) members  
109 authority to decide any appeal from a decision of the General Presi-  
110 dent or an International Trial Board. In such event, the hearing on the  
111 appeal shall be held at a location reasonably convenient to the parties  
112 having an interest in the appeal. The decision of the subcommittee  
113 shall have the same effect, force and authority as a decision of the full  
114 General Executive Council.

#### 115 **SECTION 4 – APPEALS TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION**

116 **SEC. 4(a).** All appeals from decisions of the General Executive  
117 Council shall be submitted by registered or certified mail, return  
118 receipt requested, overnight mail or by a courier delivery service that  
119 provides a return receipt, to the General Secretary-Treasurer and  
120 postmarked or delivery confirmed within sixty (60) days from the  
121 date of the mailing of the decision by the General Executive Council.  
122 The General Secretary-Treasurer shall mail notice of such appeal to  
123 the other parties involved.

124 If the appeal is from a trial decision that imposed a fine in excess of  
125 Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), the member appealing shall submit proof of pay-  
126 ment of the balance of the fine within sixty (60) days after notification  
127 of the decision of the General Executive Council, unless such payment  
128 shall have been waived by the General Executive Council pursuant  
129 to Section 5(b) of this Article. Otherwise the appeal shall be deemed  
130 untimely and denied.

131 All appeals thereto and all decisions on appeal shall be mailed by  
132 registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, overnight mail or  
133 by a courier delivery service that provides a return receipt.

**SEC. 4(b).** Unless otherwise provided in this Constitution, all appeals from decisions of the General Executive Council shall be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee of a General Convention which shall render its decision upon the written record made before the General Executive Council. Any party to an appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee shall be permitted to appear before said Committee for the purpose of argument, but shall not be permitted to introduce additional evidence. The Grievances and Appeals Committee shall report to the General Convention such recommendations with respect to the disposition of the appeal as it deems fair and proper, which report shall be acted upon by the Convention in the same manner as reports of other Convention committees, except that debate in connection therewith shall not be permitted. The Convention delegates shall vote, without debate, solely on the question of whether to accept or reject the decision and recommendations of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, and a majority vote of the delegates to the Convention shall be final.

**SECTION 5 – COMPLIANCE PENDING APPEAL**

**SEC. 5(a).** Except as provided in Section 6 of Article Eighteen (18) and Section 5(b) of this Article, no appeal shall be recognized or considered unless the local union, council, committee, board, officer, representative, or member thereof filing the appeal has accepted and complied with the decision or order from which such appeal is taken, including the payment of all financial obligations in connection therewith.

**SEC. 5(b).** A member who files an appeal to the General President or the General Executive Council and believes compliance with Section 5(a) of this Article or with Section 6 of Article Eighteen (18) would constitute a substantial bar to the exercise of the right to appeal may request a waiver in writing at the time the appeal is filed. In the event the General President or the General Executive Council concludes that compliance would constitute a substantial bar to the

165 right of appeal, compliance therewith may be waived or modified by  
166 the General President with respect to appeals submitted to them and  
167 by the General Executive Council with respect to appeals submitted  
168 to it or to the General Convention, provided, however, that in the  
169 event the decision or order appealed from directs suspension or  
170 expulsion from membership compliance with such portion thereof  
171 pursuant to Section 5(a) of this Article shall be waived automatically  
172 pending disposition of any appeal to the General President or the  
173 General Executive Council but not thereafter unless expressly waived  
174 by the General Executive Council.

## 175 SECTION 6 – DEFERRED APPEALS

176 **SEC. 6.** The General President, General Executive Council and General  
177 Convention are hereby authorized to refuse or defer consideration,  
178 or to refuse, defer or withhold decisions in any matter pending in any  
179 court of law as circumstances in their opinion and judgment may  
180 warrant and justify.

## 181 SECTION 7

182 **SEC. 7.** The General President, General Executive Council and General  
183 Convention shall have the right to affirm, amend, modify, or reverse  
184 any decision which has been submitted to them or to them on appeal,  
185 and increase or decrease the penalty, if any, in connection therewith, or  
186 order a new trial before the same or a different trial committee.

## 187 SECTION 8 – APPEALS TO COURTS

188 **SEC. 8.** Subject to applicable laws, no subordinate body or officer or  
189 member thereof, shall appeal to the civil courts for redress of any  
190 alleged grievance or wrong, or to secure any alleged rights until all  
191 of the internal remedies provided in this Constitution, including  
192 the right of appeal, have been exhausted; provided, that this Section



shall not apply to filing of charges with the National Labor Relations Board or with any other state, provincial or federal agency where application of this Section would violate applicable federal or provincial law. Any officer, member, or subordinate body violating the provisions of this Section shall be subject to charges and trial as provided by this Constitution.

## **ARTICLE TWENTY (20)**

### **Official Communications**

#### **SECTION 1**

**SEC. 1.** The official print publication of SMART, as well as all electronic media and web communications, shall be issued on a regular or as needed basis.

#### **SECTION 2**

**SEC. 2.** The International Association's official publication shall be under the supervision of the General Secretary-Treasurer and issued at a subscription rate established by the General Executive Council which, in the case of members, shall be included in the monthly per capita dues paid to the General Office. The General Secretary-Treasurer may enter such free subscriptions to the official publication for non-member individuals or for such institutions or groups as they may deem desirable for the promotion of the interests of this Association.

#### **SECTION 3**

**SEC. 3.** The General Secretary-Treasurer is hereby authorized to employ such assistance and to purchase such facilities as may be necessary to produce a modern and effective publication.

# ARTICLE TWENTY-ONE A (21A)

## Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department

### ABOUT THIS ARTICLE

Locals which are covered by Article Twenty-One B (21B) shall be exempt from the provisions of this Article Twenty-One A (21A). Locals which are covered by this Article Twenty-One A (21A) are exempt from the provisions of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

### SECTION 1 – JURISDICTION

**SEC. 1.** The Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department will have jurisdiction over General Committees and local unions and the members thereof as may be determined by the General President.

### SECTION 2 – GOVERNMENT

**SEC. 2.** A General Committee shall enact by-laws for the government thereof subject to the approval of the General President provided such by-laws do not conflict with the provisions of this Constitution. A General Committee or Local that is under the jurisdiction of the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department, its officers, representatives and members shall be bound by the provisions of this International Constitution and by all the policies and decisions properly rendered by the General President and the General Executive Council.

### SECTION 3 – GENERAL COMMITTEE CONVENTION

**SEC. 3(a). Time and Place.** A General Committee Convention shall be held at such time and place as may be provided in its by-laws provided, however, the General Committee Convention shall be held not less often than every four (4) years.

**SEC. 3(b). Number and Qualifications of Delegates.** Each local union shall be entitled to one (1) delegate to its General Committee Convention for the first fifty (50) good standing members or less and one (1) additional delegate for each additional fifty (50) members or majority fraction thereof. The number of delegates shall be based upon the number of members in such local union over whom each General Committee has jurisdiction. No member shall be eligible for nomination or election as a delegate unless they meet the qualifications described in Section 3 of Article Twelve (12) of this Constitution.

**SEC. 3(c). Election of Delegates.** Delegates shall be elected by each local union in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution, Article Seven (7), Section 3(b).

**SEC. 3(d). Voting Strength.** Each delegate shall be entitled to one (1) vote on all matters coming before the General Committee Convention. In the election of General Committee officers each local union present shall be entitled to one (1) vote.

**SECTION 4 – OFFICERS**

**SEC. 4(a). Number, Title, and Term of Office.** Officers of a General Committee shall be the general chairperson, financial secretary-treasurer and trustees who shall serve for a period of four (4) years. The position of financial secretary-treasurer may be combined between one or more General Committees into a single position. The offices of general chairperson and financial secretary-treasurer may not be combined.

**SEC. 4(b). Qualifications for Office.** No member shall be eligible for nomination or election as an officer of a General Committee unless they meet the qualifications prescribed in the second paragraph of Section 3 of Article Twelve (12) of this Constitution.

**SEC. 4(c). Election of Officers.** The officers of each General Committee shall be nominated and elected by the delegates at the General Committee Convention in accordance with Article Twelve (12), Section 4 of this Constitution. Elections shall be held by secret ballot.

55       **SEC. 4(d). Vacancies.** Temporary and permanent vacancies, in any  
56 office of the General Committee, shall be filled in accordance with the  
57 provisions of the by-laws, provided same are not inconsistent with  
58 Article Twelve (12), Section 8 of this Constitution.

59               **SECTION 5 – DUTIES OF GENERAL CHAIRPERSON**

60       **SEC. 5.** A General Chairperson shall represent the Railroad, Mechan-  
61 ical and Engineering Department members under their jurisdiction  
62 thereof in matters pertaining to organizing, collective bargaining  
63 agreements, wages, hours, conditions of employment and jurisdic-  
64 tional matters and supervise the conduct, activities and appoint  
65 members to committees as needed in connection therewith to the  
66 end that the provisions of this Constitution and the policies of  
67 this Association are complied with. They shall not participate in  
68 negotiations seeking modification or changes in existing collective  
69 bargaining agreements without prior consultation with the General  
70 President or a representative designated by them. They shall assist  
71 and cooperate with the officers of local unions and the members  
72 thereof in carrying out the provisions of this Constitution; use their  
73 best efforts to adjust and settle such controversies as may arise in  
74 connection with the complaints of members consistent with the  
75 rights of those involved in accordance with the provisions of this  
76 Constitution and the policies of this Association.

77       A General Chairperson shall protect the work jurisdiction set forth  
78 in Section 5(mm) of Article One (1) of this Constitution and shall not  
79 enter into any agreement with representatives of other organizations  
80 involving work jurisdiction until such contemplated agreement is  
81 submitted to and approved by the General President.

82       A General Chairperson by virtue of their office shall be the auto-  
83 matic delegate from their home local union to the General Convention.

**SECTION 6 – FINANCIAL SECRETARY-TREASURER**

84

**SEC. 6(a).** Unless otherwise approved by the General President, the General Committee shall receive all monies from all sources paid to local unions affiliated with the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department. The General Committee shall pay all bills when presented with a voucher authorizing same and signed by the General Chairperson and approved by the financial secretary-treasurer. The General Committee shall furnish a quarterly statement to the financial secretary-treasurers of all affiliated local unions of the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department.

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

The General Committee shall discharge, on behalf of the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department, the execution and filing of any reports to federal or state authorities and maintain such records as the law requires for the period or periods of time for which they are required to be kept.

94

95

96

97

98

**SEC. 6(b).** The duties of the financial secretary-treasurer shall be consistent with those stated in Article 13, Section 4.

99

100

**SECTION 7 – TRUSTEES**

101

**SEC. 7(a). Trustees.** Each General Committee shall have at least three (3) trustees.

102

103

**SEC. 7(b). Duties of Trustees.** It shall be the duty of the trustees to review the revenue and expenses of the General Committee consistent with the requirements of Article 13, Section 5.

104

105

106

**SECTION 8 – REVENUE AND FUNDS**

107

**SEC. 8(a). Per Capita Dues.** The General Committees shall establish and maintain monthly per capita dues sufficient to carry on the business of the General Committees on a sound financial basis having in mind its current and prospective needs.

108

109

110

111

112 When the General Committees' per capita dues are increased by  
113 action of the local chairperson/delegates under the jurisdiction of that  
114 General Committee, then prevailing rate of dues of each local union  
115 shall be automatically increased in like amount on the effective date of  
116 the per capita dues increase.

## 117 SECTION 9 – COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

118 **SEC. 9.** This Association, acting through its duly authorized offi-  
119 cers, committees, or representatives, has full and sole authority to  
120 represent all employees who are members of this Association or any  
121 local union affiliated therewith in the negotiating, interpreting and  
122 applying of agreements covering wages, hours, and other conditions  
123 of employment.

124 No agreement covering wages, hours and other conditions of  
125 employment shall become effective unless and until the same shall be  
126 ratified by the members affected thereby who shall be afforded oppor-  
127 tunity to vote thereon at special membership meetings in each of the  
128 respective affected local unions.

## 129 SECTION 10 – COMPLIANCE

130 **SEC. 10.** All local unions in this department shall comply strictly with  
131 all provisions and requirements of this Constitution with refer-  
132 ence to the payment of dues and other obligations and the proper  
133 acknowledgement and recording of same on official receipts in  
134 triplicate form. Upon written request from a local union, the General  
135 Secretary-Treasurer may by giving written notice to the local union  
136 financial secretary-treasurer or president, assume responsibility for  
137 receiving dues and issuing dues receipts, creating and processing  
138 financial reports reflecting the receipt of dues, and remitting the  
139 local portion of the dues to the local; and they shall remit the local  
140 portion of the dues to the local minus the amount owed to the Gen-  
141 eral Committee having jurisdiction.

The General Committees shall not adopt any rules, regulations, or policies which in any way conflict with the provisions and intent of this Constitution; nor shall any additional rules or regulations, not included in this Constitution, be adopted until they are first submitted to the General Secretary-Treasurer for consideration and approval by the General Executive Council and official notice of approval received from the General Secretary-Treasurer.

All of the provisions and requirements of this Constitution governing the administration and operation of local unions and the duties and obligations of officers, representatives, and members thereof shall apply to General Committees of the Railroad, Mechanical and Engineering Department and the officers, representatives, and members thereof insofar as they are adaptable and insofar as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Article.

**SECTION 11 – INITIATION FEE, REINITIATION FEE & REINSTATEMENT FEES AND WITHDRAWAL CARDS**

**SEC. 11(a).** All local unions in this department after ninety (90) days from date of issuance of charters may charge an initiation fee of not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), nor less than the amount established by the local union by-laws or policies. Each new member shall be required to pay all dues and fees owed SMART from when the employer notifies the labor organization of their hiring and the labor organization conveys this to the new member by letter with a copy to the financial secretary-treasurer. It is the responsibility of the new member to ensure that their dues are actually being paid. Forty-five percent (45%) of said fee shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer as an International initiation fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund, and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and

173 the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/  
174 or the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee  
175 Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid the  
176 Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund.

177 Dues shall be paid in advance beginning with the month in which  
178 initiation is properly recorded, accepted, and acknowledged by the  
179 General Secretary-Treasurer. No local union is authorized or permitted  
180 to lower its initiation fee below the amount specified in this Section  
181 without permission from the General President.

182 **SEC. 11(b).** All local unions in this department may charge a reinitia-  
183 tion fee of not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), nor less than  
184 the amount established by the local union by-laws or policies. It is the  
185 responsibility of the member to notify the financial secretary-trea-  
186 surer in writing of their return to work and to ensure that their dues  
187 are actually being paid. They shall be required to pay all dues and fees  
188 owed to SMART from the time they returned to work. Forty-five per-  
189 cent (45%) of said fee shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer  
190 as an International reinitiation fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of  
191 the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General  
192 Fund, and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis deter-  
193 mined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local  
194 Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART  
195 Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or the SMART  
196 Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan  
197 (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal  
198 Workers' International Staff Pension Fund.

199 Dues shall be paid in advance beginning with the month in which  
200 reinitiation is properly recorded by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

201 **SEC. 11(c).** All local unions in this department may charge a rein-  
202 statement fee of not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00),  
203 nor less than the amount established by the local union by-laws or  
204 policies. It is the responsibility of the member to notify the financial



secretary-treasurer in writing of their return to work and to ensure 205  
 that their dues are actually being paid. They shall be required to pay 206  
 all dues and fees owed to SMART from the time they return to work. If 207  
 the suspended member does not comply with the above requirements 208  
 they shall be required to pay all dues and fees owed SMART from the 209  
 time they returned to work. Forty-five percent (45%) of said fee shall be 210  
 sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer as International reinstatement 211  
 fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to 212  
 this Section shall be paid to the General Fund, and up to five percent 213  
 (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Execu- 214  
 tive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension 215  
 Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils 216  
 Pension Fund (Canada) and/or the SMART Local Unions and Councils 217  
 Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five per- 218  
 cent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff 219  
 Pension Fund. The reinstatement fee specified herein shall apply to 220  
 suspended members who comply with the requirements of reinstatement 221  
 within two (2) months from date of suspension. 222

In each case dues shall be paid in advance beginning with the 223  
 month in which reinstatement is properly recorded by the General 224  
 Secretary-Treasurer. 225

**SEC. 11(d).** Any member in good standing who leaves the trade or 226  
 accepts employment in another trade or is furloughed from the employer, 227  
 or goes on medical leave of absence exceeding sixty (60) days shall, subject 228  
 to the provisions of this Constitution, immediately make application for 229  
 and be issued a withdrawal card. No member in good standing against 230  
 whom charges are pending and are not disposed of shall be entitled to 231  
 a withdrawal card. A withdrawal card shall become void immediately 232  
 upon a member's acceptance of employment with an employer perform- 233  
 ing work covered by the claimed jurisdiction of this Association. 234

Application for withdrawal cards shall be made to the financial sec- 235  
 retary-treasurer of the local union of which the applicant is a member. 236

237 Such applications shall be accompanied by payment of all dues, fees,  
238 and other financial obligations due the local union and this Associa-  
239 tion to and for the month in which the withdrawal card is issued plus  
240 Five Dollars (\$5.00) withdrawal card fee. The General Secretary-Trea-  
241 surer may establish rules limiting the validity of withdrawal cards to  
242 ensure that the purposes of this Section are implemented.

243 A member on withdrawal card who is eligible for membership  
244 who wishes to return to employment and become reinstated to  
245 membership, shall have the right to deposit their withdrawal card  
246 with the local union which issued the same and apply for reinstate-  
247 ment. The minimum fee for reinstatement on a valid withdrawal  
248 card shall be Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00). Six Dollars and Seventy-Five  
249 Cents (\$6.75) or forty-five percent (45%) of which shall be sent to  
250 the General Secretary-Treasurer as an International reinstatement  
251 fee, thirty-five percent (35%) of which shall be paid to the General  
252 Fund, and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis  
253 determined by the General Executive Council between the SMART  
254 Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the  
255 SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/  
256 or the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee  
257 Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid  
258 to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund. The  
259 General Secretary-Treasurer may reduce or waive the withdrawal  
260 reinstatement fee for a local union, upon request. Deposit of with-  
261 drawal card for purpose of reinstatement may be made by mail or  
262 by other method of delivery.

263

## SECTION 12 – LOCAL CHAIRPERSON

264 **SEC. 12(a).** Each local union shall have a local chairperson who shall  
265 possess the same qualifications as those prescribed in Section 4(b) of  
266 this Article and be elected by the local union in the same manner, at  
267 the same time and for the same term as local union officers. The local

union may establish the position of vice local chairperson. The local chairperson and vice chairperson shall work at the direction of the general chairperson.

**SEC. 12(b). Duties.** A local chairperson shall represent the local union and the members thereof in matters pertaining to the application of the controlling agreement, conditions of employment, and shall supervise the conduct and activities of members in connection therewith; assist and cooperate with the officers of the local union and the members thereof in carrying out the provisions of this Constitution; use their best efforts at the local level to adjust and settle such controversies as may arise in connection with complaints of members, consistent with the rights of those involved, in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution and the policies of this Association. Subject to the provisions of Article Seven (7), Section 3(d), by virtue of their position and as part of their duties, a local chairperson shall serve as a delegate of the local union to the General Convention of this Association except as provided by Article Twenty-One A (21A), Section 5, and the General Committee Convention provided that no local unions shall be entitled to more delegates than are provided for in Article Seven (7) of this Constitution. This Section shall not be construed to require a local union to send more delegates than it desires to represent it. The local chairperson shall protect the work jurisdiction set forth in Section 5(mm) of Article One (1) of this Constitution and shall not enter into any agreements with representatives or other organizations involving work jurisdiction.

**SEC 12(c).** Whenever a local chairperson or officer retires, accepts an appointed job or is promoted to supervision or is furloughed for more than sixty (60) days, their position shall automatically become vacant and their successor shall be elected or appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of Article Twelve (12).

298       **SEC. 12(d).** Each local union shall exert every reasonable effort to  
299 encourage the participation of its local chairperson in such training  
300 programs as may be sponsored by this Association.

301       **SEC. 12(e).** Notwithstanding any other provision of Article Twen-  
302 ty-One A (21A) of this Constitution, in those instances where a General  
303 Committee consists of only one (1) local union, the position of the  
304 local chairperson shall be eliminated and the duties and obligations  
305 of that position described in Section 14(b) hereof in addition to those  
306 described in Section 5 of this Article will be assumed by the General  
307 Chairperson of the General Committee who shall be elected by the  
308 local union for the same term and in the same manner as other officers  
309 of the local union. In this instance, the General Chairperson would be  
310 an automatic delegate.

## **ARTICLE TWENTY-ONE B (21B)**

### **Transportation Division**

#### **ABOUT THIS ARTICLE**

Locals which are covered by Article Twenty-One A (21A) shall be exempt from the provisions of this Article Twenty-One B (21B). Locals which are covered by this Article Twenty-One B (21B) are exempt from the provisions of Article Twenty-One A (21A).

#### **SECTION 1 – NAME OF DIVISION**

1

2       **SEC. 1.** This division shall be known as the Transportation Division of  
3 SMART and shall consist of the Transportation Division and a number  
4 of Transportation Division Locals.

## SECTION 2 – TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OFFICERS, BOARDS AND MEMBERS

1

2

**SEC. 2.** The Transportation Division shall consist of the following  
Officers, Boards and Members:

3

4

### A. Officers:

5

- President Transportation Division 6
- National Legislative Director 7
- Alternate National Legislative Director 8
- Eight (8) Transportation Division Vice President-  
International Representatives, of which Two (2)  
Transportation Division Vice President-International  
Representatives shall be from the Bus Department 9  
10  
11  
12
- Eight (8) Alternate Transportation Division Vice  
President-International Representatives of whom: 13  
14
  - One (1) shall be from the Bus Department from the  
Western Territory (West of the Mississippi River) and 15  
16
  - One (1) shall be from the Bus Department from the  
Eastern Territory (East of the Mississippi River) 17  
18
- Vacancies occurring in positions not subject  
to attrition shall be filled as follows: 19  
20
  - President Transportation Division – By a two-  
thirds (2/3) vote of the Board of Directors 21  
22
  - National Legislative Director – 23  
By the Alternate Legislative Director 24

- 25       ■ Vice President – International Representatives:
    - 26             □ The Senior Transportation Division Alternate Vice
    - 27             President-International Representative from the
    - 28             Bus Department shall fill a Bus Vice President-
    - 29             International Representative vacancy.
    - 30             □ Other Transportation Division Vice President-
    - 31             International Representative vacancies by a
    - 32             two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the Board of Directors
    - 33             from amongst the Alternate Vice Presidents
    - 34             other than those from the Bus Department.
  - 35       ■ Vacancies not otherwise provided for in this Article shall be
  - 36       filled by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the Board of Directors. The
  - 37       President Transportation Division, National Legislative Director
  - 38       and the three senior Transportation Division Vice President-
  - 39       International Representatives who are members of rail local
  - 40       unions and the senior Transportation Division Vice-President-
  - 41       International Representative who is a member of a Bus
  - 42       Department local union shall also be General Vice Presidents.
- 43   B. Boards:
- 44       ■ Board of Directors – The Board of Directors shall consist
  - 45       of the President Transportation Division, National
  - 46       Legislative Director, and Eight (8) Transportation
  - 47       Division Vice President-International Representatives,
  - 48       two of whom are elected from the Bus Department.
  - 49       ■ Board of Appeals (Members must hold seniority in one
  - 50       of the crafts under the jurisdiction of the Board.)
    - 51             □ Six (6) Members
    - 52             □ One (1) from Engine Service

□ One (1) from Road Service (Train Service)	53
□ One (1) from Yard Service (Train Service)	54
□ One (1) from Commuter Authorities	55
□ One (1) from Bus Department	56
□ One (1) from the Aviation Department	57
C. Members:	58
■ One (1) Delegate from each Local for the Transportation Division Convention	59 60
D. Attrition of Positions:	61
■ A position designated as attritable shall be eliminated when the present incumbent vacates the position for any reason.	62 63
E. President Emeritus:	64
■ The Immediate Past President shall be President Emeritus.	65
F. Members will vote for the following Officers and Boards:	66
■ President Transportation Division	67
■ National Legislative Director	68
■ Alternate National Legislative Director	69
■ Eight (8) Transportation Division Vice President- International Representatives, Two (2) of whom shall be from the Bus Department.	70 71 72
■ Eight (8) Alternate Vice Presidents—Two (2) of whom shall be from the Bus Department	73 74
■ Board of Appeals	75





Each Delegate shall receive a travel expense allowance at the maximum automobile mileage rate set by the Internal Revenue Service from the city in which their Local is located to the convention city and return by the most direct route, and based on official Rand McNally Road Atlas mileage tables.

If a Delegate is absent at roll call or when the yeas and nays are called on any subject, no pay shall be received for that day unless excused by the convention.

A Delegate who becomes ill while attending a convention will, provided evidence of illness is reported to the convention, receive pay as though present.

A full time General Chairperson, Legislative Director or Representative, or other committee member or officer, who serves as Delegate to the Transportation Division Convention or some other position of the Transportation Division, will be paid the salary and expense allowance established for the position they are filling or their regular salary and expense allowance, whichever is the greater. If, under this arrangement, they receive their regular salary and expense allowance, the salary and expense allowance they would otherwise have received as Delegate will be credited to the fund from which their regular salary and expense allowance is paid.

SMART delegate compensation shall be handled in accordance with Article Seven (7).

The President Transportation Division shall have printed in the Transportation Division directory the name, address, Local number and title, if any, of each Delegate and Alternate Delegate. Directories will be mailed to each Delegate and Alternate Delegate no later than one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to the Transportation Division Convention.

1       **SECTION 6 –TRANSPORTATION DIVISION CONVENTION**

2       **SEC. 6.** The Transportation Division shall convene in regular session  
3       quinquennially after 2014, immediately preceding the SMART Con-  
4       vention and such regular session will not exceed four (4) consecutive  
5       calendar days — two (2) session days and two (2) travel days.

6       SMART has jurisdiction over all subordinate bodies and all sub-  
7       jects pertaining to the Transportation Division, except as provided in  
8       Section 80.

9       A majority of all Delegates in attendance at the Transportation Division  
10      Convention shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

11      The President Transportation Division shall appoint a Committee  
12      on Officers’ Reports (listed in Section 2(A)) consisting of not less than  
13      one (1) member from each craft represented by the Transportation  
14      Division and such other committees, guards, etc., as may be necessary,  
15      to assist during the Transportation Division Convention.

16      Officers and Delegates of the Transportation Division will be fur-  
17      nished official badges at the beginning of the Transportation Division  
18      Convention. Official badges for the SMART Convention will be han-  
19      dled in accordance with Article Seven (7).

1                               **SECTION 7 – ELIGIBILITY FOR**  
2                               **TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OFFICE**

3       **SEC. 7.** Unless otherwise provided, any member paying full dues shall  
4       be eligible for election to any office in the Transportation Division,  
5       except a member who:

- 6               ■ Holds membership in any other union representing  
7               transportation employees, other fields of employment,  
8               trades and industries, whether in public or private  
9               employment, except when a member is forced  
10              by agreement to belong to another union;

- Is serving in an official capacity with a transportation company, other fields of employment, trades and industries, whether in public or private employment, except as yardmaster where the Transportation Division holds the contract for yardmasters;
- Does not hold seniority rights in transportation service, other fields of employment, trades and industries, whether in public or private employment where the Transportation Division holds the contract, except this does not apply when a member is dismissed from service and their case is being appealed;
- Voluntarily elects to receive a rebate of dues from any department will not be eligible to hold office in that department and will not be eligible for the offices of Delegate or Alternate Delegate, Legislative Representative, or Alternate Legislative Representative;
- Is restricted from holding office by Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act;
- Is an elected officer of the Transportation Division, listed in Section 2(A), shall not be eligible to the office of Transportation Division Delegate;
- Is serving as a Local Officer and/or Local Committee of Adjustment Officer who serves on a part-time basis need only be members in good standing to retain their office.

**SECTION 8 – ELECTION AND INSTALLATION OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OFFICERS**

**SEC. 8.** Nominations for candidates shall be made from the floor by any Delegate. Seconds to nominations and nominating speeches will not be required.

6 Any candidate declining nomination shall do so before nominations  
7 are closed. The presiding officer shall twice call for withdrawals before  
8 accepting a motion to close nominations.

9 Officers shall be elected by a secret ballot during each regular con-  
10 vention of the Transportation Division. The provisions of the first and  
11 third paragraphs of Article Seven, General Conventions, Section 2(a)  
12 shall apply to these elections.

13 Officers elected by a convention will be obligated and installed  
14 during the convention session. Officers who succeed to office under  
15 the provisions of this Constitution or are appointed by the Board of  
16 Directors between conventions will be installed, by the General Pres-  
17 ident or their designated representative, before assuming office. The  
18 obligation shall be the same as that provided for officers of a Local.

1 **SECTION 9 – TERM OF OFFICE**

2 **SEC. 9.** Officers elected at the Transportation Division Convention shall  
3 assume their offices on October 1 following their election and shall hold  
4 such office until October 1 following the adjournment of the next quin-  
5 quennial convention, subject to the provisions of the Constitution.

1 **SECTION 10 – REPORTS OF OFFICERS**

2 **SEC. 10.** Vice President-International Representatives and the National  
3 Legislative Director shall make a report to the President Transporta-  
4 tion Division at the conclusion of each assignment.

5 All Officers and Boards of the Transportation Division shall submit  
6 a report to the President Transportation Division of their official acts  
7 and expenses incurred during each year. These reports will be mailed  
8 to the Delegates prior to the Convention.

1 **SECTION 11 – DELETED IN ITS ENTIRETY**

**SECTION 12 – TRANSPORTATION DIVISION** 1  
**DUES AND ASSESSMENTS** 2

**SEC. 12.** The funds of the Transportation Division shall be acquired by 3  
assessments of dues in the amount of \$31.50 per month on all mem- 4  
bers employed in transportation service, other fields of employment, 5  
trades, and industries, whether public or private employers. 6

Transportation Division dues will be apportioned to the various funds 7  
of the Transportation Division as follows effective January 1, 2020: 8

- Convention Fund ..... \$ 2.00 9
- General Fund ..... \$28.50 10
- Maintenance of Membership Fund ..... \$ 1.00 11
- Public Relations Fund ..... \$ .50 12
- Strike Fund ..... \$ .25 13
- Education and Training Fund ..... \$ 1.25 14

Requests for reduced Transportation Division dues must be pre- 15  
sented to the Board of Directors for consideration and subsequent 16  
referral to the General President with a recommendation. Upon the 17  
Board of Directors’ recommendation, the General President, with the 18  
approval of the General Executive Council, may grant a reduction of 19  
monthly Transportation Division dues in situations where special 20  
circumstances exist. Approved reductions shall be subject to review on 21  
an annual basis. 22

All receipts for charter fees, Local supplies, official publications, 23  
and other sources not otherwise provided for shall be placed in the 24  
General Fund. 25

Except as otherwise provided in Article Twenty-One B (21B), all 26  
disbursements for expenses incidental to conducting the business 27  
of the Transportation Division shall be paid from the General Fund. 28

29 Expenses in connection with the conventions, public relation activi-  
30 ties, strikes and maintenance of membership shall be paid from the  
31 funds created for such purposes. There shall be no transfer of funds  
32 from one account to another except upon approval by a majority vote  
33 of the Board of Directors and General Executive Council.

34 The assessment of dues shall be increased by the following monthly  
35 amounts effective on the dates shown and allocated to the General Fund:

- 36 ■ \$2.00 effective January 1, 2020
- 37 ■ \$1.00 effective January 1, 2021
- 38 ■ \$2.00 effective January 1, 2022
- 39 ■ \$1.00 effective January 1, 2023
- 40 ■ \$1.00 effective January 1, 2024

41 Notwithstanding any other language herein, the General Presi-  
42 dent, with the concurrence of the President Transportation Division  
43 and with the approval of the General Executive Council, may reduce,  
44 postpone or cancel the per capita dues or any increase for members  
45 in certain and specific work classifications of the entire industry,  
46 provided that such action is deemed advisable or necessary in the best  
47 interests of this Association and the members thereof.

48 Fund Trustees shall also be empowered to make agreements with  
49 vendors to provide members with disability insurance coverage or  
50 other benefits through the Transportation Division, at the members'  
51 cost, on an opt-out basis.

52 Fund Trustees shall also be empowered to make agreements with  
53 vendors to provide members with disability insurance coverage or  
54 other benefits through the Transportation Division, at the members'  
55 cost, on an opt-out basis. The President Transportation Division and  
56 General Secretary-Treasurer shall be equally responsible for the dis-  
57 bursements of funds.

**SECTION 13 – REMOVED**

1

See Article Thirty-Three (33).

2

**SECTION 14 – REMOVED**

1

See Article Seven (7), Section 14.

2

**SECTION 15 – BONDING OF TRANSPORTATION  
DIVISION OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

1

2

**SEC. 15.** The President Transportation Division in concurrence with the General Secretary-Treasurer shall arrange for the bonding of Transportation Division officers and employees. The President Transportation Division shall be bonded for not less than Five-Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00); all other officers and employees, if required, shall be bonded for not less than Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) each, all payable to the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

**SECTION 16 – PRESIDENT TRANSPORTATION DIVISION**

1

**SEC. 16.** The President Transportation Division shall be the executive head of the Transportation Division, exercise general supervision over its affairs and interests, including all Transportation Division subordinate bodies and shall preside at all sessions of the Transportation Division Conventions.

2

3

4

5

6

The President Transportation Division may employ sufficient personnel and such other assistance as necessary to properly conduct the business and affairs of the Transportation Division. The President Transportation Division would need approval of the General Executive Council whenever the General President needs approval, but the General Executive Council cannot withhold approval from the President Transportation Division's request except upon grounds that it would apply equally to a request from the General President.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 It is the responsibility of the President Transportation Division  
16 to interpret Article Twenty-One B (21B), decide all questions arising  
17 therefrom, and decide all other controversies not provided for under  
18 this Article, subject to the General President’s evaluation to determine  
19 whether the questions involve only the interests of the Transportation  
20 Division and the members it serves and do not include any matters  
21 that affect other members of SMART, such as financial questions that  
22 implicate more than the interests of the Transportation Division and  
23 actions that pose legal risk to SMART.

24 The President Transportation Division shall, no later than Janu-  
25 ary 31<sup>st</sup> of each calendar year, prepare an operational budget for the  
26 Transportation Division by department, which shall include an annual  
27 budget for each fund authorized by the delegates under the provisions  
28 of Section 12. This budget, which shall be reviewed and approved by  
29 the Board of Directors, will be submitted to the SMART Finance Com-  
30 mittee, with final approval by the General Executive Council.

31 Upon approval by the General Executive Council, the annual  
32 budget will be published in the SMART Transportation Division News  
33 not later than the May edition. In the event a budget has not been  
34 approved by May 1<sup>st</sup>, the President Transportation Division will pro-  
35 ceed to authorize the printing of the budget as proposed.

36 The General Secretary-Treasurer shall furnish the General Chairper-  
37 son and State and District Legislative Director a copy of the current  
38 billing of each Local under their jurisdiction once each quarter.

39 The President Transportation Division shall perform all duties and  
40 responsibilities assigned under Article Twenty-One B (21B) and such  
41 other duties and responsibilities as may be necessary for the proper  
42 conduct of the affairs of the Transportation Division and the accom-  
43 plishment of its objectives.



## SECTION 18 – DUTIES OF THE VICE PRESIDENT- INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

**SEC. 18.** The Vice President-International Representatives shall perform such duties as may be assigned by the President Transportation Division or as may be required by Article Twenty-One B (21B).

Vice President-International Representatives shall be assigned a location, and with the approval of the President Transportation Division, and General President and/or General Executive Council where required, may be permitted to provide office space and employ such assistance as may be necessary. The office rent, authorized assistance, telephone service, and supplies to be paid from the General Fund.

## SECTION 19 – REMOVED

See Article Three (3) and Article Twenty-One B (21B), Section 16.

## SECTION 20 – ASSOCIATION OF STATE LEGISLATIVE DIRECTORS

**SEC. 20.** The Legislative Director of each State and the District of Columbia shall form the Association of State Legislative Directors for the purpose of coordinating concerted efforts for securing the enactment of laws and regulations, or the repeal or modification of laws and regulations to ensure the protection and welfare of the members of SMART, to exchange information regarding political and legislative activities affecting Transportation Division members and to recommend a legislative agenda for the Transportation Division.

The President Transportation Division will convene the Association during the year 1996, and quadrennially thereafter. State Legislative Directors shall be members of the Association and shall represent their State Legislative Boards at each meeting with salaries and proper expenses to be paid from the General Fund.

16 The Officers of the Association shall be a Chairperson, Vice Chair-  
17 person, Secretary and Treasurer to be elected by secret ballot during  
18 the 1996 meeting and quadrennially thereafter.

19 Bylaws consistent with the provisions of this constitution will be  
20 adopted at the 1996 meeting.

21 A majority of Association Members shall constitute a quorum.

1 **SECTION 21 – DUTIES OF NATIONAL**  
2 **LEGISLATIVE DIRECTOR**

3 **SEC. 21. (a)** The National Legislative Director shall devote their efforts  
4 to secure the enactment, modification, or repeal of laws in accordance  
5 with the legislative policy of the organization. They shall handle all  
6 legislative matters referred to them by the President Transportation  
7 Division. They shall collect and compile statistics on legislation affect-  
8 ing the organization, which shall be included in their report to the  
9 convention. Copies of this report shall be furnished to State Legislative  
10 Boards and to members on request.

11 The National Legislative Director shall handle with the proper  
12 agents of the Federal Government all alleged violations of Federal law,  
13 as brought to their attention, which involve the safety and welfare of  
14 our membership covered by such law. They will, when authorized by  
15 the President Transportation Division, represent the Transportation  
16 Division and/or the President Transportation Division before Federal  
17 agencies and Congressional Committees, and in such other capacities  
18 as the President Transportation Division may direct.

19 The National Legislative Director shall keep the President Transpor-  
20 tation Division advised on all bills and hearings before the Congress and  
21 other Federal agencies, which affect the interest of the organization.  
22 They shall furnish the President Transportation Division copies of all  
23 bills introduced to the Congress which may affect the organization,  
24 and such information as will enable the President Transportation  
25 Division to determine legislative policy on such matters as may affect

the Transportation Division in accordance with the law of the organization. They shall compile a voting record of the members of Congress on legislation affecting the interests of labor. Such voting record shall be furnished the President Transportation Division, State, and District of Columbia Legislative Boards, prior to each election and/or after the adjournment of Congress. They shall submit recommendations to the President Transportation Division for candidates for Congress, based on voting records and other information concerning each candidate. The General President and President Transportation Division shall then confer on the selection of candidates. If there are differences of opinion between the National Legislative Director and a State or District of Columbia Legislative Board, such differences shall be submitted to the President Transportation Division, whose decision shall be final.

Headquarters for the United States National Legislative Department shall be maintained in Washington, D.C. The Legislative Director shall remain at the Capitol during sessions of the Congress and such other times as may be necessary to discharge their duties, unless otherwise instructed by the President Transportation Division. The Legislative Director may employ sufficient personnel and such assistants as necessary to properly conduct the business of the department, subject to the approval of the President Transportation Division.

**SECTION 22 - REMOVED**

**SEC. 22.** The duties formerly enumerated in this Section are covered under Article Five (5) General Secretary-Treasurer, Article Six (6) General Executive Council, Section 3, Article Seventeen (17), Article Eighteen (18) and Article Twenty-One B (21B), Section 15.

**SECTION 23 – DUTIES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**SEC. 23.** The Board of Directors shall meet on the first Tuesday in the months of April and October, and on call of the President Transportation Division, to consider all matters coming before it.

5 In circumstances in which an officer listed in Section 2A of this  
6 Article is temporarily unable to perform the duties of their office due  
7 to illness or absence, the Board of Directors may designate an officer  
8 who will assume the duties of the ill or absent officer until they are in  
9 position to resume the duties of their office.

10 A majority of the Board of Directors shall decide matters coming  
11 before the Board, except as otherwise provided in Twenty-One B (21B).  
12 Members of the Board of Directors must attend and participate in all  
13 Board meetings, unless prevented by illness or emergency. The General  
14 President and General Secretary-Treasurer shall be notified of all meet-  
15 ings of the Board of Directors and they or their designee may attend all  
16 such meetings but will not have a vote on matters under consideration.

17 A member of the Board of Directors will not be permitted to partici-  
18 pate in the Board's consideration of, or decision on, appeals taken from  
19 their actions or decisions. Board members will vote on all decisions  
20 and actions taken by the Board and will not be allowed to abstain  
21 from voting, except as stated herein above concerning their actions  
22 or decisions. The Annual Report shall show how each Member of the  
23 Board of Directors voted on all appeals brought pursuant to Section 75  
24 II immediately following the decision.

25 Unification, affiliation, or merger with another labor union shall be  
26 governed by Article Three (3), Section 1.

1 **SECTION 24 – REMOVED**

1 **SECTION 25 – REMOVED**

1 **SECTION 26 – REMOVED**

1 **SECTION 27 – BOARD OF APPEALS**

2 **SEC. 27.** Immediately after their election, the members of the Board  
3 of Appeals shall meet and elect a Chairperson and Secretary. The  
4 Secretary shall keep a correct record of the proceedings of the Board.

A record shall be taken of all oral testimony for the use of the Board in making its final decisions.

The Board of Appeals shall meet semiannually, on the second Monday of January and July, and at such other times as may be necessary, at the Transportation Division location, to consider and determine all appeals submitted under the provisions of Article Twenty-One B (21B). A majority of a Board shall decide all appeals coming before that Board. It shall have no authority to consider and determine any other matter, nor to refer any case to any other tribunal of the organization for a decision except questions arising as to the application of organization law under Article Twenty-One B (21B) shall be referred to the President Transportation Division.

The Board shall give a clear and concise report of each appeal properly submitted to it. Such report shall consist of a statement of all material facts involved in the appeal, the contentions of the parties and the decision of the Board, stating the reasons upon which the decision is based. All decisions shall be released by the Board without delay.

In an appeal involving a Board member's Local, such Board member must disqualify themselves and be excused by the Chairperson of the Board. The original decision shall be signed by each member of the Board participating and, following each signature, the word "for" or "against" shall be written indicating their vote on the matter. Copies of all decisions shall contain the names of the Board members participating. Decisions of the Board of Appeals shall be final and binding and shall not be appealable to the convention.

The Board shall, at the conclusion of each meeting, submit a report properly authenticated to all interested subordinate bodies and Transportation Division Officers.

A member of the Board of Appeals shall not represent the Transportation Division in any other capacity while serving as a member of the Board.

1       **SECTION 28 – OFFICERS, MEMBERS, OR SUBORDINATE**  
2       **BODIES SHALL NOT RESORT TO CIVIL COURTS UNTIL**  
3       **ALL APPEALS HAVE BEEN MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH**  
4       **THIS CONSTITUTION**

5       **SEC. 28.** No officer, member, or subordinate body of the Transportation  
6       Division shall resort to the civil courts to correct or redress any alleged  
7       grievance or wrong, or to secure any alleged rights from or against any  
8       officer, member, subordinate body, or the Transportation Division until  
9       such officer, member, or subordinate body shall have first exhausted all  
10      remedy by appeal provided in this Constitution for the settlement and  
11      disposition of any such rights, grievances, or wrongs.

12      Any officer, member, or subordinate body of the Transportation Divi-  
13      sion violating the provisions of this Section shall be subject to charges  
14      and trials as provided by Twenty-One B (21B).

1       **SECTION 29 – COMPENSATION AND VACATION BENEFITS**  
2       **OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OFFICERS, BOARD**  
3       **MEMBERS AND STAFF MEMBERS WHO HOLD SENIORITY**  
4       **IN A CRAFT ON A PROPERTY WHERE SMART HOLDS**  
5       **REPRESENTATION RIGHTS**

6       **SEC. 29.** Adjustments in salaries of Transportation Division officers,  
7       Board members and Staff members will be made in the same proportion  
8       as increases or decreases in wages received by employees represented by  
9       the Transportation Division, subject to final budget approval.

10      All officers, Board members and Staff members, devoting full time to  
11      the service of the Transportation Division, shall receive their salary in  
12      equal payments bi-weekly.

13      Members of the Board of Appeals, and other appointed committees  
14      shall receive their salary not less frequently than bi-weekly while in ses-  
15      sion, or when the work for which they have been assembled is completed.

Transportation Division officers, Board members, and Staff members, and representatives devoting full time to the service of the Transportation Division will be entitled to the same vacation benefits for which they would have qualified with their carrier under the National Vacation Agreement. The method of handling vacations shall be determined by the President Transportation Division.

When a member serving the Transportation Division on a part-time basis suffers a loss of earnings from their carrier resulting in a reduction or loss of their vacation pay from the carrier, they shall receive from the department of the Transportation Division in which they served the amount of vacation pay lost as result of their services with the Transportation Division.

**SECTION 30 – FISCAL YEAR**

**SEC. 30.** The fiscal year of the Transportation Division and all its subordinate bodies shall begin on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January and end on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December of the same year.

**SECTION 31 – REMOVED**

**SECTION 32 – PRINTING AND SUPPLIES**

**SEC. 32.** The President Transportation Division and the General Secretary-Treasurer shall jointly receive bids and award contracts for printing International and Local supplies, and other necessary printing. All forms provided by such Locals must be submitted for approval before being printed.

All supplies shall be furnished Locals at cost and must bear the imprint of the SMART seal.

All printed matter purchased by the Transportation Division shall bear the union label.

1                                   **SECTION 33 – OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS**

2       **SEC. 33.** Official print publications and all electronic media, web, com-  
3       munications shall be issued regularly by the Transportation Division  
4       which shall be under the business management of the President  
5       Transportation Division. The President Transportation Division shall  
6       be Editor-in-Chief and employ such editorial and other assistance as  
7       necessary. The publications shall be furnished to all active members  
8       of the Transportation Division and to widows and retired members  
9       who make requests for the print publications, and or electronic media,  
10      web, communications, provided they keep the Transportation Division  
11      advised as to their correct address. All money for subscriptions shall be  
12      paid and credited to the General Fund of the International.

13      The expense of maintaining the publications shall be paid from  
14      the General Fund of the International and the amount paid pro-rated  
15      quarterly against the various funds of the International on a percent-  
16      age basis established by the President Transportation Division. All of  
17      the above is in coordination with the General Secretary-Treasurer.

1                                   **SECTION 34 – ENDORSEMENT OF SOUVENIRS, ETC.**

2       **SEC. 34.** The Transportation Division or Locals shall not endorse  
3       articles of merchandise. Locals shall not sell or grant to any person the  
4       right to solicit advertisements or issue souvenirs or like objects in the  
5       name of SMART and/or the SMART Transportation Division.

6       Locals, subject to prior approval of the President Transportation  
7       Division, may issue advertising, programs, time books, or other publi-  
8       cations of general interest in the name of the Transportation Division  
9       for Local purposes, when properly authorized by the Local(s) inter-  
10      ested, providing the net proceeds therefrom go to the Locals making  
11      such authorization.



Where two (2) or more Locals are located in the same city or sub-section in which such publications are to be issued, all Locals will be given an opportunity to participate in the project.

All of the above is in coordination with the General Secretary-Treasurer.

## **SECTION 35 – ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE TRANSPORTATION DIVISION CONVENTION**

<b>SEC. 35.</b>	3
1. Call to order	4
2. Invocation	5
3. Roll call of officers	6
4. Report of Credentials Committee	7
5. Announce or display: This meeting is an environment free of discrimination and harassment	8 9
6. Action on previous day's minutes	10
7. Communications	11
8. Reports of officers	12
9. Reports of committees	13
10. Unfinished business	14
11. New business	15
12. Nominations and elections of officers	16
13. Installation of officers	17
14. Closing	18

1                                   **SECTION 36 – RULES OF ORDER,**  
2                                   **TRANSPORTATION DIVISION CONVENTION**

3       **SEC. 36.** The rules of order for conventions of the Transportation  
4 Division shall be Robert’s Rules of Order, Revised, except as otherwise  
5 provided in the following rules:

6           These rules may be amended at any regular meeting of the Trans-  
7 portation Division by a majority vote of the Delegates present.

- 8           1. The daily sessions of the convention shall begin at 9:00 a.m.  
9           and adjourn at 2:00 p.m. Evening sessions may be called  
10           by a majority vote of the Delegates to begin at 8:00 p.m.  
11           Instead of a roll call, appropriate checks shall be collected  
12           from the Delegates as a means of recording attendance.
- 13           2. The convention shall meet daily excepting Saturdays,  
14           Sundays, and legal holidays and, for parliamentary  
15           purposes, shall be considered to be in continuous  
16           session until adjourned on the last day.
- 17           3. The President Transportation Division shall supply each  
18           Officer and Delegate with a list of Delegates and standing  
19           committees. Proceedings of each day’s meeting shall be  
20           printed and shall be distributed the following morning.
- 21           4. Officers and Delegates shall be admitted upon display of their  
22           identification badge and will take their seats without ceremony.
- 23           5. No person except Officers and Delegates of the  
24           International shall be admitted to the floor reserved  
25           for Delegates. Other officers and members of SMART  
26           may attend the convention as visitors on presentation  
27           of a receipt for current dues or membership card.

6. The President Transportation Division, or in their absence, a Vice President-International Representative designated by the President Transportation Division, shall preside. They may speak to points of order in preference to other Officers and Delegates. They shall decide points of order without debate, subject to appeal by five (5) or more Delegates. No Delegate may speak more than once on such appeal.
7. No main motion shall be debated until it has been scheduled and stated by the presiding officer who may require the motion to be put in writing before it is stated.
8. While in the Committee of the Whole, a Delegate may speak but once on any subject or motion. The maker of a motion may close debate but will not be permitted to speak in excess of five (5) minutes in the exercise of this right.
9. After a question has been decided, any two (2) Delegates who voted with the majority may, at any time during the session, move to reconsider the question. No debate will be permitted on such motions. Should the motion to reconsider be carried, the question at issue may then be debated in the same manner as a new motion.
10. When a question is put, every Delegate in the assembly must vote on it unless excused by a majority vote of the Delegates.
11. Except as provided in Section 6, members of each committee will be appointed by the President Transportation Division. The person named first on a committee shall be the chairperson.
12. A yea and nay vote will be taken on any question when called for by one-third ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of the Delegates present.
13. The convention is prohibited from considering proposed constitutional amendments not previously presented to the Constitution Committee.

- 58           14. All constitutional changes recommended by the Constitution  
59           Committee and all such proposals printed and distributed to  
60           Officers and Delegates will show the current constitutional  
61           provision and the proposed change printed on the same  
62           sheet in a manner which will permit easy and accurate  
63           comparison. Portions of the Constitution which are not  
64           involved in amendment proposals will not be read during  
65           sessions of the Committee of the Whole and such portions  
66           will, therefore, be identified and passed upon by making  
67           appropriate references to their number and/or title.
- 68           15. Affirmative action by the Committee of the Whole in  
69           rescinding a former action is not subject to a motion  
70           to reconsider. If the motion to rescind in a case of this  
71           kind fails to carry, a motion to reconsider would be  
72           proper but the matter can be acted upon but once.
- 73           16. During debate, the presiding officer will recognize the Delegate  
74           first in line before each microphone in series beginning with  
75           microphone No. 1, and continuing through the number of  
76           microphones on the floor before again recognizing microphone  
77           No. 1. Recognition shall be alternated between proponents  
78           and opponents on all questions, odd number microphones  
79           for proponents, and even numbers for opponents. When a  
80           Delegate wishes to speak they shall proceed to one of the  
81           microphones. When recognized by the presiding officer,  
82           the Delegate shall give their name and Local number.  
83           They shall confine remarks to the pending question.

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 17. If the report of a committee is adopted, the report shall be recorded as concurrence by the convention. If the report fails of adoption, it shall be recorded as non-concurrence. The full report of the committee showing concurrence or non-concurrence on each amendment shall be forwarded to the SMART Constitution Committee for their consideration. | 84<br>85<br>86<br>87<br>88<br>89 |
| 18. The report of the Committee on Transportation Division Officers' Reports will be distributed to Delegates on the first day of the convention. The report will be considered, without reading, as a special order of business on the final day of the convention.  | 90<br>91<br>92<br>93<br>94       |
| 19. Documents of interest to the convention shall be printed in the minutes without being read to the convention. This includes resolutions and other matters which direct themselves to appropriate committees for consideration prior to being brought to the floor of the convention.  | 95<br>96<br>97<br>98<br>99       |
| 20. Reports of the Sick Committee will be printed in each day's minutes.  | 100<br>101                       |
| 21. The daily sessions of the convention may be opened with a prayer by a member of the clergy or, in the absence of same, by a Delegate.   | 102<br>103<br>104                |
| 22. The General Secretary-Treasurer may advance travel allowances and per diem payments to Delegates upon request without approval of the convention.   | 105<br>106<br>107                |
| 23. While in the Committee of the Whole, a motion to stop debate shall apply only to the specific subject then under debate.  | 108<br>109                       |
| 24. Election of Transportation Division officers will commence not later than the first order of business on the second day of the convention.  | 110<br>111<br>112                |

113           25. When electing Transportation Division officers, the following  
114 rules will apply: Where an individual officer or position is  
115 involved, and no candidate receives a majority of legal votes  
116 cast on the first ballot, where there are three (3) candidates  
117 on the ballot, the candidate receiving the lowest number of  
118 votes will be dropped on the second ballot. Where there are  
119 more than three (3) candidates on the ballot, all candidates  
120 except the top three (3) will be dropped. If no candidate  
121 receives a majority of legal votes cast on the second ballot,  
122 the candidate receiving the lowest number of votes will  
123 be dropped on the third ballot. The balloting will continue  
124 until one of the candidates receives a majority of legal votes  
125 cast. In placing the names of candidates on ballots or voting  
126 machines, the names of incumbent officers shall appear first,  
127 with the names of other candidates following in alphabetical  
128 order. When elections are run simultaneously no member  
129 may be a candidate for more than one office or position.

130           In addition to the foregoing, the following procedure will govern the  
131 election of Transportation Division officers:

132           After the election of the President Transportation Division, the  
133 National Legislative Director will be elected. Nominations will be  
134 accepted for Vice Presidential-International Representative positions  
135 1 through 8, until there are four contested positions after which an  
136 election shall be conducted. In other words, it is contemplated that  
137 contested Vice President-International Representative positions will  
138 be elected simultaneously in groups of four (4), until all Vice Presi-  
139 dent- International Representative positions are filled. From among  
140 the elected Vice President-International Representatives, an election  
141 will be held to select the successor to the President Transportation  
142 Division in the event a vacancy occurs between Conventions.

The Alternate National Legislative Director shall be elected next. 143  
 Alternate Vice President-International Representatives shall be 144  
 elected as follows – the Alternate Bus Vice President-International 145  
 Representative in the Eastern Territory and the Alternate Vice 146  
 President-International Representative in the Western Territory shall 147  
 be elected simultaneously. The remaining six (6) Alternate Vice Presi- 148  
 dents, positions 1 through 6, shall be elected simultaneously. 149

The Board of Appeals will be elected next — (six (6) members). One 150  
 (1) member from engine service, position one; one (1) member from 151  
 road train service, position two; one (1) member from yard train service, 152  
 position three; one (1) member from Commuter Authorities, position 153  
 four; one (1) member from the Bus Department, position five; and one 154  
 (1) member from the Aviation Department. 155

26. When an election for a particular office or board 156  
 is commenced, the same must be completed 157  
 before the convention adjourns for the day. 158

27. Transportation Division officers listed in Section 2(A) may speak 159  
 but shall have no vote in Transportation Division Convention. 160

**SECTION 37 – PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION** 1  
**OF CONSTITUTION** 2

**SEC. 37.** Copies of the SMART Constitution shall be furnished to all 3  
 members of the Transportation Division. The most current SMART 4  
 Constitution shall be made available to all members via electronic 5  
 media, the SMART web page. 6

**SECTION 38 – SAVING CLAUSE** 1

**SEC. 38.** The President Transportation Division, with the approval of 2  
 the Board of Directors and jointly with the General President, may 3  
 take such action as may be deemed necessary to meet situations not 4

5 covered in Article 21B in order to protect the interest of the member-  
6 ship and the Transportation Division.

7 See Article Thirty-Four (34), Section 1 as though contained herein.

## 1 SECTION 39 – LOCALS

2 **SEC. 39.** Employees in transportation service, other fields of employ-  
3 ment, trades and industries, whether public or private employees,  
4 desiring to organize a Local shall request an official application from  
5 the General Secretary-Treasurer. The application must be accompanied  
6 by a fee of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) to cover the cost of necessary supplies  
7 for the Local. Upon receipt, the General Secretary-Treasurer will for-  
8 ward the application to the President Transportation Division for their  
9 review and recommendation to the General President.

10 Should the application be favorably considered by the General  
11 President, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall issue a charter, prop-  
12 erly signed under official seal, and forward to the person designated.  
13 Upon notification by the General President, the President Transpor-  
14 tation Division will direct an officer of the Transportation Division to  
15 organize the Local and install the elected officers in accordance with  
16 this Constitution.

17 Bylaws for their special government, which do not conflict with this  
18 Constitution, shall be adopted, subject to the approval of the General  
19 Secretary-Treasurer.

20 The General President shall assign each Local a number and thereaf-  
21 ter it shall be known as "International Association of Sheet Metal, Air,  
22 Rail and Transportation Workers (SMART) Local Union No. \_\_\_\_."

## 1 SECTION 40 – JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITY

2 **SEC. 40.** The jurisdiction of Locals shall be that which existed on the  
3 date of unification. Changes in jurisdiction may be recommended by  
4 the President Transportation Division after giving the interested Gen-  
5 eral Chairperson an opportunity to file recommendations regarding



the matter. Changes in jurisdiction are made by the General President  
subject to the above. The Local shall have jurisdiction over all mem-  
bers of the Transportation Division employed under its jurisdiction.

The decision of a Local on all matters within its authority shall be  
final, unless appealed and reversed.

Jurisdiction and authority shall not extend to the transfer of  
members from one Local to another Local to result in any Local of  
twenty-five (25) or more members being closed. Henceforth the Gen-  
eral President shall not make changes in jurisdiction of Locals which  
would result in closing a Local whose membership is twenty-five (25)  
or more members.

A Local may discipline its members for misconduct or violation of  
their obligation.

## SECTION 41 – MEMBERSHIP

**SEC. 41.** Any person of good moral character who is employed in a craft  
or vocation, whether public or private employment, represented by the  
Transportation Division is eligible to membership.

To gain admission or readmission, an applicant must execute and  
file with the Local Treasurer an official application for membership  
which must be accompanied by cash, check, or money order to cover  
one month's dues and assessments.

No application for admission or readmission shall be accepted by the  
Treasurer or considered in any manner until three (3) members of the  
Local have signed the same certifying that to the best of their belief the  
applicant is of good moral character and if admitted to membership in  
SMART will be a worthy member. Upon receipt of a properly executed  
application accompanied by the required dues and assessment, the  
Local Treasurer will issue to the applicant an official receipt and will  
promptly forward to the General Secretary-Treasurer the completed  
application, together with the required dues and assessments. The Local

18 Treasurer will report at each meeting all admissions and readmissions  
19 occurring subsequent to the last meeting of the Local.

20 The official membership application form will include the following  
21 statement which will be subscribed to, and signed by, the applicant in  
22 the presence of an officer or member of the Local who shall witness the  
23 applicant's signature and certify by signature that they have done so:

24 "I pledge my honor to faithfully observe the Constitution and Laws  
25 of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Trans-  
26 portation Workers, including the bylaws of my Local; to comply with  
27 the rules and regulations for the government of the International  
28 Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers; not  
29 to make known to outsiders any private proceedings of the Inter-  
30 national Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation  
31 Workers; to faithfully perform all the duties assigned to me to the  
32 best of my ability and skill; to so conduct myself at all times as not to  
33 bring reproach upon my union and at all times bear true and faithful  
34 allegiance to the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail  
35 and Transportation Workers."

1 **SECTION 42 – CONTINUOUS MEMBERSHIP**

2 **SEC. 42.** Continuous membership in the former Order of Railroad  
3 Conductors and Brakemen, Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and  
4 Enginemen, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, Switchmen's Union  
5 of North America, or Railroad Yardmasters of America in addition to  
6 service in the Merchant Marine during a national emergency and any  
7 military service together with continuous membership in the United  
8 Transportation Union will be combined to compute total continuous  
9 membership in SMART.

1 **SECTION 43 – MEMBERSHIP CARDS**

2 **SEC. 43.** Members of the Transportation Division, upon written request  
3 to the Treasurer of their Local during the month of December, will be

furnished a membership traveling card for the following year. Such cards shall bear the number and seal of the Local, and the signature of the President and Treasurer of the Local. The title, if any, and the continuous membership record of the member shall also be shown thereon.

Members totally disabled or having twenty (20) years' continuous membership as provided in Section 42 and retired from transportation service will be given a gold embossed card indicating life membership in the United Transportation Union, now SMART. Such members shall be entitled to attend Local meetings.

## SECTION 44 – AUTHORITY TO REPRESENT

**SEC. 44.** Every member of SMART grants complete authority to SMART and any of its constituted representatives to act in said member's behalf for the purpose of disposing, in any manner, of any and all of said member's claims, complaints, or grievances against their employer; and to submit such claims, complaints, or grievances for determination to any person, board, or other tribunal provided by law or otherwise as may be deemed to be necessary. The Organization shall have authority to receive notice of hearings, or to waive hearing, and to appear for, represent, and act for its members before any person, board, or other tribunal in connection with consideration and determination of claims, complaints, or grievances, subject to the right of appeal in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution, except where the member involved serves reasonable written notice on the Organization to the contrary.

Decisions reached disposing of or settling claims, complaints, and grievances referred to herein shall be furnished in writing, within thirty (30) days after such decision, to the Local Chairperson and Secretary of the Local submitting such claims, complaints, and grievances.

1                                   **SECTION 45 – DUTIES OF MEMBERS**

2       **SEC. 45.** Members of the SMART Transportation Division are obligated  
3 to pay all dues and assessments promptly, to attend all meetings of  
4 their Local where reasonably possible to do so, to faithfully observe  
5 the provisions of the Constitution of the International and the bylaws  
6 of the Local, to keep from outsiders the private proceedings of SMART,  
7 to faithfully perform all the duties assigned to them to the best of  
8 their ability and skill, and to so conduct themselves at all times as not  
9 to bring reproach upon SMART. Members who are found to be in viola-  
10 tion of these duties are subject to reprimand, suspension, or expulsion,  
11 as their Local may determine, following a trial conducted in strict  
12 compliance with Section 74 of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

1                                   **SECTION 46 – VISITING MEMBERS**

2       **SEC. 46.** Visiting members of SMART shall be admitted to Local meet-  
3 ings upon presentation of an official receipt for the current month's  
4 dues or life membership card. In case the identity of the visiting mem-  
5 ber is not known, further proof of membership may be required.

1                                   **SECTION 47 – TRANSFER OF MEMBERS**

2       **SEC. 47.** (a) In the event the charter of a Local is revoked or surren-  
3 dered, the members shall be transferred to a Local having jurisdiction  
4 over their current employment. The Local having jurisdiction will be  
5 designated by the President Transportation Division, subject to review  
6 by the General President, and such members will be transferred on the  
7 date such revocation or surrender is effective.

8           (b) Following the date of unification, members in active service  
9 must become members and maintain membership in the Local having  
10 jurisdiction over the craft in which assigned on the seniority territory  
11 on which employed. Thereafter, if a member is assigned to another  
12 craft under the jurisdiction of another Local for a period in excess of

ninety (90) days, the Treasurer of the Local with which the member is affiliated shall, upon receipt of written request from the Treasurer of the Local under whose jurisdiction the member is working, issue a transfer certificate for the member.

Nothing in this section shall prohibit a member from voluntarily transferring to another Local in less than (90) days provided they are working under the jurisdiction of that Local.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, and in circumstances in which two (2) or more Locals have identical jurisdiction, a member may, upon written request, transfer their membership from one such Local to the other.

(d) General Chairpersons, Local Presidents, Local Vice Presidents, Local Chairpersons, First Vice Local Chairpersons, Secretary and Treasurers, Trustees and Legislative Representative, shall not be subject to the aforementioned transfer requirements.

(e) Transfer certificates will be in the form prescribed by the General Secretary-Treasurer and completed in quadruplicate by the Local Treasurer, forwarding the original to the Local requesting the transfer, the second copy to the General Secretary-Treasurer, the third copy to the member being transferred, and retaining the fourth copy for their records. Upon the completion of this transaction, the member will be obliged to pay dues and assessments, effective on the first day of the following month, to the Local to which transferred.

(f) Members required to transfer from one Local to another Local in the application of this Section may continue to participate in any benefit program in which they were participating at the time of said transfer, provided such member continues to remit the necessary payment for said benefits.

**SECTION 48 – LOCAL FUNDS** 1

**SEC. 48.** Each Local shall maintain a Local fund to pay the expenses of the Local, by levying Local dues on all in-service members. The 2 3

4 amount of Local dues shall be established by the members present,  
5 voting by secret ballot, when the Local is organized.

6 No change in Local dues, the daily rate or salary established for  
7 Local officers or Legislative Representatives, or the levying of a special  
8 assessment, may be considered by a Local until notice of such prop-  
9 osition has been read at one (1) regular or special meeting and all  
10 members have been notified of the proposition and date on which  
11 the proposition will be considered. Any proposition to change Local  
12 dues, the daily rate, or salary established for Local officers or Legisla-  
13 tive Representatives, or the levying of a special assessment, must be  
14 approved by a majority vote of the members, voting by secret ballot, in  
15 attendance when the proposition is considered.

16 Each Local shall maintain a Local Committee fund to pay the cost of  
17 representation by the Local Committee of Adjustment by levying Local  
18 Committee dues, as established by the members present under its juris-  
19 diction, voting by secret ballot, when the committee is established.

20 No change in Local Committee dues, the daily rate or salary  
21 established for Local Committeepersons, or the levying of a special  
22 assessment may be considered until such proposition has been read  
23 at one (1) regular or special meeting and all members working under  
24 the jurisdiction of the Local Committee have been notified of the  
25 proposition and date on which the proposition will be considered.  
26 Any proposition to change Local Committee dues, daily rate or salary  
27 of Local Committeepersons, or to levy a special assessment must be  
28 approved by a majority vote of the members working under the juris-  
29 diction of the Local Committee involved, voting by secret ballot, who  
30 are in attendance when the proposition is considered.

31 The effective date of any increase in Local, Local Committee of  
32 Adjustment dues, or special assessments must coincide with the  
33 requirements of any checkoff of Union Dues Agreement in effect.

**SECTION 49 – PAYMENT OF DUES AND ASSESSMENTS**

1

**SEC. 49.** The dues and assessments of members shall be paid in advance, before the first day of the month in which they are due. Any member who fails to pay their dues and assessments within the time provided shall be suspended without notice or further action.

2

3

4

5

No member shall be considered in arrears for dues and assessments when their employer has withheld from their pay money for such dues and assessments, pursuant to a dues check-off agreement, and the employer has delayed or defaulted payment to the Local.

6

7

8

9

A member who for any reason, including sickness and disability, is not engaged in transportation service, other fields of employment, trades, and industries, whether in public or private employment where the United Transportation Union, now SMART, holds the contract, or in the service of the Transportation Division for a full calendar month (excluding their vacation) shall, upon submitting to the General Secretary-Treasurer and the Local Treasurer written request on the prescribed form, be relieved from the payment of all dues and assessments for subsequent calendar months until they again return to transportation service, other fields of employment, trades, and industries, whether in public or private employment where the United Transportation Union, now SMART, hold the contract, or service with the Transportation Division. Such member will promptly report to the Local Treasurer their date of return to active service with the employer and will be obligated to pay full dues and assessments beginning with the first month thereafter.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

During the period in which members request relief and are relieved from the payment of dues and assessments in accordance with this Section, they shall continue to enjoy all privileges of membership, except they shall not be permitted to vote in elections or on any other subject involving grievances, hours or mileage limitation, or other

26

27

28

29

30

31 methods of work distribution, unless allowed to vote by virtue of Local  
 32 bylaws in Local matters only.

33 The Local Treasurer, in cooperation with the Local President and  
 34 the Local Chairperson involved, will maintain a close check of the  
 35 roster of members who are relieved from the payment of full dues and  
 36 assessments under the provisions of this Section with a view towards  
 37 avoiding the abuse of this privilege. In addition, the Local Treasurer  
 38 will, at each regular meeting of the Local, read for the benefit of mem-  
 39 bers present the roster of members who have been excused from the  
 40 payment of full dues and assessments.

41 Where the reason for a member not being engaged in transportation  
 42 service, other fields of employment, trades, and industries, whether in  
 43 public or private employment where the United Transportation Union,  
 44 now SMART, holds the contract, or in the service of the Transportation  
 45 Division is sickness or disability, the Local, upon receipt of written  
 46 request from the member, may by majority vote of the members  
 47 present at any regular meeting, authorize the Local Treasurer to pay  
 48 the member's remaining dues and assessments for such period as the  
 49 Local might determine. The written request shall be a condition prece-  
 50 dent to the member's rights under this paragraph.

51 Dues and assessments advanced for the benefit of sick or disabled  
 52 members under the foregoing paragraph represent a loan to the mem-  
 53 ber. The Local shall designate a date on or before which the amount  
 54 advanced should be repaid. If repayment is not made within the time  
 55 specified, the member shall be suspended for non-payment of dues.

56 It shall be the duty of the members to keep the Local Secretary and  
 57 Treasurer advised of their current home address.

## 1 SECTION 50 – SUSPENSIONS

2 **SEC. 50.** A member suspended for improper conduct shall, at the expi-  
 3 ration of the time for which the member was suspended, be reinstated  
 4 but shall not be required to pay dues and assessments accrued during



the suspension. Should the member be accused of improper conduct during the suspension, the member shall be liable to charges.

## SECTION 51 – READMISSION

**SEC. 51.** A member, as defined under Section 41, who has been suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be readmitted upon application on proper form and the payment of all money due up to the date of their suspension, plus dues and assessments for the current month and a reinstatement fee of One-Dollar (\$1.00). Where less than one calendar month has elapsed, no reinstatement fee will be required. A member expelled for causes other than non-payment of dues or assessments shall not be readmitted in less than six (6) months. A member expelled upon charges ordered by a convention, or one who was expelled for defrauding a Local, shall secure a dispensation from the President Transportation Division before presenting application for readmission.

## SECTION 52 – REGISTERS

**SEC. 52.** Locals shall maintain a register showing the name, address, and employment of their members.

Locals shall also maintain an attendance register and require that every member who attends Local meetings personally register their name and Local number therein.

Local Secretaries shall be responsible for the maintenance of accurate registers by their Local.

## SECTION 53 – RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

**SEC. 53.** Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution, no member shall be entitled to any of the rights or benefits of SMART, unless dues and assessments are paid within the time specified herein.



the members and the President Transportation Division, a Local may  
 take action to change the place and time of meeting in the same town  
 or city in accordance with its bylaws.

Special meetings may be called by the President of the Local and  
 the purpose thereof must be stated. The President shall call a special  
 meeting, upon receipt of written request of five (5) members in good  
 standing, stating the purpose for which the meeting is requested. In  
 the absence of the President, the meeting shall be called by the Vice  
 President or Secretary. Reasonable notice of special meetings shall be  
 given to all members and no business shall be transacted except that  
 for which the special meeting is called.

Five (5) members in good standing shall constitute a quorum for the  
 transaction of business.

## SECTION 56 – OFFICERS AND LOCALS

**SEC. 56.** The elective officers of a Local shall consist of a President,  
 Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer, and a Board of Trustees  
 consisting of three (3) members. By action of a Local, the office of  
 Secretary and Treasurer may be separated and elections held to fill  
 each office. A Local having fifty (50) or more members may create the  
 office of Collector.

The President of the Local may appoint officers consisting of  
 guards, committees, and stewards as necessary to conduct the func-  
 tions of the Local.

Stewards will be responsible for the interchange of information and  
 communication between Local officers and the membership. They shall  
 not be vested to act with any authority reserved to elected officers.

The elective and appointed officers shall serve for a period of three  
 (3) years or until their successors assume office. No member may fill  
 more than one (1) of these elective offices at the same time.

**SECTION 57 – ELECTIONS IN LOCALS**

**SEC. 57.** The election for officers of a local shall be held in November, 1969, and each three (3) years thereafter.

An election to fill the offices of Local Committees of Adjustment shall be held in November 1970, and quadrennially thereafter.

An election for Legislative Representatives and Alternate Legislative Representatives shall be held in November 1971, and quadrennially thereafter. Candidates for these offices must be qualified voters.

Local Committeepersons and Legislative Representatives shall assume their office on January 1, following the year of the Quadrennial election.

An election for Delegate and Alternate Delegate to the Transportation Division Convention shall be held in November 2018, and quinquennially thereafter. In Locals having jurisdiction over more than one craft, the Delegate and Alternate Delegate must be elected from different crafts. The Delegate so elected shall also be a delegate to the SMART Convention. Additional Delegates to the SMART Convention shall be elected in accordance with Article Seven (7), Section 3.

Officers stipulated in the Section shall be elected by secret ballot at a November meeting of the Local, or by referendum vote, as provided by existing bylaws or procedures of each Local. An electronic voting method may be used if it meets the standards of the Department of Labor for guaranteeing secrecy of the ballot. Nominations must be filed with the Secretary not later than the last regular meeting in October in the year of election. Where nominations are made by nominating petition, at least five (5) members eligible to vote shall sign the petition. The Secretary shall promptly acknowledge receipt of all petitions and read them at the last regular meeting in October.

The members present at the last regular meeting in October shall set the date on which the ballots shall be counted and the election held.

The Secretary shall prepare ballots showing the names of all candidates and the offices for which they are nominated. 31  
32

Incumbent officers shall appear first with names of other candidates following in alphabetical order. 33  
34

The ballots shall be prepared so as to provide a square opposite each candidate's name in which the voter can mark their preference of candidates. 35  
36  
37

In Locals having more than one Local Committee of Adjustment for different crafts, the Secretary will provide a separate ballot for all eligible voters of each craft working under the jurisdiction of the committee involved. 38  
39  
40  
41

When voting by mail referendum, the ballot shall be mailed by government first-class mail to each member eligible to vote in envelopes bearing a return address the same as the Post Office address on the "Ballot" envelopes. Ballots shall be mailed at least fifteen (15) days prior to the date set to tabulate the ballots, together with a leaflet containing voting instructions, an envelope marked "A", and a stamped envelope marked "Ballot" addressed to the Secretary in care of the postmaster for mailing by the voter. 42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

The leaflet containing voting instructions shall contain the following: 50

"Instructions for voting by mail: The voter will make a mark in the square of their choice, fold, and place the ballot in the envelope marked 'A' and seal. Place sealed envelope 'A' in envelope marked 'Ballot' and seal. Place name and address in upper left-hand corner of envelope marked 'Ballot' and mail. Do not place any mark of identification on the ballot or the envelope marked 'A' that would destroy the secrecy of the ballot." 51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57

The Secretary shall arrange with the postmaster for a post office box. The key or combination of such box shall remain in possession of the postmaster. Such arrangement shall be confirmed by letter. 58  
59  
60

On the day set for the tabulation of the ballots and election, the President will appoint three (3) Tellers. A copy of the letter confirming 61  
62

63 the arrangement with the postmaster will be furnished the Tellers  
64 which will authorize the postmaster to deliver the content of the box  
65 to the Tellers at a given hour.

66 The Tellers shall return to the Local and canvass the ballots. They will  
67 check the names on the envelopes marked "Ballot" against the list of  
68 eligible voters furnished by the Secretary, open the envelopes marked  
69 "Ballot," and remove the envelopes marked "A." After all envelopes  
70 marked "Ballot" have been opened, and emptied, the envelopes marked  
71 "A" shall be opened, ballots removed, and canvassed by the Tellers. The  
72 results shall be reported to the President of the Local in writing.

73 The candidate receiving a majority of the votes cast for a given office  
74 shall be declared elected. If no one (1) of the candidates for a given  
75 office receives a majority of the votes cast, another ballot shall be sub-  
76 mitted to all eligible voters upon which shall appear only the names of  
77 the two (2) candidates receiving the highest numbers of votes cast for  
78 that office. If any number of the candidates for a given office are tied  
79 for the highest number of the votes cast, another ballot shall be sub-  
80 mitted to all eligible voters upon which shall appear only the names  
81 of the candidates receiving the highest number of votes cast for that  
82 office. If one (1) candidate receives the highest number but that num-  
83 ber does not constitute a majority of the votes cast for a given office  
84 and any number of candidates are tied for the second highest number  
85 of votes cast, another ballot shall be submitted to all eligible voters  
86 upon which shall appear only the name of the candidate receiving the  
87 highest number and the names of the candidates receiving the second  
88 highest number of the votes cast for that office.

89 The Board of Trustees shall be elected by a majority of the ballots cast.

90 The Secretary will keep all election records for one (1) year, including  
91 used, unused and void ballots, eligibility list, tally sheets, and "ballot"  
92 envelopes used to mail in marked ballots.

When only one (1) nomination has been received for an office, the member so nominated will be declared elected on the day set for the tabulation of ballots and election.

In the event of a permanent vacancy in any office, the Local shall proceed to fill the vacancy in accordance with the bylaws of the Local or as provided in this Section; except the Vice President shall succeed to the office of President, the Alternate Legislative Representative shall succeed to the office of Legislative Representative, and the Alternate Delegate shall succeed to the office of Delegate.

In elections of Local Committees of Adjustment, only members in service under the jurisdiction of such committee will be notified of such election and permitted to file or sign nominating petitions and vote.

Locals failing to complete their regular elections during the month of November must notify the President Transportation Division the reason therefor and the date set for the completion of the election.

Locals must, following each election of officers or succession to office, promptly notify the President Transportation Division, General Secretary-Treasurer, interested General Chairpersons, State and District Legislative Boards of the names and addresses of the new officers.

Local Officers, Committeepersons, Legislative Representatives and Delegates upon leaving office must promptly transfer all property, funds, securities, equipment and other effects of their office to their successor. Any member failing to comply with the provisions of this paragraph shall be suspended from membership in SMART.

Candidates may have observers present during the counting and tallying process, including the tallying of the ballots, totaling, recording, and reporting of tally sheets. In a mail ballot election, candidates may have observers present at the preparation and mailing of the ballots, their receipt, opening, and counting.

1                   **SECTION 58 – INSTALLATION OF LOCAL OFFICERS**

2           **SEC. 58.** The elective and appointive officers enumerated in Section 56  
3 shall be installed as soon as possible following their election and  
4 shall assume their duties on January 1 or as soon thereafter as they  
5 are installed.

6           They must present themselves at a regular or special meeting for  
7 installation within sixty (60) days following their election or appoint-  
8 ment and failing to do so, their office will be declared vacant.

9           Where a vacancy is filled in an interim election, the successful candi-  
10 date will assume the duties of such office immediately upon installation.

11           The installation ceremony shall be performed by the ranking or the  
12 most recent Past President, or if no Past President is available, by a  
13 member named by the officer presiding at the meeting. The officers to  
14 be installed will be called before the installing officer who will read the  
15 following obligation:

16           “Do you hereby pledge on your honor to perform the duties of  
17 your respective offices as required by the International Association  
18 of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers’ Constitution; to  
19 bear true and faithful allegiance to the International Association of  
20 Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers and with complete  
21 good faith to support, advance, and carry out all official policies of  
22 the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transpor-  
23 tation Workers; to deliver to your successor all books, papers, and  
24 other property of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air,  
25 Rail and Transportation Workers that may be in your possession at  
26 the end of your term of office; and at all times conduct yourself as  
27 becomes a member of the International Association of Sheet Metal,  
28 Air, Rail and Transportation Workers?”

29           The officers being installed shall respond:

30           “I do.”

31           The installing officer shall then say:



“Your duties are defined in the Constitution of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers and in the bylaws of this Local. Should an emergency arise which is not covered by these laws, you are expected to exercise good judgment and common sense in order to advance the best interest of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers.

“You will now assume your respective stations.”

**SECTION 59 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL PRESIDENT** 1

**SEC. 59.** The President shall preside at all meetings of the Local, enforce the provisions of this Constitution and the bylaws of the Local, and exercise general supervision over its affairs. The President shall decide all questions of law and order, subject to appeal to the Local by any two (2) members. They shall appoint a majority of all committees and shall sign all documents that require authentication.

The President shall see that the Local officers respond to inquiries from the International and shall, with the Secretary and/or Treasurer, file all reports required of Locals by Federal, State or local laws, and countersign all disbursements issued by check or draft.

The President may speak on any subject before the Local but they may not vote except, in case of a tie vote, on a matter upon which they are otherwise eligible to vote shall cast the deciding ballot.

**SECTION 60 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL VICE PRESIDENT** 1

**SEC. 60.** The Vice President shall assist the President in the discharge of their duties and preside at meetings in the absence of the President. They shall appoint a minority of all committees and, if the President’s office becomes vacant, shall discharge the duties and assume the responsibilities of the President for the remainder of the term.

1                   **SECTION 61 – THE LOCAL PAST PRESIDENT**

2       **SEC. 61.** When a Local President has completed their term of office  
3 and a successor has been installed, they shall become the ranking  
4 Past President of the Local and shall serve as such until succeeded.  
5 They shall thereafter be a Past President according to the regular  
6 order of succession.

1                   **SECTION 62 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL PAST PRESIDENT**

2       **SEC. 62.** The Past President shall install the officers of the Local and,  
3 in the absence of the President and Vice President, shall preside at  
4 Local meetings.

1                   **SECTION 63 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL SECRETARY**

2       **SEC. 63.** The Secretary shall keep an accurate record of all proceedings,  
3 receive all communications, conduct the correspondence, and shall have  
4 charge of the seal and records of the Local. They shall notify all officers  
5 of their election or appointment and shall notify other Locals of action  
6 taken by their Local which might affect, interest, or concern them.

7           The Secretary shall notify the General Secretary-Treasurer of all  
8 changes in the time and place of meetings and prepare, sign, and affix  
9 the seal to all documents requiring their official signature as provided  
10 by the Constitution and bylaws of the Local.

11           They shall see that all notices required regarding elections and levy-  
12 ing of assessments are sent in accordance with Article Twenty-One B  
13 (21B). The Secretary shall perform the duties of the Treasurer in Locals  
14 that do not provide for the separation of the offices of Secretary and  
15 Treasurer and shall, with the President and Treasurer, file all reports  
16 required by Federal, State, or local laws.

## SECTION 64 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL TREASURER

**SEC. 64.** The Treasurer shall receive all money due to be collected by the Local and give their receipt for the same. Where a Local maintains the office of Collector, the provisions of Section 65 will apply. The Treasurer shall hold and keep secure all Local funds and shall be bonded as provided in Section 71 of Article Twenty-One B (21B). They shall sign all papers requiring their signature and perform other duties required by Article Twenty-One B (21B) and the bylaws of the Local. They shall keep an accurate account for all receipts and expenditures of the Local on forms provided for that purpose. These records shall be open at all times for inspection and audit by officers of the International or their representatives.

The Treasurer shall promptly, but not later than the 20th day of each month, remit to the General Secretary-Treasurer all monies due the International. All disbursements issued by check or draft must be countersigned by the President of the Local. Each disbursement shall be reported by the Treasurer at the first meeting of the Local following the disbursement.

During the month of January of each year, the Treasurer shall submit to the Board of Trustees a report in duplicate, on the form prescribed for that purpose, showing all receipts and disbursements of the Local for the preceding year. The Board of Trustees will promptly audit the books and, if the Treasurer's report is found to be correct and the cash on hand or its equivalent has been verified, the Board members shall sign and submit the report to the first regular meeting of the Local following the audit. A copy of the signed report shall then be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer by the Board of Trustees.

The Treasurer shall be a member of all Local Committees which receive or disburse money. When Local action is taken approving the disbursement of funds which in the opinion of the Treasurer is in violation of provisions of this Constitution or the Local's bylaws, they shall

32 withhold payment for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days and report  
33 the matter at once to the President Transportation Division. The Trea-  
34 surer will then be governed by the President Transportation Division's  
35 instructions regarding the expenditure involved, subject to appeal.

36 The Treasurer shall notify the Treasurer of another Local when they  
37 have knowledge that a member of their Local is employed under the  
38 jurisdiction of the other Local.

39 It shall be the responsibility of the Treasurer to credit dues and  
40 assessments paid to the appropriate Local Committee of Adjustment  
41 and General Committee of Adjustment accounts of their Local in  
42 accordance with the provisions of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

43 The Treasurer shall, with the President and Secretary, file all reports  
44 required by Federal, State, and local laws.

## 1 SECTION 65 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL COLLECTOR

2 **SEC. 65.** The Collector shall receive all money due the Local and  
3 will give receipt therefore. They shall, prior to the first day of each  
4 month, report to the Local Treasurer on the required forms all  
5 money received during the current month and shall pay to the Local  
6 Treasurer the amount so collected. Their records shall be open at  
7 all times for inspection and audit by officers of the International or  
8 their representatives. They shall be bonded as provided in Section 71  
9 of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

## 1 SECTION 66 – DUTIES OF LOCAL 2 LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVES

3 **SEC. 66.** (a) Local Legislative Representatives shall attend all meetings  
4 of their State or District Legislative Board. They shall report to their  
5 Locals regarding the handling of all alleged unsafe or unsanitary  
6 working conditions found to exist, or reported to them, within their  
7 jurisdiction. They shall undertake to correct such conditions through  
8 appropriate measures consistent with the local and national policies

of the Transportation Division. If they are unable to correct the  
 alleged unsafe or unsanitary working conditions, they will so report  
 to the President Transportation Division and the National Legislative  
 Director regarding Federal matters and to the State or District Legis-  
 lative Director regarding State or District matters. They shall urge all  
 members of the Transportation Division to qualify and vote in all elec-  
 tions. When called upon, they shall give all possible assistance to the  
 President Transportation Division, National Legislative Director, State  
 or District Legislative Director, and the officers of the State or District  
 Legislative Boards, subject to the supervision of the Local.

**SECTION 67 – DUTIES OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**SEC. 67.** The Local Board of Trustees shall supervise the financial affairs  
 of the Local. Upon approval by the Local, the Board shall also have the  
 authority to rent, lease, or purchase property, office equipment, or nec-  
 essary supplies. Additionally, the Board shall assure that the Treasurer  
 and other Local officers are bonded as required by Section 71.

The Board shall meet in the month of January of each year for the pur-  
 pose of auditing the annual report of the Treasurer and verifying bank  
 balances and cash on hand. If the Treasurer’s annual report is found to be  
 correct, the Board members shall endorse the report with their signatures,  
 furnishing copies to the Local and the General Secretary-Treasurer.

**SECTION 68 – LOCAL ELECTIVE OFFICE  
 OR POSITION DECLARED VACANT**

**SEC. 68.** If any elected officer, Legislative Representative or Commit-  
 teeperson of a Local becomes negligent in the performance of their  
 duties and responsibilities as a Local representative, the Local may,  
 after due deliberation, take action to notify them to appear at a desig-  
 nated meeting and show cause why their office or position should not  
 be declared vacant. The notice must be in writing and will fully specify  
 the complaints they will be required to answer. If they fail to respond

10 to the notice or if the explanations offered for their negligence are  
11 unsatisfactory, the Local may, by majority vote of the members  
12 involved, present at the meeting, declare their office or position vacant,  
13 unless they invoke the trial procedure as set forth in Section 74 within  
14 fifteen (15) days from the date of the aforementioned notice.

1 **SECTION 69 – LOCAL APPOINTIVE**  
2 **OFFICE DECLARED VACANT**

3 **SEC. 69.** If any appointed officer or committeeperson is negligent in  
4 performing their duties as a Local representative, the President of the  
5 Local may declare the office vacant and appoint a successor at any  
6 regular meeting.

1 **SECTION 70 – VACATIONS – LOCAL OFFICERS**  
2 **AND COMMITTEEPERSONS**

3 **SEC. 70.** Officers and Committeepersons employed by their Locals on a  
4 full-time basis shall be granted vacation with pay, consistent with the  
5 terms of the National Vacation Agreement, based upon earnings from  
6 their Local. Such vacations may be split but will not be carried over  
7 from one year to the next. Officers and Committeepersons employed  
8 by their Locals on a part-time basis shall be paid the difference  
9 between the amount of vacation pay allowed by their carrier and the  
10 amount of vacation pay they would have received had their wages  
11 with the Local been earned with the carrier. However, if they do not  
12 work a sufficient amount of time with their carrier to qualify for a  
13 vacation, they shall be allowed a vacation with pay, consistent with  
14 the terms of the National Vacation Agreement, based upon their total  
15 earnings with the carrier and the Local.

16 Vacation allowances provided herein shall be paid by the Treasurer  
17 from the appropriate Local funds within ten (10) days after receipt of  
18 the vacation claim. This Section is intended to prevent any loss in vaca-  
19 tion time and pay as a result of serving the Local.

## SECTION 71 – BONDING OF LOCAL OFFICERS

**SEC. 71.** For bonding see Article Five (5), Section 1 (c).

If a shortage in Local funds is found to exist or there is evidence that a shortage may exist, immediate notice with details and a statement of the evidence must be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer by the President, Secretary, or other officers of the Local having such knowledge.

Auditors of the International will audit local records in such cases and attempt to collect any shortage that may exist.

## SECTION 72 – SURPLUS ASSETS OF LOCALS

**SEC. 72.** A Local may deposit surplus assets with the International. Locals making such deposits shall be responsible for the pro rata share of expenses incidental thereto.

The General Secretary-Treasurer shall be the custodian of such assets deposited. The deposits shall be placed in a suitable safety deposit box. At least two (2) members of the General Executive Council shall be present when assets are deposited or the deposit box is opened.

The General Secretary-Treasurer shall maintain a record of the deposits and attend to the collection of any income due thereon and remit same to the Local involved.

Assets deposited with the International must be shown by the Treasurer as part of the balance on hand to the credit of the Local. Deposits may be withdrawn at any time upon submitting to the General Secretary-Treasurer a resolution adopted by Local action, signed by the President and Treasurer, and bearing the Local seal.

## SECTION 73 – REVOKING OR SURRENDERING LOCAL CHARTERS

**SEC. 73.** The charter of a Local may be revoked by recommendation of the President Transportation Division, with approval of the General

5 President in accordance with Article Three (3), Section 2(d), for any of  
6 the following reasons:

- 7 1. Improper conduct.
- 8 2. Neglecting or refusing to conform to the provisions  
9 of this Constitution or the Local's bylaws.
- 10 3. Neglecting or refusing to make required returns and reports.
- 11 4. Neglecting or refusing to hold at least one (1)  
12 regular meeting each month.
- 13 5. Neglecting or refusing to elect and install a successor  
14 to an officer who was removed from office.
- 15 6. Neglecting or refusing to bring an officer or member  
16 to trial when directed to do so by the General  
17 President and President Transportation Division.

18 No charter can be revoked until the President Transportation Divi-  
19 sion has given at least thirty (30) days' written notice to the President  
20 and Secretary of the Local and the interested General Chairpersons  
21 of their intention to revoke the charter and a Transportation Division  
22 officer, or International Representative, has attended a designated  
23 regular meeting of the Local for the purpose of investigating the  
24 matter and giving the officers and members of the Local an opportu-  
25 nity to be heard.

26 A Local whose charter has been revoked shall be known as a defunct  
27 Local. All property, funds, and securities of a defunct Local shall  
28 automatically be vested in the Local(s) into which its members are  
29 transferred, on a pro rata basis, as of the date the charter is revoked.  
30 The President Transportation Division, subject to review by the  
31 General President and after consultation with the interested Gen-  
32 eral Chairpersons, State or District Chairpersons, shall designate the  
33 Local(s) into which the defunct Local's members will be transferred



consistent with such changes in jurisdiction as might become necessary as a result of closing the Local. 34  
35

The officers of a defunct Local shall deliver to the General Secretary-Treasurer, within thirty (30) days after its charter is revoked, all required items under Article 10, Section 10. Local officers who fail to comply with the provisions of this paragraph shall be suspended from membership in SMART. 36  
37  
38  
39  
40

An expelled or suspended member whose Local is defunct may file application for admission into the Local then holding jurisdiction over their employment. Such application shall be treated and progressed as if it were an application for readmission under the provisions of Section 51 of Article Twenty-One B (21B). 41  
42  
43  
44  
45

Any Local wishing to surrender its charter may do so by majority vote of the members and shall notify the President Transportation Division, who will with approval of the General President, appoint a responsible representative to take full charge of the charter and all property of the Local for disposition in accordance with this Section. 46  
47  
48  
49  
50

**SECTION 74 – CHARGES AND TRIALS – OFFICERS, COMMITTEEPERSONS, AND MEMBERS OF LOCALS, GENERAL COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT AND LEGISLATIVE BOARDS** 1  
2  
3  
4

**SEC. 74.** (a) Charges may be preferred against a Local officer, Committeeperson, or member for failure to fulfill the obligations and responsibilities imposed upon them by Article Twenty-One B (21B). Charges not covered under Article Twenty-One B (21B) and charges which could be brought under Article Twenty-One B (21B) and Article Seventeen (17) will be processed under the provisions of Articles Seventeen (17) and Eighteen (18). 5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

Charges must be made in writing and shall clearly specify the alleged offense(s) together with the section(s) of Article Twenty-One B (21B) which it is alleged have been violated. 12  
13  
14

15 Charges must be signed by the party preferring them. They shall  
16 then forward the charges by certified mail to the Secretary of the Local  
17 in which the accused holds membership unless the alleged offense was  
18 committed under the jurisdiction of another Local, in which case the  
19 charges will be sent to the Secretary of that Local.

20 A Local officer or Committeeperson against whom charges have  
21 been preferred shall continue in office while under charges unless  
22 otherwise voted by the Local.

23 A member shall not be suspended for non-payment of dues while  
24 under charges. The Local Treasurer is authorized to pay such member-  
25 ship dues from the Local fund until the charges have been tried and  
26 determined. The money involved will be considered as a loan to the  
27 member, and unless repaid on or before a day designated by the Local,  
28 the member will be suspended for non-payment of dues.

29 The Local will consider the charges at its first regular meeting fol-  
30 lowing their receipt by the Secretary of the Local, and unless charges  
31 are found to be completely lacking in substance or merit, the Local will  
32 accept the charges and authorize a trial. A decision by the Local not  
33 to hold a trial on charges may be appealed to the General President as  
34 provided in Article Eighteen (18), Section 1(d).

35 A Trial Board consisting of five (5) members of the Local working  
36 in the craft of the accused shall be elected by the Local and the Trial  
37 Board shall elect from its members a Chairperson and a Secretary and  
38 proceed to try the case. Within three (3) days of their first meeting, the  
39 Secretary of the Trial Board shall send to the accused by certified mail  
40 a copy of the charges and notice of the date, time, and place of trial.  
41 The date selected for the trial must permit not less than fifteen (15)  
42 days' advance notice to both parties involved in the trial. The trial shall  
43 be held within thirty (30) days from the meeting at which the charges  
44 were presented.

45 The Secretary of the Trial Board shall send by certified mail the  
46 same information relative to the trial to the party preferring the

charges along with instructions to attend the trial for the purpose of submitting evidence and testimony in support of the charges and to participate in cross-examination by or on behalf of the accused.

The majority of the Trial Board shall constitute a quorum and, in the absence of a quorum, no trial shall be held and the Trial Board will report the circumstances to the Local at its next meeting. If the Local elects to continue the trial, the Chairperson of the Trial Board will then set another date for the trial and notify all parties involved of the time, place, and date of the rescheduled trial, which shall be held within thirty (30) days.

No member of a Trial Board shall be directly or indirectly involved as a party, witness, or otherwise in the conduct giving rise to the charges preferred against the accused. In the event any of the members of a Trial Board are so involved, they shall be disqualified to sit and the Local shall elect a substitute member.

Each party to a trial shall have the privilege of designating any party, except a party involved in the charges or proceedings, to act as their representative or counsel in the trial proceedings.

The party preferring the charges shall deliver in writing to the Chairperson of the Trial Board a list of the names of witnesses which they intend to call in support of the charges. They shall furnish a copy of such list to the accused and shall also act as prosecutor in the case either in person or through their counsel or representative.

For good cause any party may request a postponement of the date set for trial. Such request shall be addressed to the Chairperson of the Trial Board and shall be subject to approval or rejection within the discretion of the members of the Trial Board. Such postponements shall not exceed ninety (90) days.

Should the accused fail to appear for trial after being notified as prescribed in the foregoing, should they appear but refuse to comply with the rules for the conduct of the trial prescribed by Article Twenty-One B (21B), the Local bylaws, or the Trial Board, or should they engage in

79 conduct designed to obstruct the trial, the Trial Board shall proceed  
80 to conduct the trial in their absence. The accused, the party prefer-  
81 ring charges, counsel or other representative for either party, or any  
82 witnesses who are guilty of misconduct before the Trial Board shall  
83 be excluded thereafter from the trial proceedings and the trial shall  
84 continue in their absence.

85 The Trial Board shall arrange for a transcript of the trial proceedings.  
86 A copy of the transcript shall be furnished to each party without cost.

87 Both parties to the trial shall be given full opportunity to present  
88 any witnesses and all relevant evidence and exhibits which they deem  
89 necessary to a proper presentation of their case and shall be entitled  
90 to cross-examine witnesses of the other party. Should a witness be  
91 unable to attend any trial session of the Trial Board, the evidence of  
92 such witness may be taken in deposition form before a notary public  
93 or other civil officer authorized to administer oaths. Said deposition  
94 shall be admissible evidence at the trial proceedings provided the  
95 adverse party or their counsel is given the opportunity of being pres-  
96 ent and cross-examining the witness when the deposition is taken.

97 Before giving testimony, any witnesses who are members of SMART  
98 shall be required to make the following affirmation:

99 “Do you solemnly affirm upon your honor as a member of SMART  
100 that the evidence to be given by you in this case shall be the truth and  
101 nothing but the truth?”

102 All persons shall be excluded from trial sessions except the members  
103 of the Trial Board, parties to the trial and their counsel or repre-  
104 sentative, the witness who is testifying, and the reporter or person  
105 transcribing the testimony.

106 After all evidence has been presented and arguments made by all  
107 parties or their counsel, the Trial Board shall conclude the trial and, as  
108 soon as practicable, assemble in executive session for consideration of  
109 its decision.

The Trial Board shall render its decision in writing within fifteen (15) days following the date upon which the trial was concluded. If the accused is found guilty, the Trial Board shall fix the penalty to be assessed which shall be fine, reprimand, removal from office or suspension. Such decision shall contain a statement of the pertinent facts involved, the violations charged, and the penalty to be imposed if the verdict is one of guilt. Such decision and penalty shall be final and binding unless reversed or modified upon appeal as provided in Article Nineteen (19).

The Trial Board shall forward copies of its decision by certified mail to the accused and the party preferring the charges. Copies shall also be mailed to the President Transportation Division, General Secretary-Treasurer, and the Secretary of the Local.

If suspension is the penalty prescribed by the Trial Board, such suspension will be for not more than two (2) months beginning with the first day of the month following the month in which the Trial Board renders its decision.

If removal from office is the penalty, such removal shall become effective on the date the Trial Board's decision is delivered to the accused by certified mail, except as provided in Article Nineteen (19), Section 5.

If reprimand is the penalty, the accused shall be summoned to attend a regular meeting of the Local to be reprimanded by the President. If they fail to attend, the accused shall be suspended from membership until they do attend a meeting to receive the reprimand. If the failure to attend continues until the close of the month following the month in which the accused was summoned, they shall be expelled.

If the President Transportation Division finds a local treasurer to be negligent, they may remove the treasurer from office pending completion of a trial by an International Trial Board on charges filed by the President or another member.

141 (b) Charges may be preferred against officers and members of  
142 General Committees of Adjustment or Legislative Boards for failure  
143 to fulfill the obligations and responsibilities imposed upon them by  
144 this Constitution and by their General Committee of Adjustment or  
145 Legislative Board. Charges not covered under Article Twenty-One B  
146 (21B) and charges which could be brought under Article Twenty-One B  
147 (21B) and Article Seventeen (17) will be processed under the provisions  
148 of Articles Seventeen (17) and Eighteen (18).

149 Charges must be made in writing and shall clearly specify the  
150 alleged offense(s) together with the section(s) of Article Twenty-One  
151 B (21B) and/or those obligations and responsibilities which it is alleged  
152 have been violated.

153 Charges must be signed by the party preferring them. Said party  
154 shall forward copies by certified mail to the accused, the President  
155 Transportation Division, and the Secretary of the General Committee  
156 of Adjustment or Secretary of the Legislative Board as the case may  
157 be. The President Transportation Division shall promptly furnish  
158 copies of the charges to all members of the General Committee of  
159 Adjustment or Legislative Board involved.

160 If in the opinion of the majority of the members of the General  
161 Committee of Adjustment or Legislative Board the charges warrant  
162 trying the accused, the President Transportation Division shall give  
163 the accused and the party preferring the charges fifteen (15) days'  
164 notice prior to the convening of a Trial Board to try the accused. The  
165 Trial Board shall consist of not more than five (5) members appointed  
166 by the President Transportation Division from among those members  
167 of the General Committee of Adjustment or Legislative Board, as the  
168 case may be, who are not involved in the charges. The first named  
169 shall be chairperson. A majority of the Trial Board shall constitute a  
170 quorum. The Trial Board shall meet at the time and place chosen by  
171 the President Transportation Division, elect a Secretary, and proceed  
172 to try the case. If members of the General Committee of Adjustment

or Legislative Board decide not to hold a trial on charges, the charging party may request the General President as provided in Article Eighteen (18), Section 1(d) to appoint a Trial Board to hear the charges.

Each party to a trial shall have the privilege of designating any party, except a party involved in the charges or proceedings, to act as their counsel or representative in the trial proceedings.

The party preferring the charges shall deliver in writing to the Chairperson of the Trial Board a list of names of witnesses which they intend to call in support of the charges and shall furnish a copy to the accused. The accuser shall also act as prosecutor in the case either in person or through their counsel or representative.

Should the accused fail to appear for trial after notice as prescribed in the foregoing, should they appear but refuse to comply with the rules for the conduct of the trial prescribed by Article Twenty-One B (21B) or the Trial Board, or should they engage in conduct designed to obstruct their trial, the Trial Board shall proceed to conduct the trial in their absence. The accused, the party preferring charges, counsel or other representative for either party, or any witnesses who are guilty of misconduct before the Trial Board shall be excluded thereafter from the trial proceedings and the trial shall continue in their absence.

The Trial Board shall arrange for a transcript of the trial proceedings. A copy of the transcript shall be furnished to each party without cost.

Both parties to the trial shall be given full opportunity to present any witnesses and all relevant evidence and exhibits which they deem necessary to a proper presentation of their case and shall be entitled to cross-examine witnesses of the other party. Should a witness be unable to attend any trial session of the Trial Board, the evidence of such witnesses may be taken in deposition form before a notary public or other civil officer authorized to administer oaths. Said deposition shall be admissible evidence at the trial proceedings provided the adverse party or their counsel is given the opportunity of being present and cross-examining the witness when the deposition is taken.

205 Before giving testimony, any witnesses who are members of SMART  
206 shall be required to make the following affirmations:

207 “Do you solemnly affirm upon your honor as a member of SMART  
208 that the evidence to be given by you in this case shall be the truth and  
209 nothing but the truth?”

210 All persons shall be excluded from trial sessions except members of  
211 the Trial Board, parties to the trial and their counsel or representative,  
212 the witness who is testifying, and the reporter or person transcribing  
213 the testimony.

214 After all evidence has been presented and arguments made by all  
215 parties or their counsel, the Trial Board shall conclude the trial and, as  
216 soon as practicable, assemble in executive session for consideration of  
217 its decision.

218 The Trial Board shall render its decision in writing within fifteen  
219 (15) days following the date upon which the trial was concluded. If  
220 the accused is found guilty, the Trial Board shall fix the penalty to  
221 be assessed which shall be fine, reprimand, removal from office or  
222 suspension. Such decision shall contain a statement of the pertinent  
223 facts involved, the violations charged, and the penalty to be imposed  
224 if the verdict is one of guilt. Such decision and penalty shall be final  
225 and binding unless reversed or modified upon appeal as provided in  
226 Section 75 of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

227 The Trial Board shall forward copies of its decision by certified mail  
228 to the accused and the party preferring the charges. Copies shall also  
229 be mailed to the President Transportation Division, General Secre-  
230 tary-Treasurer, and members of the General Committee of Adjustment  
231 or Legislative Board.

232 If reprimand is the penalty, the President Transportation Division  
233 shall issue the reprimand in writing to the accused and furnish all  
234 members of the General Committee of Adjustment or Legislative  
235 Board a copy of the reprimand.



All other forms of discipline shall become effective on the date the Trial Board’s decision is delivered to the accused by certified mail, except as provided in Article Nineteen (19), Section 5. An officer or member removed from office or suspended may not again serve in any office of the Transportation Division except upon recommendation by the President Transportation Division and final approval of the General President.

(c) All officers of the Transportation Division and of affiliates within the Transportation Division shall be subject to the provisions of Article Twelve (12), Section 11(b).

**SECTION 75 – APPEALS**

**I – TO THE BOARD OF APPEALS**

**SEC. 75.**

(a) An officer or member of a Local may appeal from an action or decision of a Local to the Board of Appeals, except as provided in paragraph (c) below. Such appeal shall be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days from the date the action or decision occurred.

(b) A subordinate body may appeal an action or decision against it to the Board of Appeals, provided such appeal is filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days from the date the action or decision occurred.

(c) An officer or member of a Local may appeal from an action or decision of a Local Committee of Adjustment to the appropriate General Chairperson, provided such appeal is filed with the General Chairperson within ninety (90) days from the date the action or decision occurred.

(d) A Local or member of a Local may appeal from an action or decision of a General Chairperson to the General Committee of Adjustment, provided the appeal is filed within ninety (90) days from the date

21 the action or decision occurred. Appeals to the General Committee of  
22 Adjustment must be filed with the Secretary of the General Com-  
23 mittee and shall be acted upon not later than the next session of the  
24 General Committee of Adjustment.

25 (e) An appeal pending before a General Committee of Adjustment  
26 which has not been acted upon within ninety (90) days shall be referred  
27 by the Secretary of the General Committee of Adjustment to the Board  
28 of Appeals for a decision, provided the appellant makes a request to do  
29 so to the Secretary of the General Committee at least thirty (30) days  
30 prior to the date the Board of Appeals is scheduled to convene.

31 (f) An appeal from the decision of the General Committee of Adjust-  
32 ment may be made to the Board of Appeals provided the appeal is filed  
33 with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days from the  
34 date of the decision of the General Committee of Adjustment.

## 35 **II – TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

36 (a) A member or subordinate body may appeal to the Board of  
37 Directors from an interpretation of Article Twenty-One B (21B) made  
38 by the President Transportation Division, provided such appeal is filed  
39 with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days from the  
40 date the decision by the President Transportation Division was made.  
41 Decisions of the Board of Directors under this paragraph are subject to  
42 appeal to the General President under Article Nineteen (19).

43 (b) Actions or decisions of Trial Boards conducted under Sec-  
44 tion 74 may be appealed to the President Transportation Division,  
45 provided such appeal is filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer  
46 within ninety (90) days from the date on which the action or decision  
47 occurred. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall docket the appeal  
48 and present all papers relating to the appeal to the President Trans-  
49 portation Division.

50 The President Transportation Division will promptly render a  
51 decision on the appeal which shall be final and binding on all parties

unless appealed to and reversed or modified by the General Executive Council. Appeals to the General Executive Council must be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within sixty (60) days from the date of the decision by the President Transportation Division. Decisions rendered by the General Executive Council on appeals referable to the Council shall be final unless changed upon appeal to the SMART General Convention in accordance with Article Nineteen (19).

**III – PROCEDURES**

In all appeals as provided herein the party whose action or decision is being appealed shall be allowed sixty (60) days from the date the appeal is filed to reply to the appeal.

All appeals must be in writing, contain the pertinent facts involved, and set forth the basis of the appeal. The parties involved in an appeal shall exchange copies of the appeal and the reply thereto, and all related correspondence. Copies of decisions involving appeals, will be in writing, contain the pertinent facts involved, provide the rationale leading to the decision and be furnished all interested parties.

**SECTION 76 – LOCAL RULES OF ORDER**

**SEC. 76.** The Rules of Order of the International shall be used by the Local insofar as they can be made applicable. Parliamentary matters not specifically covered by said Rules of Order will be decided in accordance with the parliamentary principles contained in Robert’s Rules of Order, Revised.

**SECTION 77 – CONDUCT OF LOCAL MEETINGS**

**SEC. 77.** Meetings of the Local shall be opened by the President, Vice President, Past President, or in their absence by any other officer or member with the following statement:

5 "I now declare this meeting of SMART Local No. \_\_\_\_\_ open for the  
6 transaction of such business as may properly come before it."

7 The following order of business is suggested but Locals may alter the  
8 suggested order of business as necessary to suit their requirements:

- 9 1. Roll call of officers
- 10 2. Announce or display: This meeting is an environment  
11 free of discrimination and harassment
- 12 3. Reading minutes of the previous meeting
- 13 4. Admission of new members
- 14 5. Treasurer's report
- 15 6. Reports of officers and committees
- 16 7. Communications
- 17 8. Unfinished business
- 18 9. New business
- 19 10. Bills of allowance
- 20 11. Nomination of officers and committeepersons
- 21 12. Election and installation of officers
- 22 13. Safety first
- 23 14. Way and means of improving SMART
- 24 15. Closing

1 **SECTION 78**

2 **SEC. 78.** NOTE: The provisions of Section 78 were declared void by the  
3 Federal Court ruling in Civil Action No. 97-5732 (NHP) and the Section  
4 has been deleted from Article Twenty-One B (21B) per Section 38.

## SECTION 79 – CONSIDERATION OF GRIEVANCES

**SEC. 79.** Grievances must be reduced to writing, contain complete information on the subject matter and be submitted to the Local Committee of Adjustment holding jurisdiction. Grievances involving violations of the agreement, reinstatement, safety, or health and welfare shall be given prompt handling with local officials of the employer. A report by the committee will be made at the next meeting.

When grievances are being considered by a Local, only those members employed in the craft on the territory involved shall be permitted to vote, provided that at least five (5) such members must be present before any action can be taken. If more than one (1) craft is involved, the grievance shall be considered and determined separately by each craft.

In the absence of a collective bargaining agreement to the contrary, no grievance involving requests for reinstatement shall be accepted after the expiration of two (2) years from the date of dismissal. Any grievance involving positions and rank on seniority rosters shall be reviewed and corrected when and if factual evidence is presented to show an error in record keeping.

## SECTION 80 – PRESERVATION OF CRAFT AUTONOMY

**SEC. 80.** (a) Local working conditions of a craft over which a Local has jurisdiction may not be revised or changed unless authorized to do so by a majority of the votes cast by the members affected and working in the craft. Such a proposal will not be voted upon prior to the first meeting following that in which the proposition was presented. If more than one craft is affected, the issue shall be determined by a majority vote of each and every affected craft, i.e., in the event any one of the crafts affected rejects the issue, the matter shall remain unchanged.

(b) In the event twenty-five percent (25%) of the members working in a craft in the territory involved petition the Local to circulate a referendum ballot, on any issue to be voted upon involving a change

13 in local working conditions in the territory over which the Local has  
14 jurisdiction, a referendum ballot will be circulated. Only those mem-  
15 bers assigned in the craft and working in the territory affected shall  
16 be permitted to vote. A majority of the votes cast shall determine the  
17 issue. An issue decided by referendum vote can be changed only by  
18 another referendum vote.

19 (c) General Committees of Adjustment, by a majority vote, may  
20 authorize the revision of general or system schedule rules, amend  
21 existing rules, or establish new rules, except, General Committees of  
22 Adjustment consolidated on or after date of unification with other  
23 General Committees of Adjustment and/or officers representing Trans-  
24 portation Division, assisting those General Committees of Adjustment,  
25 shall not revise or amend general or system schedule rules of any craft  
26 unless authorized to do so by a majority vote of the representatives of  
27 that craft on the General Committee.

28 (d) When voting on matters involving wages, rules, working condi-  
29 tions, or elections held in a Local meeting is by craft vote, the craft in  
30 which a member is entitled to vote shall be the craft in which they  
31 are assigned, irrespective of Local affiliation, at the time the vote is  
32 taken. In the event referendum procedures are used for such voting,  
33 the craft in which a member is entitled to vote shall be the craft in  
34 which they are assigned on the date prior to the date the ballots are  
35 mailed by the Secretary.

36 (e) The provisions of this Section may not be changed by the Inter-  
37 national Union, except upon the approval of a majority vote of the  
38 members of each of the crafts represented by the United Transporta-  
39 tion Union, now SMART.

## 1 SECTION 81 – LOCAL COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT

2 **SEC. 81.** Each Local shall elect a Local Committee of Adjustment,  
3 consisting of a Chairperson, one or more Vice Chairpersons, and a Sec-  
4 retary. Additional Local Committees of Adjustment may be formed to

represent members on a separate seniority district or when employed  
 in a separate craft represented by the SMART Transportation Division.  
 Such committee persons must hold seniority rights in one of the crafts  
 under the jurisdiction of the Local Committee.

The President Transportation Division may grant dispensation for  
 the establishment of separate Local Committees of Adjustment for the  
 members of a Local working in one of the various crafts represented  
 by the SMART Transportation Division. Each Local Committee shall  
 be maintained by dues and/or assessments levied upon the members  
 under the jurisdiction of such committee.

When required, it shall be the duty of the Chairperson of the Local  
 Committee of Adjustment to furnish the Treasurer of the Local and  
 the interested General Chairpersons the names of nonmembers  
 and members who have been taken out of service, or who have been  
 returned to service. Additionally, the Chairperson of the Local Com-  
 mittee of Adjustment will assist in furnishing information to the  
 Treasurer as to the names of employees working under the jurisdiction  
 of their committee.

It shall be the duty of the Chairperson of the Local Committee of  
 Adjustment to promptly handle claims and grievances when presented  
 in accordance with Section 79. They shall be authorized to file claims  
 and grievances including those where time has not been claimed, or  
 where claims were incorrectly and/or improperly filed. They shall report  
 on the handling of all claims and grievances at the next Local meeting.

Should the Local Chairperson fail to satisfactorily adjust any case  
 presented, they may refer same to the General Chairperson with the  
 complete facts and history of the case, including copies of correspon-  
 dence exchanged with local officials.

It shall be the duty of the Vice Chairperson to handle matters  
 referred to the Local Committee when so directed by the Chairperson.  
 The Vice Chairperson of the Local Committee shall act as Chairperson  
 when the Chairperson is unable to perform their duties, and in case

37 of a permanent vacancy in the office, they shall act as Chairperson  
38 until the office is filled as provided in Section 57. When more than one  
39 Vice Chairperson is elected to a Local Committee of Adjustment, the  
40 Local Committee shall designate the Vice Chairperson who shall act as  
41 required by this paragraph.

42 Local Committees shall not take grievances to the general officers  
43 of an employer, except through the General Chairperson, and will not  
44 be permitted to enter into any agreement or understanding or change  
45 an agreement or understanding unless approved and signed by the  
46 General Chairperson and the designated carrier representative.

47 Local Committees of Adjustment may consolidate their Committees  
48 under such terms and conditions as they deem appropriate, subject to  
49 approval by a majority of the members under the jurisdiction of each  
50 Committee involved.

51 In the event twenty-five percent (25%) of the members, working in  
52 a craft under the jurisdiction of a Local Committee of Adjustment,  
53 petition the Secretary of their Local to circulate a referendum ballot  
54 on a proposition of discontinuing their Local Committee of Adjust-  
55 ment and to be placed under the jurisdiction of another Committee  
56 in the same Local, the Secretary will circulate a ballot on the prop-  
57 osition among the members represented by each respective Local  
58 Committee of Adjustment. Upon approval by a majority vote of the  
59 members represented by each respective Committee, the Committee  
60 to be discontinued will, within fifteen (15) days from the date of such  
61 approval, make an orderly transfer of the property, funds, and files to  
62 the Committee assuming jurisdiction.

63 Compensation and expenses for members of the Local Committee  
64 shall be determined by the members of the Local under the jurisdic-  
65 tion of the Committee. The Local Committeeperson when authorized  
66 by the General Chairperson to perform service in connection with  
67 General Committee matters shall be compensated from the General  
68 Committee Fund.



**SECTION 82 – GENERAL COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

**SEC. 82.** The Chairperson of each Local Committee of Adjustment under the jurisdiction of a General Committee of Adjustment shall be a member of such General Committee of Adjustment. Local Chairpersons representing yardmasters only, may be members of the General Committee representing yard/switchpersons subject to approval of such General Committee.

The officers of a General Committee of Adjustment shall be a General Chairperson, one or more Vice Chairpersons, and a Secretary. The officers of a General Committee must hold seniority rights in one of the crafts under the jurisdiction of such General Committee.

Each General Committee of Adjustment shall hold a quadrennial meeting in January of 1971. Beginning with this meeting, not more than two (2) officers of a General Committee shall be elected from any one craft when such Committee represents only two crafts, and not more than one officer from any one craft when such Committee represents more than two crafts, except by unanimous consent of the full General Committee.

If a Chairperson of a Local Committee of Adjustment is unable to attend a meeting of the General Committee, the Vice Chairperson of such Committee shall attend the meeting and represent their Local, but as such, they shall not be eligible for election as an officer of the General Committee, except that of General Chairperson. The absent Local Chairperson shall be eligible for election as an officer of the General Committee of Adjustment.

Incumbent officers and members of the General Committee, and any member holding seniority in the craft represented by the General Committee shall be eligible for election to the office of General Chairperson. Only members of the General Committee shall be eligible for election to the office of Vice General Chairperson, or Secretary of the Committee. A General Committee requiring the full-time services of a

32 Vice General Chairperson or Secretary may re-elect such officers, with-  
33 out their being re-elected as Local Chairpersons. In such cases these  
34 officers may speak but shall have no vote in the General Committee.

35 The officers of a General Committee shall be elected by secret vote  
36 of the members of the General Committee during the quadrennial  
37 meeting except as otherwise provided herein.

38 The Chairperson of a General Committee of Adjustment may be  
39 elected by referendum vote instead of by General Committee vote as  
40 provided for in the preceding paragraph if two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the Local  
41 Chairpersons under the jurisdiction of a General Committee, prior to  
42 August 1 preceding the year of the regular quadrennial meeting of the  
43 General Committee, vote for and advise the President Transportation  
44 Division in writing of their desire to have the Chairperson of that  
45 Committee elected by referendum vote.

46 Upon receipt of such request the President Transportation Division  
47 will notify the Locals under the jurisdiction of that General Commit-  
48 tee that a referendum election for General Chairperson will be held.

49 Each Local under the jurisdiction of the General Committee, after  
50 giving at least fifteen (15) days prior notice thereof, shall schedule a  
51 meeting to be held prior to October 1, at which nominations for Gen-  
52 eral Chairperson will be accepted.

53 Nominations for General Chairperson will only be accepted when a  
54 petition is signed by at least five (5) members holding seniority rights  
55 in one of the crafts and holding membership in one of the Locals  
56 under the jurisdiction of the General Committee. The petition shall  
57 be presented to the Secretary of the Local no later than the meeting  
58 scheduled to accept such nominating petitions.

59 The Local Secretary shall certify the names of candidates and for-  
60 ward same to the President Transportation Division by certified mail  
61 no later than ten (10) days after the nominating meeting. The President  
62 Transportation Division shall have prepared ballots placing the name  
63 of the incumbent candidate on the ballot first and the names of the

other candidates in alphabetical order. The President Transportation Division shall send a ballot as described in Section 57 to each member entitled to vote no later than October 25. Only members employed under the jurisdiction of a General Committee of Adjustment shall be eligible to vote in the referendum election for the Chairperson of such Committee. The President Transportation Division shall request a list of eligible voters to be prepared by the General Secretary-Treasurer showing the names and addresses of the members paying General Committee assessments to that General Committee for the month of August preceding the election.

The President Transportation Division shall arrange for the General Secretary-Treasurer to receive and tabulate the ballots. The envelope addressed for the return of such ballot shall be addressed to the General Secretary-Treasurer and shall not be opened prior to the date set for tabulation.

The General Secretary-Treasurer will tabulate the ballots between November 10 and November 15 and shall notify the General Chairperson and candidates the date set for tabulating the ballots. Each candidate, or their representative, may witness the tabulation at their own expense.

The General Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately notify the President Transportation Division, General Chairperson, candidates, and each Local the results of the election.

The candidate receiving a majority of the votes cast shall be declared elected. If no candidate receives a majority on the first ballot, all but the two candidates receiving the largest vote will be dropped from the ballot, and a second election will be held in the same manner. In case of a tie, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall be governed by the applicable provisions of Section 57.

A defeated General Chairperson shall not sign system agreements unless they are also signed by the Vice Chairperson and Secretary of the General Committee. A defeated General Chairperson shall not

96 close out pending cases unless concurred in by the Vice Chairperson  
97 and Secretary of the General Committee.

98 The cost of referendum election for General Chairperson shall be  
99 considered as General Committee expense under Section 84, and such  
100 expense shall be paid by the General Secretary-Treasurer from the  
101 appropriate General Committee fund.

102 The Chairperson of each General Committee of Adjustment shall  
103 convene the full Committee between January 1 and May 31 following  
104 the completion of the quadrennial elections for Local Committees  
105 of Adjustment, or as soon thereafter as elections are completed, and  
106 quadrennially thereafter. Actions of the General Committee shall be  
107 retroactive to January 1 of that year. In the event the Chairperson fails  
108 to convene the Committee, the Committee shall be convened by the  
109 President Transportation Division on request of one or more Locals.

110 When the Chairperson has been elected by referendum vote, the  
111 results of the vote shall be announced on the first day of the quadren-  
112 nial meeting and the Chairperson elected shall immediately assume  
113 the office.

114 A General Chairperson shall have no vote in General Committee  
115 meetings except in case of a tie vote on matters other than elections,  
116 the Chairperson will cast the deciding vote. In case of a tie vote in a  
117 Committee election after five (5) secret ballots the Chairperson shall  
118 then be permitted to vote.

119 Each General Committee of Adjustment may adopt its bylaws and  
120 procedures, establish salaries, set the amount of General Committee of  
121 Adjustment dues, and such other matters necessary for its operation,  
122 subject to the provisions of this Constitution.

123 The President Transportation Division may grant dispensation for  
124 the establishment of separate General Committees of Adjustment, for  
125 the various crafts represented by the SMART Transportation Division.  
126 Each such Committee shall be maintained by dues and/or assessments  
127 levied upon the members under the jurisdiction of such Committee.

If less than three (3) Locals are located on a property, the General Chairperson shall be elected by referendum vote. 128  
129

A General Chairperson may not serve as Local Chairperson, except when there is only one Local Committee of Adjustment on a property, the Local Committee of Adjustment shall constitute the General Committee of Adjustment. 130  
131  
132  
133

In Bus Department Locals where there is one Local on a property, General Committees of Adjustment and/or officers representing the SMART Transportation Division, shall not revise or amend general or system schedule rules unless authorized to do so by a majority of votes cast by the members of the craft under the jurisdiction of the General Committee. 134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139

The Secretary of the General Committee shall promptly notify the President Transportation Division in the event of a vacancy in the office of Chairperson. The President Transportation Division shall order an election, to be held in accordance with the provisions of this Section, to fill the vacancy. In the interim the Vice General Chairperson designated by the Committee at the time of their election will fill the vacancy. 140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146

Vacancies in the office of Vice General Chairperson or Secretary of the General Committee shall be filled by a majority vote of the General Committee, while in session, or by secret ballot conducted by mail as follows: The Chairperson will set a period in which any member of the Committee may nominate another member of the Committee to fill the office. When the period for making nominations has expired, the Chairperson shall prepare ballots, placing the names of the candidates in alphabetical order. They shall furnish ballots to each member of the Committee, with notification as to the date on which the ballots must be returned for tabulation. On the date specified, the Chairperson, with the assistance of at least two members of the Committee or two officers of the nearest local, shall tabulate the ballots and certify the results to the Secretary of the General Committee. The Secretary of 147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159

160 the General Committee shall report the results of the election to the  
161 Locals and members of the General Committee.

162 General Chairpersons or Executive Committee of General Commit-  
163 tees of Adjustment may voluntarily consolidate their committees under  
164 such terms and conditions as they deem appropriate subject to approval  
165 by two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the members of each General Committee of  
166 Adjustment involved and the President Transportation Division.

167 In the event twenty-five percent (25%) of the members working  
168 under the jurisdiction of a General Committee of Adjustment petition  
169 the Secretary of the General Committee to circulate a referendum  
170 ballot on a proposition of discontinuing the officers of their committee  
171 and consolidating their committee under the officers of another com-  
172 mittee holding similar jurisdiction on the same property, the Secretary  
173 will prepare a ballot on the proposition to be circulated among the  
174 members involved by the Secretaries of the Locals involved. Upon  
175 approval by a majority vote of the membership represented by such  
176 committee, a referendum ballot will be circulated among the mem-  
177 bership represented by the other General Committee of Adjustment  
178 involved in the consolidation. Upon approval by a majority vote of the  
179 membership under the jurisdiction of such other committee, the offi-  
180 cers of the committee being dissolved will, within sixty (60) days, make  
181 an orderly transfer of the property, funds, and files to the committee  
182 having jurisdiction.

183 If as a result of the referendum vote it is the desire of the mem-  
184 bership represented by the two General Committees to consolidate, a  
185 referendum election will be held as provided in this Section to elect a  
186 General Chairperson from the two incumbent General Chairpersons.  
187 The defeated General Chairperson will become an Assistant General  
188 Chairperson of the consolidated General Committee and shall be  
189 placed in no worse position with respect to salary or compensation.  
190 Their term of office as Assistant will expire at the same time as the  
191 General Chairperson at the next quadrennial meeting.

Nothing in this Section shall prevent a General Committee from providing a residence property settlement, moving expense, and transfer allowance for a General Chairperson who is required by the consolidated General Committee to relocate their residence as a result of a consolidation of General Committees.

### SECTION 83 – RETIRED MEMBERS

**SEC. 83.** Members of the United Transportation Union, now SMART, retired from service on account of age shall be assessed International dues of Seventy-Five Cents (\$0.75) per month, to be collected in a manner prescribed by the President Transportation Division. Retired members paying the Seventy-Five Cents (\$0.75) per month assessment shall be members of the United Transportation Union Alumni Association so long as such dues are paid. Provided, however, that the President Transportation Division with the concurrence of the Board of Directors may increase the dues from Seventy-Five Cents (\$0.75) per month to One Dollar (\$1.00) per month.

Payment of the aforementioned dues by retired members shall in no way affect the voting rights of such retired members of SMART Transportation Division.

### SECTION 84 – GENERAL COMMITTEE FINANCING

**SEC. 84.** Each General Committee of Adjustment must maintain a fund sufficient to pay all salaries and expenses necessary for the maintenance of the Committee through assessments upon the members under their jurisdiction.

The General Committee fund shall be deposited with the President Transportation Division. The General-Secretary Treasurer shall use such funds to pay the salaries, expenses, and other allowances necessary for the maintenance of the General Committee. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall furnish each interested Local Treasurer and

11 the General Chairperson a monthly report showing the division of  
12 dues and assessments.

13 Dues, assessments, salaries, expenses, and other allowances estab-  
14 lished for the maintenance of General Committees, and in effect as  
15 of the effective date of unification, shall remain in effect, subject to  
16 change as provided herein.

17 Any proposition to establish or abolish full-time salaried officers of  
18 a General Committee or to increase or decrease dues, assessments, per-  
19 sonal expense, or other allowances established for the maintenance of  
20 General Committees shall be submitted to the members of the General  
21 Committee while in session or by mail by the appropriate officer of the  
22 General Committee setting forth the specific change and effective date  
23 of such change. Such proposition must be approved by a majority vote  
24 of the members of the General Committee before being made effective.

25 All reasonable and proper expenses of a General Committee, officers,  
26 or member thereof when in the service of a General Committee shall be  
27 allowed as expense of the General Committee. An itemized statement of  
28 expenses incurred, with receipts for all items in excess of Twenty-Four  
29 Dollars (\$24.00), and any amount due for services rendered shall be  
30 submitted to the Chairperson of the General Committee. When such  
31 statements are approved they shall be submitted to the General Secre-  
32 tary-Treasurer for prompt payment. A copy of all such statements shall  
33 be furnished to the Secretary of the General Committee.

34 Where not otherwise provided for, the General Chairperson may  
35 rent office space, purchase office equipment, and employ such clerical  
36 assistance as necessary, when authorized to do so by a majority vote of  
37 the General Committee in session or by mail vote between sessions.

1 **SECTION 85 – DUTIES OF GENERAL**  
2 **COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT**

3 **SEC. 85.** General Committees of Adjustment shall have author-  
4 ity to make and interpret agreements with representatives of



transportation companies covering rates of pay, rules, or working conditions — subject to membership ratification in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

General Committees shall investigate all matters properly submitted to them and shall have the authority to alter, amend, add to, or strike out any part, or all, of any matter submitted to them.

In the event a matter cannot be satisfactorily adjusted, the General Chairperson may request the assistance of the President Transportation Division. Upon receipt of such request, the President Transportation Division or their representative shall meet with the General Chairperson, renew efforts to obtain a satisfactory adjustment of the matter and shall be vested with the same authority held by the General Committee to progress the matter to a conclusion. Any system or local adjustments agreed to by the President Transportation Division or their representatives, shall be subject to a majority vote of Local Chairpersons affected.

In the event the President Transportation Division or their representative and the Committee are unable to reach a satisfactory adjustment of the matter, the President Transportation Division may recommend to the General President who may order a strike on all or any portion of the company involved. Such strike action under this Section must be authorized by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the members of the General Committee. Such vote may be taken by wire, mail, or personal contact with written confirmation as the General Chairperson may direct.

Between sessions of the General Committee of Adjustment, the Chairperson of such Committee shall exercise all rights, privileges, and authority vested in the General Committee, except as otherwise directed by the General Committee while in session, subject to the membership ratification provisions of this Section.

The General Chairperson must poll the entire membership holding seniority and working in the craft involved on the property by mail

37 referendum ballot prior to signing any system agreements and be  
38 governed by the majority of the votes cast.

39 Upon completion of the balloting for a system agreement, the  
40 General Chairperson will prepare a report designating the result of  
41 the vote. A copy of the report shall be submitted to each affected Local  
42 within thirty (30) days after the close of balloting.

43 The General Chairperson must poll the affected Local Chairpersons  
44 prior to signing any local agreement and be governed by the majority  
45 of the votes cast.

46 Upon completion of the balloting for a local agreement, the General  
47 Chairperson will prepare a report designating the result of the vote of  
48 each Local Committee. A copy of the report shall be submitted to each  
49 affected Local within thirty (30) days after the close of the balloting.

50 A General Committee may elect from its members a sub-committee  
51 and vest such committee with authority of the General Committee  
52 of Adjustment to adjust such matters as may be assigned to it by the  
53 General Committee. The Chairperson of the General Committee shall  
54 be Chairperson of all such subcommittees.

55 General Committees or subcommittees of General Committees of  
56 Adjustment making settlement of matters referred to them shall,  
57 within thirty (30) days of such settlement, notify the interested Local  
58 Chairpersons and Secretary of the Locals in which the matters origi-  
59 nated of the action taken.

60 Actions or decisions of a General Committee shall be binding upon  
61 the members and Locals under the jurisdiction of such General Com-  
62 mittee unless reversed or modified upon appeal as provided in Section  
63 75 of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

64 (NOTE: Delegates moved that this Section 85 would be interpreted  
65 that a SMART Engineer working under another union's agreement  
66 would vote as a fireman on any agreement involving firemen.)

## SECTION 86 – VACATIONS – GENERAL COMMITTEEPERSONS

**SEC. 86.** Full-time officers and employees of General Committees of Adjustment shall be granted vacation with pay, consistent with the terms of the National Vacation Agreement, based upon earnings from their Committee. Such vacations may be split if desired but will not be carried over from one year to the next.

Officers and members of General Committees employed on a part-time basis shall be paid the difference between the amount of vacation pay allowed by their carrier and the amount of vacation pay they would have received had their wages with the General Committee been earned with the carrier, except, if they do not work a sufficient amount of time with their carrier to qualify for a vacation, they shall be allowed a vacation with pay, consistent with the terms of the National Vacation Agreement, based upon their total earnings with the carrier and the General Committee.

Vacation allowances provided herein shall be paid by the General Secretary-Treasurer from the General Committee fund upon approval of the vacation claim by the General Chairperson and Secretary of the General Committee. This Section is intended to prevent any loss in vacation time and pay as a result of serving the General Committee.

## SECTION 87 – CHAIRPERSON OF GENERAL COMMITTEE

**SEC. 87.** The Chairperson of a General Committee of Adjustment shall be its executive head, preside over all meetings, and exercise general supervision over its affairs and interests.

The Chairperson shall furnish a quarterly report of their activities to all Local Chairpersons and Locals under their jurisdiction and use such other means as necessary to keep the membership well informed. They shall attach to the report an itemized statement of receipts and disbursements of their Committee which shall be furnished by the

10 General Secretary-Treasurer in sufficient number for distribution with  
11 this report.

12 The Chairperson shall convene the General Committee upon  
13 request of a member of said Committee provided, (1) a two-thirds (2/3)  
14 majority of the Committee concurs in such request and (2) sufficient  
15 funds are available.

16 The Chairperson shall perform such other duties as may be required  
17 by the General Committee and this Constitution.

1 **SECTION 88 – VICE CHAIRPERSONS**  
2 **OF GENERAL COMMITTEE**

3 **SEC. 88.** The Vice Chairpersons of a General Committee of Adjustment  
4 shall act for or on behalf of the Chairperson when so directed by the  
5 Chairperson. They shall perform such other duties as may be delegated  
6 to them by the General Committee of Adjustment.

1 **SECTION 89 – SECRETARY OF GENERAL COMMITTEE**

2 **SEC. 89.** The Secretary of a General Committee of Adjustment shall  
3 keep a record of the proceedings of each meeting. They shall issue  
4 notices of meetings when so directed by the General Chairperson.  
5 They shall have charge of the books and papers of the Committee  
6 pertaining to this office. The Secretary shall prepare and furnish the  
7 President Transportation Division, General Secretary-Treasurer, each  
8 Local Chairperson and each Local Secretary a copy of the proceedings  
9 of the Committee within twenty (20) days of the close of each session.  
10 They shall notify the President Transportation Division and General  
11 Secretary-Treasurer the names and addresses of the General Commit-  
12 tee immediately following their election.

13 The Secretary shall perform such other duties as might be required  
14 by the General Committee and this Constitution.

**SECTION 90 – MERGERS, LEASES, COORDINATIONS, ETC.**

**SEC. 90.** When, through lease, purchase, merger, consolidation or other cause, a line or lines of a carrier or a portion thereof is taken over by another carrier or where, because of establishment of a new line by an existing carrier or for other reasons, traffic is permanently diverted from one carrier to another or from one road and/or yard seniority district to another on the same carrier and such affects the seniority rights of employees on such carriers, General Committees of Adjustment shall arrange for a fair and equitable division of the work. Prior seniority rights of employees to service on their former seniority district or territory shall be preserved to the extent possible. Permanently, as used herein, is intended to mean some reasonable degree of regularity in excess of thirty (30) days.

General Committees shall give consideration to all factors involved, including but not limited to hours worked, cars and tonnage handled where applicable, and mileage of operations on each seniority district or territory involved prior to the change in operation, consolidation, or the diversion or re-routing of traffic.

In circumstances in which a new line is established by a carrier and no seniority rights exist, employees from the line from which traffic is diverted, will be transferred to the new line in equal percentage to the mileage of the traffic diverted from the old line. If the portion of line transferred is insufficient in extent to constitute a separate seniority district, the employees taken over therewith in the merger may be placed on the roster of the proper seniority district to which the merged line is attached with seniority on such roster in their respective classes from a date not later than the date of merger.

In applying this Section to bus lines, the Transportation Division and its Legislative Department will intervene with the STB for a reservation of jurisdiction, for the imposition of conditions, for at least three (3) years for employees who may be adversely affected.

32 Disputes arising under this Section which cannot be resolved by  
 33 the General Committee or General Committees shall be referred to  
 34 the President Transportation Division. The President Transportation  
 35 Division shall promptly assign an officer to assist the General Commit-  
 36 tee or General Committees involved in resolving the dispute. Failing  
 37 to resolve the dispute the officer shall make a complete report and  
 38 recommendation to the President Transportation Division who, in  
 39 turn, shall decide the dispute.

40 Any Local or member of a Local affected by action or decision of a  
 41 Chairperson, or General Committee, or by the decision of the Presi-  
 42 dent Transportation Division with respect to this Section may appeal  
 43 such action or decision to the Board of Appeals, provided such appeal  
 44 is filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer within ninety (90) days  
 45 from the date of the action or decision. The Chairperson, General Com-  
 46 mittee, or President Transportation Division, as the case may be, shall  
 47 be allowed thirty (30) days from the date the appeal is filed in which to  
 48 reply to the appeal. The parties involved in an appeal shall exchange  
 49 copies of the appeal and reply to the appeal.

## 1 **SECTION 91 – ASSOCIATION OF GENERAL CHAIRPERSONS**

2 **SEC. 91.** The Chairpersons of the General Committees in each district,  
 3 as hereinafter set forth, shall form an Association of General Chairper-  
 4 sons, each to function independently of the other, for the purpose of  
 5 formulating concerted movements relating to wages, rules, and work-  
 6 ing conditions of transportation service employees in their district.

- 7 ■ District No. 1 shall include all rail lines in the United States.
- 8 ■ District No. 3 shall include all bus lines in the United States.

9 All General Chairpersons on properties where the combined  
 10 membership represented by SMART Transportation Division is one  
 11 hundred (100) or more, shall be members of the Association of General

Chairpersons in their respective districts as outlined above. Where 12  
 the combined membership represented by SMART Transportation 13  
 Division on a property is less than one hundred (100) the General 14  
 Chairpersons on that property shall elect one of their group to be a 15  
 member of the Association in their respective districts. Members of 16  
 the Association of General Chairpersons shall attend all meetings of 17  
 their Association and represent their committees with pay and proper 18  
 expenses to be paid from the General Fund of the International. 19

The President Transportation Division shall convene the General 20  
 Chairpersons during the year 1969 for the purpose of organizing the 21  
 Association in each district. Each district shall elect, by secret ballot, a 22  
 Chairperson, a Vice Chairperson, and a Secretary to serve as officer of 23  
 their Association. 24

Following the reorganization of General Committees in 1971, and 25  
 quadrennially thereafter, the President Transportation Division shall 26  
 convene the Association of General Chairpersons for the purpose of 27  
 reorganizing and electing officers. 28

Each Association shall adopt bylaws for its special government 29  
 consistent with the provisions of this Constitution. 30

The Association will be convened by the President Transportation 31  
 Division whenever necessary and will be convened by them when a 32  
 majority of the General Chairpersons within a district of the Associ- 33  
 ation request a special meeting, provided the requests are uniform in 34  
 object and purpose and the meeting is limited to subjects over which 35  
 the Association has jurisdiction. 36

In any general or concerted wage-rules movement, members in an 37  
 Association cannot withdraw support of a movement which has been 38  
 approved by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the members of an Association, 39  
 unless sanction thereto is given by a majority vote of eligible members 40  
 of the Association and approved by the President Transportation 41  
 Division. In the event any transportation company refuses to be repre- 42  
 sented by the conference committee representing the companies in a 43

44 general or concerted movement, the President Transportation Division  
45 may exclude the General Committee on such company from participa-  
46 tion in the movement.

47 A strike may be authorized by the President Transportation Divi-  
48 sion, with approval of the General President, in support of a general  
49 or concerted wage-rules movement, provided such action under this  
50 Section is approved by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the members in any  
51 Association. Such vote may be taken as the President Transportation  
52 Division may direct by mail, wire, or while in session.

53 In any general or concerted wage-rules movement the President  
54 Transportation Division shall appoint a negotiating committee  
55 representative of each of the former organizations and crafts repre-  
56 sented by them, which are involved in the movement. The negotiating  
57 committee shall assist in the prosecution of the wage-rules movement  
58 as directed by the President Transportation Division.

59 When in the judgment of the President Transportation Division  
60 and the negotiating committee a final offer of settlement has been  
61 received, the offer with the committee's recommendation shall be  
62 submitted by referendum to the Membership of the crafts involved in  
63 the movement for their acceptance or rejection. Following receipt of  
64 the offer of settlement, each General Chairperson shall have fifteen (15)  
65 days to submit questions pertaining to the offer. The negotiating com-  
66 mittee will, consolidate the submitted questions into a single, uniform  
67 list. When the answers to these questions are determined by the nego-  
68 tiating committee and the carriers' representatives, the agreed-upon  
69 questions and answers will be distributed to the General Chairpersons  
70 and made a part of the offer of settlement.

71 A majority of the members voting of each of the crafts to be covered  
72 or affected by the terms of the proposed agreement shall be required  
73 to ratify the offer of settlement.

74 The terms of the settlement shall be submitted, by the President  
75 Transportation Division, to each Local involved in the movement, in



sufficient quantity to permit circulation to the membership, and/or the terms may be mailed to each member in a special edition of the SMART Transportation Division News. Recommendations of the President Transportation Division and/or Negotiating Committee may be included along with a digest or summary of the provisions of the settlement.

The Board of Directors shall establish and publish procedures for the conduct of referendum elections which shall thereafter be contained as an appendix to this Section; guaranteeing each affected member the right-to-vote on wages, rules and working conditions.

Voting and tabulation of the results must be completed within twenty-one (21) days from the date the proposal is dispatched or presented by the President Transportation Division. The final result and tabulation of voting shall be furnished to each Local involved in the movement and shall be printed in the SMART Transportation Division News.

### **APPENDIX:**

Agreements shall be sent via first-class mail in an envelope marked "Important – Agreement and Ballot Enclosed". The ballot will be a self-addressed, postage paid postcard that will contain space for the member to print name, Local number and railroad employer, or a telephone electronic voting system supervised by the American Arbitration Association or similar neutral organization.

### **SECTION 92 – STRIKES**

When a strike has been inaugurated by SMART Transportation Division, the President Transportation Division, shall be the recognized leader and shall have authority, in conjunction with the General President, to appropriate from the Strike Fund such money for legal assistance and incidental expenses as may be required for a successful prosecution of the strike.

8        Every member of SMART shall be duty bound to comply with strike  
9 orders of SMART. A member who neglects or refuses to do so and who  
10 takes the place or performs the duties of a striking member shall be  
11 expelled from SMART upon conviction thereof under the trial proce-  
12 dures of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

13        Any member of SMART who crosses the picket lines of SMART,  
14 or the picket lines of any other railroad union(s) that SMART has  
15 recognized as on legal authorized strike, for the purpose of assisting  
16 the struck carrier(s) by rendering service, consultation, or advice for  
17 wages, profit, gain, or gratis, will pay a fine of One Thousand Dollars  
18 (\$1,000.00), and in addition to such fine if such member received any  
19 wages, compensation, or remuneration for time, expense, consultation,  
20 for service rendered to such carrier(s) during the strike that mem-  
21 ber will also be fined Two Dollars (\$2.00) for every One Dollar (\$1.00)  
22 received upon conviction thereof under the trial procedures of Article  
23 Twenty-One B (21B).

24        The cost and expense of such trials will be borne solely by the Locals  
25 conducting the trials and all fines collected by such Locals will be  
26 retained by the Local conducting the trial.

27        Any member of SMART who participates in a strike which has not  
28 been legally authorized shall be expelled from SMART upon conviction  
29 thereof under the trial procedures of Article Twenty-One B (21B).

30        The President Transportation Division and the General Committee  
31 of Adjustment, may terminate a strike. In the event of a difference  
32 of opinion between the President Transportation Division and the  
33 General Committee of Adjustment as to the advisability of terminating  
34 a strike, the matter shall be referred to the General President for a final  
35 decision. The discontinuance of strike benefits shall be decided by the  
36 General President.

37        Strikes inaugurated by the SMART Transportation Division — Mem-  
38 bers of crafts represented by the SMART Transportation Division who  
39 engage in a strike inaugurated by the SMART Transportation Division,

including striking members who were employed under the jurisdiction of another organization, will be paid strike benefits as provided herein beginning with the third day following the day on which the strike was inaugurated.

Strikes inaugurated by other recognized Unions – Members of the SMART Transportation Division, who are unemployed due to any recognized union representing employees of the railroads or other transportation companies being on legal strike, shall be allowed strike benefits for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days, as though they were active participants in the strike. However, the sixty (60) day limit may be extended in unusual circumstances determined by the President Transportation Division and General President.

Qualifications — In order to qualify for strike benefits, members must withdraw from service at the outset of the strike, register each day, and perform or be available to perform picket duty as required by the Local having jurisdiction. A member must verify their correct address and Social Security number with the Local Treasurer for the purpose of mailing benefit checks.

Strike benefits will be One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) per day and will not exceed a maximum of Twelve Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) per month.

Strike benefits shall be allowed for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days as the result of one strike. However, the one hundred twenty (120) day limit may be extended in unusual circumstances determined by the President Transportation Division and General President, except as specified in lines 44–51.

Procedures for claiming benefits — Upon inauguration of a strike by the SMART Transportation Division or upon authorization of strike benefits to SMART Transportation Division members in the case of a recognized Union representing employees of railroads or other transportation companies being on legal strike, the President Transportation Division shall notify the General Secretary-Treasurer accordingly.

71        Upon receipt of such notification, the General Secretary-Treasurer  
72 shall prepare a list, in duplicate, and furnish each local involved,  
73 showing all members of each local having jurisdiction over striking  
74 members or members who may be affected by a legal strike or a  
75 recognized union as they appear on monthly billing including home  
76 addresses, space for Social Security number or social insurance  
77 number, occupation and length of service which shall be identified  
78 as Form #1. The President and Treasurer of each Local shall complete  
79 Form #1 by filling in the required blanks and return one (1) copy to  
80 the General Secretary-Treasurer within ten (10) days. Form #1 must be  
81 signed by the President and Treasurer of the Local and notarized by  
82 a notary public.

83        Upon receipt of Form #1, the General Secretary-Treasurer shall  
84 prepare a strike payroll, in duplicate, from the information contained  
85 therein. The strike payroll shall be known as Form #2 and shall list  
86 striking members in alphabetical order with space provided for  
87 number of days for which payment is claimed and amount of payment  
88 due. The Local Treasurer will fill in the spaces as indicated noting any  
89 changes from Form #1, i.e., additions, deletions, E-49, sick or injured,  
90 vacation, death, retired, or members who, for any reason, are not avail-  
91 able for picketing or other duties required by the Local. The Treasurer  
92 shall return the completed Form #2 on the 15<sup>th</sup> and the last day of the  
93 month. The Local seal must be affixed to all payrolls.

94        Upon receipt of strike payrolls, the General Secretary-Treasurer,  
95 when directed by the President Transportation Division, shall issue  
96 checks drawn upon the strike fund for payment. The General Sec-  
97 retary-Treasurer will mail strike benefits to all members entitled to  
98 receive benefits, whose proper address appears on Form #1. A copy of  
99 Form #2 will be mailed to the Local Treasurer.

100        In the event of a general strike by the SMART Transportation  
101 Division or by other unions representing employees of railroads or  
102 other transportation companies, the General President may suspend

all strike benefits if such action becomes necessary for the protection of SMART funds. 103  
104

When a strike of any other nationally recognized labor organization is in effect and danger to the safety of our members exists in or about the area affected by the strike, and/or if there exists any substantial present or potential threat of danger to the members en route to or from their work, and/or to the members' families, it is the policy of SMART to support its members in declining to enter the territory directly affected. 105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111

**SECTION 93 – LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT** 1

**SEC. 93.** The Legislative Representatives of each Local in each State and in the District of Columbia, shall form a State or District Legislative Board for the purpose of protecting the legislative interests of the members under its jurisdiction. 2  
3  
4  
5

Officers of a State or District Legislative Board shall be a Chairperson, one or more Vice Chairpersons, Secretary and/or Treasurer where required by state law, and a State or District Legislative Director, an Assistant State Legislative Director where desired by the State Legislative Board. Such officers shall also be the Executive Committee of such State or District Legislative Board. 6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

In states where prior to the first reorganization meeting in 1972 there were salaried State Legislative Directors on a full-time basis, the Board shall retain such positions; provided, any proposition to establish or abolish a salaried State Legislative Director, or Assistant Legislative Director on a full-time basis must be approved by a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote of the members of the Legislative Board. 12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

Beginning in 1972 the Chairperson of each State and District Legislative Board shall convene the full Legislative Board not later than May 31<sup>st</sup> following the completion of the quadrennial elections for Local Legislative Representatives for reorganizational purposes which shall include the election of officers and adoption of bylaws and procedures. 18  
19  
20  
21  
22

23 Beginning with the first reorganization meeting not more than two  
24 (2) officers of the Executive Committee shall be elected from any one  
25 craft except by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the Legislative Board.

26 Incumbent officers and members of the Legislative Board shall be  
27 eligible for election to the offices of the Executive Committee.

28 Nothing in this Section shall prevent a Legislative Board from  
29 providing a residence property settlement, moving expenses and  
30 transfer allowance for a Legislative Director who is required by the  
31 consolidated Legislative Board to relocate their residence as a result of  
32 a consolidation of State Legislative Boards.

33 If the Local Legislative Representative is unable to attend a meeting  
34 of the full State or District Legislative Board, the Alternate Legislative  
35 Representative of such Local shall attend the meeting and represent  
36 their Local.

37 The officers of the Executive Committee and Alternate State Legis-  
38 lative Director shall be elected by secret ballot of the members of the  
39 Legislative Board during the quadrennial meeting except as otherwise  
40 provided herein. The candidate receiving a majority of the votes cast  
41 shall be declared elected. If no candidate receives a majority on the  
42 first ballot, all but the two (2) candidates receiving the largest vote will  
43 be dropped from the ballot, and a second election will be held in the  
44 same manner.

45 Officers of the Executive Committee shall assume the duties of  
46 their offices upon election and their term of office shall extend for  
47 four (4) years.

48 The Director will cast the deciding vote in case of a tie vote on  
49 matters other than elections. In case of a tie vote in elections, after the  
50 fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) secret ballot, the Director shall then be permitted to vote.

51 In states where there is a Legislative Director and an Assistant  
52 Legislative Director, a vacancy in the office of Legislative Director  
53 shall be filled by the Assistant Legislative Director. A vacancy in the  
54 office of Assistant Legislative Director shall be filled by the Alternate

Legislative Director. Any other vacancy shall be filled by a majority  
 vote of the Legislative Board in accordance with the Board's bylaws  
 and procedures.

The Chairperson of each State or District Legislative Board shall  
 preside over all meetings. They shall, through the Secretary of the Leg-  
 islative Board, issue the necessary summons to convene the Executive  
 Committee and/or Legislative Board as required by Article Twenty-One  
 B (21B) and at such other times as may be necessary.

Each State or District Legislative Board may adopt its bylaws and  
 procedures, including the filling of vacancies, establishing salaries,  
 setting the amount of Legislative Board dues, and such other matters  
 necessary for its operation, subject to the provisions of Article Twenty-  
 One B (21B).

## SECTION 94 – STATE OR DISTRICT LEGISLATIVE BOARD FINANCING

**SEC. 94.** Each State or District Legislative Board must maintain a fund  
 sufficient to pay all salaries and expenses necessary for the mainte-  
 nance of such State or District Legislative Board through assessments  
 levied upon the members under their jurisdiction.

The State or District Legislative Board funds shall be deposited with  
 the President Transportation Division. The General Secretary-Trea-  
 surer shall use such funds to pay the salaries, expenses, and other  
 allowances necessary for the maintenance of the State or District  
 Legislative Board.

Dues, assessments, salaries, expenses, and other allowances estab-  
 lished for the maintenance of State or District Legislative Boards and  
 in effect as of January 1, 1969, shall remain in effect subject to change  
 as provided herein.

Any proposition to increase or decrease dues, assessments, personal  
 expense, or other allowances established for the maintenance of the  
 State or District Legislative Boards shall be submitted to the members

19 of the State or District Legislative Board while in session or by mail by  
20 the Secretary of the State or District Legislative Board setting forth  
21 the specific change and effective date of such change. Such proposi-  
22 tion must be approved by a majority vote of the members of the State  
23 or District Legislative Board before being made effective.

24 All reasonable and proper expenses of a State or District Legislative  
25 Board, Executive Committee, or officer or member thereof when in  
26 the service of a Legislative Board shall be allowed as expense of the  
27 Legislative Board. An itemized statement of expenses incurred, with  
28 receipts for all items in excess of Twenty-Four Dollars (\$24.00), and any  
29 amount due for services rendered shall be submitted to the Director of  
30 the Legislative Board. When such statements are approved they shall  
31 be submitted to the General Secretary-Treasurer for prompt payment.  
32 A copy of all such statements shall be furnished to the Secretary of the  
33 Legislative Board.

34 The State or District Legislative Director may rent office space, pur-  
35 chase necessary office equipment, and employ such clerical assistance  
36 as necessary when authorized to do so by a majority vote of the Board  
37 in session or by mail vote between sessions.

## 1 SECTION 95 – DUTIES OF STATE OR 2 DISTRICT LEGISLATIVE BOARDS

3 **SEC. 95.** The Executive Committee of each State or District Legislative  
4 Board may be convened by the Director at least forty-five (45) days, where  
5 possible, prior to each primary and general election, for the purpose of  
6 endorsing candidates for State offices and to make recommendations  
7 for candidates for the U.S. Senate and the House of Representatives and  
8 to transact such other business as may be necessary.

9 State Legislative Directors will promptly advise the President  
10 Transportation Division and the National Legislative Director of all  
11 endorsements of State Candidates and recommendations for Members  
12 of Congress made by the Executive Committee.



The State or District Legislative Directors may remain in the capital during sessions of the Legislature, when so authorized by the Legislative Board, and shall devote all of their time to securing the enactment of such laws, or the repeal or modification of such other laws as directed by the Legislative Board. They shall organize opposition to and appear before appropriate agencies to oppose discontinuance of trains and buses. They shall urge compliance with all laws which protect the welfare of members of SMART and shall promptly report violations of State laws and regulations to the proper State enforcement agency. Violations of all Federal laws and regulations shall be reported to the National Legislative Director or proper Federal agency.

An additional Director or Directors may remain at the capital to assist in legislative matters, when recommended by the Executive Committee and approved by the President Transportation Division. They shall perform such duties as may be assigned by the President Transportation Division.

The Secretary of the State or District Legislative Board shall keep a record and make a report of the proceedings of all meetings of the Legislative Board and the Executive Committee and shall furnish the Legislative Representative and Secretary of each Local, under the jurisdiction of the Board, and the President Transportation Division with a copy of the report.

Full-time Legislative Directors shall make a quarterly report of their activities to Secretaries and Legislative Representatives of all Locals under their jurisdiction and use such other means as necessary to keep the membership well informed. They shall attach to the report an itemized statement of receipts and disbursements of the Board which shall be furnished to them by the General Secretary-Treasurer. A copy of this report shall be furnished to the President Transportation Division.

Part-time State or District Legislative Directors or Assistant Directors may, when recommended by the Executive Committee and

45 approved by the President Transportation Division, visit Locals and  
46 appear before commissions or other agencies in SMART’s behalf. They  
47 shall be authorized to cooperate with other organizations to this end.  
48 They shall perform such other duties as may be required by their Leg-  
49 islative Board by-laws and Article Twenty-One B (21B).

50 All proposed legislation shall be submitted to the President Trans-  
51 portation Division for approval and copies of all bills introduced which  
52 may be detrimental to labor shall be forwarded by Legislative Direc-  
53 tors to the President Transportation Division.

54 Questions of jurisdiction involving Legislative Boards and General  
55 Committees pertaining to laws, abandonments, and/or borderline matters  
56 shall be referred to the President Transportation Division for decision.

57 Any Transportation Division member using their influence in the  
58 name of SMART to defeat any action taken by the National Legislative  
59 Director or a State or District Legislative Board shall, upon conviction  
60 thereof, be expelled.

61 Officers and members of State and District Legislative Boards shall  
62 be under the direction of, and cooperate with, the National Legislative  
63 Director on all National Legislative policies and proposed Federal legis-  
64 lation established by the International. They shall cooperate with the  
65 Auxiliary and other groups on matters of mutual interest consistent  
66 with the legislative policies of SMART Transportation Division.

67 On any legislative issue which involves the discontinuance of  
68 engine-service positions on railroads, the Executive Committee will  
69 authorize an engine-service officer of the Legislative Boards to handle  
70 such issues under the supervision of the Executive Committee.

1                   **SECTION 96 – VACATIONS – STATE OR DISTRICT**  
2                   **LEGISLATIVE BOARDS**

3                   **SEC. 96.** Full-time officers and employees of State or District Legis-  
4                   lative Boards shall be granted vacation with pay, consistent with the  
5                   terms of the appropriate Vacation Agreement, based upon earnings

from their Boards. Such vacations may be split but will not be carried  
over from one year to the next.

Officers and members of such Legislative Boards employed on a  
part-time basis shall be paid the difference between the amount of  
vacation pay allowed by their carrier and the amount of vacation pay  
they would have received had their wages with the Legislative Board  
been earned with the carrier. However, if they do not work a sufficient  
amount of time with their carrier to qualify for a vacation, they shall  
be allowed a vacation with pay consistent with the terms of the appro-  
priate Vacation Agreement based upon their total earnings with the  
carrier and the Legislative Board.

Vacation allowances provided herein shall be paid by the General  
Secretary-Treasurer from the appropriate Legislative Board fund upon  
approval of the vacation claim by the Chairperson and Secretary of  
the Legislative Board. This Section is intended to prevent any loss in  
vacation time and pay as a result of serving the Legislative Board.

## SECTION 97

**SEC. 97.** Deleted in its entirety.

## SECTION 98

**SEC. 98.** Deleted in its entirety.

## SECTION 99

**SEC. 99.** Deleted in its entirety.

1                   **SECTION 100—DECLARATION OF POLICY OF**  
2                   **THE TRANSPORTATION DIVISION REGARDING**  
3                   **INTERNATIONAL EMPLOYEES**

4                   **SEC. 100.**

- 5                   1. No officer or other representative of SMART  
6                   shall deny or in any way question the right of  
7                   Transportation Division employees to:
- 8                         a. Join, organize or assist in organizing a labor  
9                         organization or association of their choice.
- 10                        b. Determine their bargaining representatives in  
11                        accordance with applicable Federal or State laws.
- 12                        c. Bargain collectively through their duly  
13                        designated bargaining representatives.
- 14                   2. SMART will as a matter of policy maintain for its  
15                   Transportation Division non-bargaining unit employees  
16                   the same wages and working conditions presently  
17                   enjoyed by such employees, including the practice of  
18                   increasing or decreasing rates of pay based upon general  
19                   increase or decreases in the pay of train and yard service  
20                   employees represented by SMART Transportation  
21                   Division, subject to final budget approval.
- 22                   3. Transportation Division employees will receive no  
23                   preferential treatment based upon membership in  
24                   SMART or the absence of such membership.
- 25                   4. For the information and guidance of Transportation  
26                   Division officers and employees, the President  
27                   Transportation Division will compile and publish a  
28                   manual showing the wages and working conditions

applicable to Transportation Division employees. If and when changes are made appropriate supplements will be issued for inclusion in said manual. All Transportation Division officers and employees will be furnished with copies of this manual and the supplements thereto.

5. If and when Transportation Division employees establish a collective bargaining procedure in accordance with applicable State or Federal laws and through the exercise of that procedure an agreement covering wages and working conditions of Transportation Division employees is consummated, Item 2, hereof, becomes void and of no effect.

## **ARTICLE TWENTY-TWO (22)**

### **Production Worker Local Unions**

#### **SECTION 1 – REPRESENTATION AND BARGAINING**

**SEC. 1.** This Association or any local union chartered for such purpose acting through its or their duly authorized officers or representatives shall have authority to represent and bargain collectively for employees performing production work. Production local unions shall file with the General Office copies of all agreements between them and employers of employees represented by them.

#### **SECTION 2**

**SEC. 2.** The provisions of Sections 1(c), 2, 3(a), 6, 9(f), 9(j), 9(k), 9(r), 10(a), and 10(b), of Article Sixteen (16) and Article Twenty-Six (26) shall not apply to production worker members of production local unions.

The exemption of Article Sixteen (16), Section 10(a), contained in the first sentence of this Section does not apply to such employees of employers engaged in the production or manufacturing field in this industry who are not permitted to work or be sent outside of the shops

16 or plants in which they are employed to perform work except to inspect  
17 warranty failure and to supervise the correction of faulty products.

18 **SECTION 3**

19 **SEC. 3.** The special rules specified in this Article shall apply only to  
20 production local unions and the members thereof and to production  
21 worker members of other local unions and shall not apply to any  
22 other local unions or members unless specifically so provided in this  
23 Constitution. All of the provisions and requirements of this Constitu-  
24 tion governing the administration and operation of local unions and  
25 the duties and obligations of officers, representatives, and members  
26 thereof except to the extent that they are modified by the provisions  
27 of this Article, shall apply to production local unions, the officers, rep-  
28 resentatives, and members thereof.

29 **SECTION 4 – GOVERNMENT**

30 **SEC. 4.** Production local unions shall not adopt any rules, regulations or  
31 policies which in any way conflict with the provisions or intent of this  
32 Constitution nor shall any additional rules or regulations not included  
33 in this Constitution be adopted until they have been first submitted to  
34 the General Secretary-Treasurer for consideration and official notice of  
35 approval received from the General Secretary-Treasurer.

36 **SECTION 5 – REQUIREMENTS**  
37 **FOR LOCAL UNION CHARTER**

38 **SEC. 5.** Ten (10) or more persons who qualify for membership in accord-  
39 dance with the provisions of Article Sixteen (16) of this Constitution  
40 may make application for membership and for a production local  
41 union charter.

**SECTION 6 – APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP, 42**  
**INITIATION AND INITIATION FEE 43**

**SEC. 6(a). Initiation.** Production local unions may accept an applicant 44  
 for membership into the local union if the applicant fulfills the follow- 45  
 ing obligations of membership. 46

The applicant completes, signs and forwards to the financial 47  
 secretary-treasurer of the local union the standard official form of 48  
 application for membership into production local union. Said appli- 49  
 cation form shall contain a statement to the effect that they agree to 50  
 be governed by the principles and policies of this Association and the 51  
 Constitution thereof as they then exist or as they may be changed or 52  
 amended thereafter and that they will further abide by the valid rules 53  
 and decisions of the local union. 54

**SEC. 6(b). Initiation Fee.** Each applicant for membership shall be 55  
 initiated upon receipt by the local union of their first month's dues 56  
 which payment must be made within thirty-one (31) days after they file 57  
 their application for membership. 58

Production local unions may charge an initiation fee not more than 59  
 Five-Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), nor less than the amount established 60  
 by the local union by-laws or policies. Not less than forty-five percent 61  
 (45%) of each initiation payment plus the International monthly per 62  
 capita dues shall be forwarded to the General Office. The International 63  
 initiation fee shall be Eleven Dollars and Twenty-Five Cents (\$11.25) 64  
 or forty-five percent (45%) of the local union initiation fee, whichever 65  
 is greater, and shall be forwarded to the General Office within six (6) 66  
 months after application for membership. 67

At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to 68  
 this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and up to five percent 69  
 (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General 70  
 Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils 71  
 Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and 72

73 Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general  
74 revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils  
75 Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five  
76 percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International  
77 Staff Pension Fund.

78 Dues shall be paid in advance beginning with the month in which  
79 the initiation is properly recorded, accepted, and acknowledged by the  
80 General Secretary-Treasurer. No local union is authorized or permitted  
81 to lower its initiation fee below the amount specified in this Section  
82 without permission from the General President.

83 **SEC. 6(c).** The financial secretary-treasurer shall read the names of  
84 the applicants for membership at the next regular meeting of the local  
85 union following receipt of the application.

86 **SEC. 6(d).** The financial secretary-treasurer shall read the names of  
87 all members initiated since the last regular meeting.

88 **SEC. 6(e).** After the applicant is initiated, the financial secre-  
89 tary-treasurer shall so certify over their signature on the standard  
90 form of application, affix the seal of the local union, endorse thereon  
91 the date of initiation and the amount of initiation fee paid and  
92 promptly forward the original official application and obligation to the  
93 General Secretary-Treasurer.

94 In the event an applicant is initiated and fails to pay their full initia-  
95 tion fee in accordance with the provisions of Section 6(b) herein, they  
96 shall be automatically suspended from membership.

97 Anyone who shall certify to any false statement or answer on the  
98 official form of application for membership or who shall otherwise  
99 by false pretense, misrepresentation, or fraud attempt to secure  
100 membership in this Association or any local or council thereof, shall  
101 immediately forfeit all rights and further consideration of their appli-  
102 cation and forfeit all monies paid by them toward initiation fee.



**SECTION 7 – REINSTATEMENT AND REINITIATION FEE**

103

**SEC. 7(a).** Production local unions may charge a reinstatement fee of not more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), nor less than the amount established by the local union by-laws or policies, of which forty-five percent (45%) shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer as an International reinstatement fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension Fund. In any case such reinstated member shall additionally pay dues in advance beginning with the month in which reinstatement is properly recorded by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

**SEC. 7(b).** Production local unions may charge a reinitiation fee not more than Five-Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), nor less than the amount established by the local union by-laws or policies, of which forty-five percent (45%), shall be sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer as an International reinitiation fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART general revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International

134 Staff Pension Fund. In any case such reinstated member shall addition-  
135 ally pay dues in advance beginning with the month in which reinitiation  
136 is properly recorded by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

137 **SEC. 7(c).** The individual reinstating or reinitiating to membership  
138 may, at the option of the local union, have a time period of up to twelve  
139 (12) months to pay the reinstatement or reinitiation fee.

## 140 **SECTION 8 – COUNCILS**

141 **SEC. 8.** Production local unions shall be permitted but not required to  
142 join any state, provincial, or district council covering the territory in  
143 which such production local unions are located.

## 144 **SECTION 9 – DUES PAYMENT**

145 **SEC. 9.** All production local unions shall comply strictly with all  
146 provisions and requirements of this Constitution with regard to the  
147 payment of dues and other obligations and the proper acknowledge-  
148 ment and recording of same on official receipts in triplicate form  
149 prescribed by the General Secretary-Treasurer.

## 150 **SECTION 10 – TRANSFER**

151 **SEC. 10(a).** Production worker members shall have the right to trans-  
152 fer from one production worker local union to another or to a mixed  
153 local union as a production worker in accordance with the require-  
154 ments of Section 9 of Article Sixteen (16), but shall not be permitted to  
155 transfer to a building and construction trades local union as a building  
156 tradesman, except as provided in Section 10(b) of this Article.

157 **SEC. 10(b).** No production worker member shall be entitled to  
158 transfer to a building and construction trades local union as a building  
159 tradesman unless, after appearance before an examining board of  
160 the building and construction trades local union, they are able to  
161 demonstrate that they are capable of performing the type of sheet

metal work coming within the jurisdiction of such local building and construction trades union in accordance with the standards of workmanship established by such local union. Any production worker member who is admitted by transfer card to any local union of this Association shall pay to said local union the difference, if any, between the amount of initiation fee actually paid prior to their transfer as recorded in the General Office and the established initiation fee of the local union in which their transfer card is deposited and accepted.

**SECTION 11 – UNION EMPLOYER** 170

**SEC. 11.** No shop, plant, facility or subdivision thereof shall be considered “Union” unless the employer is a party to a collective bargaining agreement with this Association or one of its affiliated local unions which provides that all employees in the collective bargaining unit shall become and remain members of this Association except that, in those states in which a union shop agreement is contrary to law, the requirements of this Section will be satisfied if all employees within the unit have voluntarily become and remain members of this Association.

**SECTION 12 – STEWARDS** 179

**SEC. 12.** Such stewards as may be necessary to properly perform the applicable function and duties as described in Section 2 of Article Fifteen (15) shall be appointed by the business manager, or by the president if there is no business manager. The requirement in Article Twelve (12), Section 3 of two (2) years’ continuous good standing in the local union shall not apply to this Section.

**SECTION 13–WITHDRAWAL CARDS** 186

**SEC. 13(a). Eligibility.** Except as otherwise provided in this Section, any member in good standing who leaves the trade as a sheet metal worker and accepts employment in other industries or in other trades

190 shall, subject to the provisions of this Constitution, immediately make  
191 application for and be issued a withdrawal card. No member in good  
192 standing against whom charges are pending or not disposed of shall  
193 be entitled to a withdrawal card. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall  
194 invalidate a withdrawal card upon receiving notice that a member on  
195 withdrawal card is performing work covered by the claimed jurisdic-  
196 tion of this Association.

197 **SEC. 13(b). Application.** Application for withdrawal cards shall be  
198 made to the financial secretary-treasurer of the local union of which  
199 the applicant is a member. Such application shall be accompanied by  
200 payment of all dues, fees, and other financial obligations due the local  
201 union and this Association to and for the month in which the with-  
202 drawal card is issued, plus a Five Dollar (\$5.00) withdrawal card fee.

203 **SEC. 13(c). Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP).** A member  
204 who acquires stock ownership with a signatory employer pursuant to  
205 an ESOP negotiated with the member's local union shall be prohibited  
206 from receiving a withdrawal card.

207 **SEC. 13(d). Rights and Duties.**

208 **1. Reinstatement.** A member on withdrawal card who is eligible  
209 for membership who wishes to return to employment as a sheet  
210 metal worker and become reinstated to membership, shall have  
211 the right to deposit their withdrawal card with the local union  
212 which issued the same and apply for reinstatement. The fee for  
213 reinstatement on a valid withdrawal card shall be a minimum of  
214 Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00), and a maximum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00)  
215 of which forty-five percent (45%) shall be sent to the General  
216 Secretary-Treasurer as an International reinstatement fee. At  
217 least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees collected pursuant to  
218 this Section shall be paid to the General Fund, and up to five  
219 percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the  
220 General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions

and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART	221
Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or,	222
retained as SMART general revenue to pay benefits under the	223
SMART Local Unions and Councils Supplemental Employee	224
Retirement Plan (Canada), and up to five percent (5%) shall be	225
paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' International Staff Pension	226
Fund. The General Secretary-Treasurer may reduce or waive the	227
withdrawal reinstatement fee for a local union, upon request.	228
Deposit of withdrawal card for purpose of reinstatement	229
may be made by mail or by other method of delivery.	230
If the local union which issued a withdrawal card has ceased to	231
exist, the holder of such card, if eligible for membership, who	232
desires reinstatement shall deposit same with any local union	233
and apply for reinstatement.	234
<b>2. Penalties.</b> Any member who fails or refuses to request and	235
receive a withdrawal card in accordance with the provisions of	236
this Constitution within thirty (30) days from the change of their	237
employment status, as provided herein, shall not be permitted to	238
pay any further dues or fees to their local union or this Association	239
and at the expiration of two (2) months from the date of this	240
change of employment status shall automatically forfeit their	241
membership and all of the rights and privileges in connection	242
therewith. In the event the holder of a withdrawal card fails or	243
refuses to comply with the conditions provided in this Section,	244
the local union issuing the withdrawal card or the General	245
Secretary-Treasurer, shall cancel same and no privileges and	246
benefits in connection therewith shall be reinstated except upon	247
reinitiation in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution.	248
Notice of any cancellation of withdrawal card shall be sent to	249
the individual involved and to the General Secretary-Treasurer.	250

## **ARTICLE TWENTY-THREE (23)**

### **Pre-apprentices and Apprentice-Members**

#### **SECTION 1**

1  
2 **SEC. 1.** Any person meeting all the requirements and qualifications  
3 of the local union apprenticeship standards shall make application  
4 of apprentice-membership and immediately be admitted to  
5 apprentice-membership in such local union, and begin payment  
6 of apprentice-membership dues and per capita dues unless prohib-  
7 ited by law.

8     If the apprenticeship committee cancels the apprenticeship agree-  
9 ment, the apprentice-member shall forfeit apprentice-member status.

10     Once an applicant becomes an apprentice-member they shall take  
11 the verbal oath of obligation of membership either at a local union  
12 membership meeting or apprenticeship meeting or class, and shall  
13 make the acknowledgements set forth in Article Sixteen (16), Section  
14 3(a). A designated local union officer shall administer the oath. The  
15 apprentice-member shall also sign a copy of the oath of obligation,  
16 which a union officer shall witness.

17     Upon completion of all requirements of the apprenticeship program,  
18 the apprentice shall then fulfill all remaining requirements, if any, of  
19 initiation as required by this Constitution and the local union.

#### **SECTION 2**

20  
21 **SEC. 2(a).** All apprentice-members shall pay the initiation fee estab-  
22 lished by the local union for apprentice-members in which they are  
23 indentured, forty-five percent (45%) of which shall constitute the  
24 International initiation fee. At least thirty-five percent (35%) of the fees  
25 collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund  
26 and up to five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis deter-  
27 mined by the General Executive Council between the SMART Local

Unions and Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART  
 Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as  
 SMART revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and  
 Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up  
 to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' Inter-  
 national Association Staff Pension Fund. Such initiation fee shall be  
 paid over the term of and prior to completion of their apprenticeship  
 except that the local union may extend the period during which said  
 initiation fee must be paid for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days  
 after completion of their apprenticeship.

**SEC. 2(b).** Local unions shall establish the dues of apprentice-  
 members but in no case shall the rate be less than minimum dues,  
 payment of which will commence with the beginning of the first year  
 of apprenticeship.

**SEC. 2(c).** All monies paid by apprentice-members except for a  
 monthly International per capita dues and a local working assessment,  
 if any, shall be credited to their initiation fee, unless that fee is paid in  
 full before the apprentice-member completes their apprenticeship in  
 which case such monies shall be treated as union dues.

**SEC. 2(d).** Apprentice-members and pre-apprentice members shall  
 be subject to the provisions of Article Sixteen (16), Sections 11 and 12(a),  
 concerning suspensions and reinstatement.

**SEC. 2(e).** Within ninety (90) days, all pre-apprentices shall pay the  
 initiation fee established by the local union and begin payment of  
 pre-apprentice membership dues and per capita dues unless prohib-  
 ited by law. Forty-five percent (45%) of the fee shall be remitted to the  
 International Association. At least thirty-five (35%) of the fees collected  
 pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the General Fund and up to  
 five percent (5%) shall be apportioned on a basis determined by the  
 General Executive Council between the SMART Local Unions and  
 Councils Pension Fund (United States) and the SMART Local Unions  
 and Councils Pension Fund (Canada) and/or retained as SMART

60 general revenue to pay benefits under the SMART Local Unions and  
61 Councils Supplemental Employee Retirement Plan (Canada), and up  
62 to five percent (5%) shall be paid to the Sheet Metal Workers' Interna-  
63 tional Staff Pension Fund. All monies paid by the pre-apprentice shall  
64 be credited towards their initiation fee.

### 65 SECTION 3

66 **SEC. 3.** All monies accepted from pre-apprentices and apprentice-  
67 members, shall be recorded on official SMART receipts designating  
68 their status as a pre-apprentice or apprentice-member.

### 69 SECTION 4

70 **SEC. 4.** Apprentice-members and pre-apprentices shall be entitled to  
71 attend all local union meetings with a voice and vote on all matters,  
72 with the exception that they shall not be permitted to hold any local  
73 union office or represent the local union in any official capacity. They  
74 shall be entitled to all constitutional monetary benefits, including  
75 strike benefits accorded to other members in good standing under  
76 the International Constitution. They shall be eligible to make applica-  
77 tion for and be issued a withdrawal card in accordance with Article  
78 Sixteen (16), Section 6.

### 79 SECTION 5

80 **SEC. 5.** No pre-apprentice or apprentice-member shall perform work  
81 on any job unless they are under the direct supervision of a qualified  
82 journeyperson sheet metal worker, nor shall they be assigned by their  
83 employer to work on a job in the jurisdiction of another local union  
84 unless permitted by the relevant collective bargaining agreement,  
85 where the work is being performed, approved by this Association.



**SECTION 6**

86

**SEC. 6.** All apprentice-members and/or pre-apprentice members shall be required to attend periodic union orientation meetings which shall be scheduled at least quarterly and be conducted by the local union business manager or their designated representative for the purpose of acquainting them with the history, objectives, benefits and purposes of the labor movement in general, their local union, the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers and to inform them of their rights and obligations under the International Constitution and local union by-laws.

87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95**SECTION 7**

96

**SEC. 7.** The local union financial secretary-treasurer shall immediately notify the General Secretary-Treasurer when an indentured apprentice-member enters military service. Apprentice-members who are called to military service may make application for special limited membership or for a special withdrawal card in accordance with the provisions of Article Sixteen (16), Section 8. Apprentice-members who are called to military service must be given the opportunity to complete their apprenticeship, provided that they resume their apprenticeship not later than ninety (90) days after their discharge from military service. Apprentice-members who reapply to resume their apprenticeship more than ninety (90) days after their discharge may be subject to discipline for unauthorized absences, unless they are convalescing from an illness or injury that occurred while in the military.

97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109**SECTION 8**

110

**SEC. 8.** An apprentice-member, having been certified by the Local Joint Apprentice Committee as having successfully completed the prescribed apprenticeship program, shall be obligated as a journey person without further membership application or examination by the local union.

111  
112  
113  
114

115 **SECTION 9**

116 **SEC. 9.** The special rules in this Article shall apply only to apprentice-  
117 members and shall not apply to any other members unless specifically  
118 so provided in this Constitution.

119 **SECTION 10**

120 **SEC. 10.** This Article shall not apply to the Railroad apprentices cov-  
121 ered under Article Twenty-One A (21A) of this Constitution.

**ARTICLE TWENTY-FOUR (24)**  
**Organizing, Apprentice/Organizing,**  
**and Education**

1 **SECTION 1**

2 **SEC. 1.** All local unions shall establish and maintain a legitimate  
3 organizing and educational program and/or continue any ongoing or  
4 previously established organizing and educational programs including  
5 apprentice organizing. If a local union does not have an organizing  
6 program, the International will bill the local union for the cost of  
7 assigning an International Organizer. These programs shall be funded  
8 by the local union and may be further funded by an approved organiz-  
9 ing grant by the General President. The grant is subject to re-approval  
10 annually by the General President and may be rescinded if the  
11 subsidized organizer or the local union is not following the organizing  
12 policy issued by the International. The grant will pay up to one half  
13 (½) of at least one (1) full time local union organizer's annual salary.  
14 The grant may be expanded by the General President for local unions  
15 with members in both building trades and production to pay up to one  
16 half (½) of the annual salary of a second full-time organizer, from the  
17 ranks of the production workers, dedicated to organizing production

workers, if warranted by the financial situation of the local union. This salary shall be defined as follows:	18
1. Wage Rate:	20
A. As determined by the local union	21
2. Health and Welfare:	22
A. Contributions to the local union Health & Welfare Trust Fund, or	23
B. Contributions to the National Health Fund (whichever is applicable)	26
3. Pensions—Annuities:	27
A. Contributions to local union pension trust fund and/or	28
B. Contributions to local union annuity funds (where applicable)	30
C. Contributions to the Sheet Metal Workers' National Pension Fund.	32
D. Contributions to the Local Unions and Councils Pension Fund.	34

## SECTION 2 35

<b>SEC. 2.</b> All new members and apprentice-members shall receive training in organizing and industry promotional skills which shall cover labor union history, theory and methodology including practical experience in organizing techniques.	36
	37
	38
	39

## ARTICLE TWENTY-FIVE (25) Union Label

### SECTION 1

**SEC. 1.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall have prepared and registered a trademark label to be known as the Official Union Label, and said union labels shall be for the use of local unions and good standing members thereof, in the manner and within the limitation specified in this Constitution. Union labels shall be of such design, material, or method of application as may be determined by the General Secretary-Treasurer with the approval of the General Executive Council, provided that each union label identify, by serial number or otherwise, the local union to which it was issued.

### SECTION 2

**SEC. 2.** Upon request through the electronic system established by the International, local unions may request union labels which shall be issued and distributed by the General Secretary-Treasurer at list price.

### SECTION 3

**SEC. 3.** Local unions shall require a strict accounting of all union labels issued by them to signatory contractors for use by good standing members thereof and shall require the return of all unused union labels.

### SECTION 4

**SEC. 4.** The use of union labels of this Association is limited to strictly union-made products, manufactured, assembled and fabricated by none but good standing members of a local union affiliated with this International Association and all members must recognize such union label. No union label of this Association shall be applied to any sheet metal work that has not been so manufactured, assembled and fabricated.

**SECTION 5**

26

**SEC. 5.** The union label may be applied by members of a local union to all sheet metal products actually manufactured, assembled and fabricated within the jurisdiction of and by members of said local union, but no local union or member thereof shall apply the union label to any sheet metal products manufactured, assembled and fabricated outside of their own jurisdiction. The SMART union member stamp shall be applied manually to all drawings, sketching, drafting, detailing, design, redesign and coordination by computer (CAD), manual or otherwise. The stamp shall remain the property of the local union or the International Association.

27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36**SECTION 6**

37

**SEC. 6.** Union labels shall remain at all times the property of the International Association and in the custody of the local union, and shall at no time be issued or distributed in any manner that will permit or afford opportunity for them to be used by any other than a member in good standing, provided that if the union label is permitted to be used, or if there is a risk that the union label may be used as a means or for the purpose, intentionally or unintentionally, of deceiving purchasers of fabricated products, sheet metal workers on job sites, or members of the public at large as to whether an item has been made by employees of a signatory employer, or in any other manner not authorized by this Constitution, it may be withdrawn at the sole discretion and direction of the General President or by the local union with the approval of the General President.

38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50**SECTION 7**

51

**SEC. 7.** Each local union should urge and encourage the use of union labels on all strictly union-made sheet metal products, and should

52  
53

54 urge and educate the public to demand the union label as a guarantee  
55 of first class workmanship performed by union labor.

56 **SECTION 8**

57 **SEC. 8.** Union labels shall be furnished by local unions in sufficient num-  
58 bers to meet the requirements and conditions specified in this Constitution.

**ARTICLE TWENTY-SIX (26)**  
**Union Shop**

1 **SECTION 1**

2 **SEC. 1.** A sheet metal shop, manufacturing facility or other business  
3 who employs members of this Association will be considered a union  
4 facility or business only when the owners sign and remain parties  
5 to an agreement with the local union of this Association in whose  
6 jurisdiction such shop or business is located and comply with all the  
7 obligations therein. No shop, facility or business shall be recognized  
8 as union or entitled to the privileges or use of the shop card or label  
9 unless it employs workers in good standing and with full membership  
10 in this Association on all work covered by Article One (1), Section 5, of  
11 this Constitution, and permits not more than one (1) owner, partner  
12 or other person directly or indirectly financially interested in the  
13 management of such shop or business, other than owner-member(s),  
14 to work with the tools of the trade and then in the shop only.

## ARTICLE TWENTY-SEVEN (27)

### Union Shop Card

#### SECTION 1

1

**SEC. 1.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall have prepared, printed and registered a union shop card which shall be issued to local unions at list price.

2

3

4

#### SECTION 2

5

**SEC. 2.** The use of said union shop cards shall be limited to this Association and to local unions in good standing, and through them only to employers who sign and comply with all of the provisions and requirements of a union agreement with this Association or with a local union affiliated therewith.

6

7

8

9

10

#### SECTION 3

11

**SEC. 3.** When authority is given to any employer to use and display the union shop card, said union shop card shall bear the signature of the General President and General Secretary-Treasurer of this Association or the president and financial secretary-treasurer and seal of the local union authorizing its use. Union shop cards shall always remain the property of this Association and authority to use and display same shall be immediately revoked, and said shop card taken up from any shop for failure to conform to any of the conditions specified herein under which the use and display of the union shop card was authorized.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

## **ARTICLE TWENTY-EIGHT (28)**

### **Standard Form of Union Agreements**

#### **SECTION 1**

**SEC. 1.** The desirability of uniformity in local union agreements, particularly with regard to certain basic conditions of employment being recognized, this Association shall prepare and furnish to each local union a uniform Standard Form of Union Agreement for construction to be used in all negotiations with employers.

#### **SECTION 2**

**SEC. 2.** The General Executive Council shall select the most essential terms of the Standard Form of Union Agreement (SFUA), including any amendments, which shall be the basic minimum provisions required of all subordinate bodies negotiating local versions of the SFUA. The General President shall send the basic minimum provisions to each local union and council as well as shall promptly notify each subordinate body of any SFUA changes. No local union shall put into effect any contract provision in conflict with the basic minimum provisions of the SFUA. Each subordinate body shall through electronic means approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer, supply this Association all collective bargaining agreements and wage sheets, including their durations and expiration dates, and shall update the list promptly after any change occurs. Violation of this Section shall be grounds for disciplinary action under Article Seventeen (17).

#### **SECTION 3**

**SEC. 3(a).** No local union or officer, representative or member thereof, shall waive or relinquish claim to any work specified in the jurisdictional claims of this Association as set forth in Section 5 of Article One (1) of



this Constitution, or submit same to arbitration except with the approval and written consent of the General President. 26  
27

**SEC. 3(b).** No local union officer or representative shall enter into any agreement with employers which impairs the valid contractual rights of members of other local unions affiliated with this Association or employers with whom such local unions have valid union agreements so long as such contractual rights contained in such local union agreements are not inconsistent with this Constitution and policies of this Association. In the event such agreement is consummated, in addition to other penalties provided in this Constitution, its application shall be confined to the territorial jurisdiction of the signatory local union; and any other local union in whose territorial jurisdiction the signatory employer performs work may, with the approval of the General President, refuse to recognize said employer as a union employer unless they sign the collective bargaining agreement of such local union. The General President shall also have the authority to take such action as they deem necessary, after proper notice according to this Constitution. 28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

**SEC. 3(c).** It is the policy of this Association to require participation by all United States Building Trades Local Unions in (1) the International Training Institute, a trust fund established in part by this Association for the purpose of assisting in establishing and maintaining programs of apprentice and journeyman training and related purposes, (2) the National Energy Management Institute Committee, a trust fund established in part by this Association for the purpose of stimulating projects that will provide work for our members by applying up-to-date technological methods by making buildings more energy efficient, and (3) the Sheet Metal Occupational Health Institute Trust, a trust fund established in part by this Association for the purpose of promoting medical screening and medical and scientific research related to asbestos and other occupational health hazards in the Sheet Metal Industry. Building trades local unions shall adopt and maintain participation in the designated trust funds at the 43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57

58 appropriate contribution rates for building trades journeypersons and  
59 apprentices at a minimum and additional classifications in the dis-  
60 cretion of the General President as a condition of affiliation with this  
61 International Association. Any such local union that fails to negotiate  
62 into collective bargaining agreements with its employers participation  
63 in any of these mandatory trust funds shall become liable individu-  
64 ally for the contributions thereto that would have been made by its  
65 signatory employers if they were participants therein, and the General  
66 Secretary-Treasurer shall be entitled to refuse to accept and record per  
67 capita dues forwarded by any such local union unless it also forwards  
68 to the trust fund involved a sum of money equivalent to the contribu-  
69 tions on behalf of its members which would have been payable by its  
70 signatory employers if they were participating therein.

71

#### SECTION 4

72 **SEC. 4.** Local unions shall file with the General Office in an elec-  
73 tronic format approved by the General Secretary-Treasurer signed  
74 copies of union agreements with a record of all employers party  
75 thereto, in all cases where contractual relations have been estab-  
76 lished under said agreement.

77

#### SECTION 5

78 **SEC. 5.** Should the local union and the employers fail to agree upon  
79 terms and conditions of employment, the local union shall immedi-  
80 ately notify the General Secretary-Treasurer in writing, with a detailed  
81 report of negotiations and developments to date. If circumstances  
82 warrant, an International Representative may be assigned by the Gen-  
83 eral President to render assistance and help negotiate an agreement.

**ARTICLE TWENTY-NINE (29)**  
**Delegates to AFL-CIO and Members**  
**on Special Assignment from**  
**International Association**

**SECTION 1**

1

**SEC. 1.** Delegates to conventions of the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations and its Departments and all members on special assignment for the International Association, except full-time General Officers under salary, shall receive Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) per day as compensation and One-Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) per day for expenses and in addition thereto, reasonable cost of lodging and air transportation.

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8

**ARTICLE THIRTY (30)**  
**Strikes**

**SECTION 1 – STRIKE/DEFENSE FUND**

1

**SEC. 1.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall set aside from each monthly individual International per capita dues, the sum of Seventy-Five Cents (\$0.75), in a fund designated and known as the Strike/Defense Fund and to pay from such fund the benefits provided in this Article.

2  
3  
4  
5

In the event the amount of money in the Strike/Defense Fund exceeds an amount which the General Executive Council deems sufficient to maintain the integrity of the Fund, the General Secretary-Treasurer with the approval of the General Executive Council is authorized to transfer any part of said excess amount to the General Fund.

6  
7  
8  
9  
10

## SECTION 2 – NATIONAL JOINT ADJUSTMENT BOARD EXPENSES

**SEC. 2.** The expenses of the International Association directly related to the meetings of the National Joint Adjustment Board shall be funded by the Strike/Defense Fund. In addition, this Fund shall reimburse the normal expenses incurred for travel, hotel and meals by one (1) representative from the local union to travel to the appropriate meeting of the National Joint Adjustment Board to present a case brought under Article Ten (10), Section 8, of the Standard Form of Union Agreement.

## SECTION 3 – STRIKES

**SEC. 3(a).** The authority or consent of the International Association shall not be required for a local union to call a strike following the termination or expiration of a collective bargaining agreement.

No cessation of work through strike or otherwise shall be permitted or ordered by a local union or any officer or officers thereof unless it is authorized and approved at a special meeting called for the purpose of voting on the question of whether such strike is advisable or desirable. Notice of the time and place and purpose of such meeting shall be given to each member and it shall require two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote by secret ballot of all members present at such meeting to legally declare a strike.

In any dispute which does not arise out of a notice to terminate or to reopen an existing collective bargaining agreement, the General President may order and direct the local union and the members thereof to refrain from cessation of work, or in the event of a strike, to direct the members to return to work if, in their judgment, such strike or threatened strike is a violation of an existing collective bargaining agreement or this Constitution or the policies of this International Association.

**SEC. 3(b).** When a local union strike has been approved in the manner provided in Section 3(a) of this Article, official notice thereof shall be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer with the record of the effective date of said strike, and the purpose thereof.

## SECTION 4 – STRIKE BENEFITS

**SEC. 4(a).** In the event a local union desires to seek strike benefits, application therefore shall be filed with the General President in sufficient time prior to the strike date to permit them to approve or disapprove such application before the strike occurs. No strike benefits shall be paid if a strike occurs prior to the approval of the payments of such benefits by the General President.

**SEC. 4(b).** This Association shall not be under obligation to pay strike benefits in any particular strike. Such benefits shall be paid solely in the discretion of the General President and then only subject to the terms and conditions provided for in this Article, except that the General President may in extenuating circumstances waive the requirements of Section 4(c) of this Article concerning when strike benefits begin and payment of benefits for fractional weeks.

**SEC. 4(c).** If the strike is approved by the General President for the purpose of strike benefits, such benefits shall be paid through the local union involved on the basis of not more than Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) per week for each good standing member actually participating in the strike. Benefits shall begin at the end of the second full week of the strike and continue thereafter for such period as may be determined by the General President or General Executive Council. No strike benefits shall be paid for any fractional part of a week.

**SEC. 4(d).** No member shall be eligible for strike benefits unless prior to the strike their dues and other obligations have been actually paid and properly recorded on official receipt, in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution, at least for the current month in which the strike occurs, and in advance, for at least each current month

71 thereafter during the period of strike, unless the member is on dues  
72 check off. If dues have been withheld from the employee's wages by  
73 their employer pursuant to a valid check off authorization, and the  
74 company has failed to remit the dues prior to the strike, the member  
75 will be eligible for strike benefits if their dues are paid for the month  
76 prior to the strike. A member on dues check off must then continue  
77 to pay their dues for each month thereafter during the period of the  
78 strike but is not responsible for the month of dues withheld by their  
79 employer. Members who fail to comply with said requirements shall  
80 forfeit all rights to strike benefits.

81 **SEC. 4(e).** When payment of strike benefits has been approved, as  
82 provided in this Article, the local union shall file with the General Sec-  
83 retary-Treasurer a record of the effective date of the strike, the names  
84 and membership numbers of all members participating in the strike,  
85 and the date of their current receipt and the period covered by such  
86 receipt, together with the names of the employers involved. The local  
87 union shall also file with the General Secretary-Treasurer the names  
88 of all pre-apprentices who are not yet members and others of a similar  
89 status approved by the General President whose participation in sup-  
90 port of the strike has been sanctioned by the local union. A like record  
91 and report shall be filed with the General Secretary-Treasurer each  
92 week thereafter with a record of any settlements reached subsequent  
93 to the date of strike. Such reports shall be signed by the president and  
94 recording secretary unless one of these officers is not available, then  
95 any other elected officer may sign the reports, so as to provide an accu-  
96 rate and complete record of the duration of the strike and the period  
97 for which each member was involved.

98 **SEC. 4(f).** Strike benefits and donations for strike purposes, when  
99 authorized and approved by the General President, shall be paid by  
100 the General Secretary-Treasurer through the financial secretary-tre-  
101 asurer of the affiliated local union involved, who shall, on receipt of  
102 said benefits or donations, immediately record receipt of same on

official receipt either in electronic format or in triplicate form and immediately forward the original of said official receipt to the General Secretary-Treasurer in acknowledgment of monies thus received. The electronic or white duplicate (copy) of said official receipt shall also be included with the next monthly remittance and report sent to the General Secretary-Treasurer.

**SEC. 4(g).** The General President shall not approve or authorize payment of strike benefits in more than one strike at any one time unless circumstances, in their opinion, warrant and justify such approval and authority, to protect the general welfare of members involved in controversies.

**SEC. 4(h).** Whenever it is deemed necessary by the General President, they may authorize payments to assist in defraying expenses of a strike committee, whether or not in addition to the strike benefits provided above, in such amounts and by such methods of payment as they may, in their discretion, decide, provided that no such payment shall exceed the sum of One-Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) in any one strike without the approval of the General Executive Council.

**SEC. 4(i).** An itemized statement of all monies received and disbursed by local unions, in connection with strikes shall be submitted to the General Secretary-Treasurer each week, and any local union which shall fail or neglect to submit such weekly statements shall forfeit all rights to strike benefits or donations and allowances for strike purposes from this Association.

**SEC. 4(j).** The General President shall have authority to discontinue payments of any or all strike benefits or donations and allowances for strike purposes whenever they deem such action advisable.

**SEC. 4(k).** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, the General Executive Council shall have the authority to make such adjustments as to the amount of benefits to be paid in specific situations as it may deem necessary, having in mind the need to accumulate

134 a substantial sum in said Fund and the financial conditions of said  
135 Fund at the time of such adjustment.

136 **SECTION 5 – LOCKOUTS**

137 **SEC. 5.** In the event of a lockout by the employers the provisions of  
138 Section 4 of this Article shall govern insofar as they may be applicable.

139 **SECTION 6 – FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

140 **SEC. 6.** When local unions through assessments, voluntary contribu-  
141 tions from members, or other appropriate means have established  
142 special funds, sometimes known as Defense Funds, to defray the costs  
143 of engaging in legally permissible concerted activities including picket-  
144 ing directed at non-union or unorganized employers in the sheet metal  
145 industry, they may apply for financial assistance from the Strike/  
146 Defense Fund when same is necessary to enable such local unions to  
147 engage in effective campaigns against such non-union or unorganized  
148 employers. Local union requests for such financial assistance for  
149 such purpose or for other appropriate purposes for which assistance  
150 is warranted shall be directed to the General President who shall be  
151 authorized to grant benefits for such purposes in the same manner  
152 and under the same procedures as Strike Benefits under this Article.

153 Payment from the Strike/Defense Fund may also be made to  
154 members of local unions or other workers engaging in various types  
155 of concerted or individual activities supportive of policies endorsed  
156 by this International Association provided that a request therefore is  
157 submitted by the business manager of the local union to the General  
158 President and approved by them.



## **ARTICLE THIRTY-ONE (31)**

### **Political Action League (PAL)**

**SEC. 1.** Local unions are urged to establish Local PAL Funds which should be created in accordance with provisions of applicable state and local laws, and administered by a Local PAL Committee appointed by the local union business manager. Local PAL funds shall be used solely to make contributions and expenditures in support of or opposition to candidates for state, county, municipal and other non-federal offices in either primary or general elections and in support of or opposition to state, county, municipal and other non-federal issues and membership education and information purposes.

No Local PAL funds shall be used directly or indirectly to make contributions or expenditures in support of or opposition to any candidates for President, Vice President, Senate, House of Representatives or other federal office in either a primary or general election in the United States. All contributions and expenditures in support of or opposition to candidates for federal office shall be made by National PAL. Local unions in Canada are urged to contribute to the SMART Canadian Political Action Fund (PAF) as appropriate under Canadian federal and provincial law, which will make contributions to those candidates for public office who support the aims and goals of SMART locals in Canada. Furthermore, all Local Unions shall establish and maintain a legitimate political action and educational program, and/or continue any ongoing or previously established political action and educational programs consistent with the directives of this International Association.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

## **ARTICLE THIRTY-TWO (32)**

### **General Convention and Business Managers' and Business Representatives' Conference Fund**

1     **SEC. 1.** The General Secretary-Treasurer shall set aside the sum of One  
2 Dollar and Fifty Cents (\$1.50) from each monthly individual International per capita dues in a fund designated as the General Convention  
3 and Business Managers' and Business Representatives' Conference  
4 Fund and to pay from said fund such amount as may be necessary to  
5 defray the cost of such International Conventions and Conferences.  
6

## **ARTICLE THIRTY-THREE (33)**

### **Amendments and New Laws**

#### **SECTION 1 – AMENDMENTS**

1  
2     **SEC. 1(a).** Amendments to this Constitution or Ritual may be sub-  
3 mitted by any local union or council, the General President, General  
4 Secretary-Treasurer, the General Executive Council or by the Constitu-  
5 tion Committee.

6     **SEC. 1(b).** Amendments submitted by local unions, councils, Trans-  
7 portation Division State Legislative Boards and Transportation Division  
8 General Committees must be submitted separately by subject matter  
9 in resolution form and sent in triplicate to the General Secretary-  
10 Treasurer at the General Office at least sixty (60) days, as shown by  
11 postmark or confirmation by courier, prior to the opening of the Con-  
12 vention at which such amendments are to be considered unless the  
13 requirements of this paragraph are waived by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of  
14 the delegates in the Convention.

All resolutions proposed by any member of the local union shall be submitted to the local union Executive Board at least thirty (30) days prior to the submission thereof to the local union for consideration.

All resolutions passed by local unions or councils must bear the signature of the president and recording secretary and the seal of the local union or council.

**SEC. 1(c).** Amendments submitted by the General President, General Secretary-Treasurer or the General Executive Council may be submitted in the form of resolutions or as recommendations contained in their respective reports.

**SEC. 1(d).** Amendments submitted by the Constitution Committee may be submitted in its report to the Convention.

**SEC. 1(e).** It shall require a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the delegates present at the Convention to enact such amendments.

**SEC. 1(f).** At any time the General Executive Council, by a majority vote, deems a new law necessary to govern this Association in any matter not provided for in this Constitution, it may recommend and submit same through the General Secretary-Treasurer to local unions for referendum vote, and it shall require a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) majority of all members voting in referendum to adopt such new law. The General Secretary-Treasurer shall report the result of referendum to local unions.

**SEC. 1(g).** Proposals for new laws when approved and endorsed by ten (10) or more local unions located in ten (10) or more different states, provinces or territories at regular or special called meetings may be submitted to the General Secretary-Treasurer for consideration by the General Executive Council, and if approved by a majority of the General Executive Council said proposed new laws shall be submitted to a referendum vote in accordance with Section 1(f) of this Article.

**SEC. 1(h).** New laws when approved and adopted by referendum vote in the manner specified in this Constitution become a part of this Constitution and effective immediately thereafter.

47       **SEC. 1(i).** The General Executive Council shall have authority  
48 between Conventions to amend this Constitution in any manner  
49 required to remove any conflict between its provisions and those of  
50 any federal law without the necessity of the referendum vote required  
51 in Section 1(f) of this Article. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
52 this Article, the General Executive Council shall have the authority  
53 between Conventions to amend Article Twenty-One A (21A) of this  
54 Constitution or to amend Article One (1), Section 5 of this Constitution  
55 to add (but not delete) work claimed by the Association without the  
56 necessity of the referendum vote required in Section 1(f) of this Article.  
57 The General Executive Council shall have authority, which it may in  
58 its discretion delegate to a subcommittee composed of no fewer than  
59 three (3) members, between Conventions to amend this Constitution  
60 to correct obvious grammatical or typographical errors, so long as  
61 these corrections do not change the meaning of the language being  
62 corrected, without the necessity of the referendum vote required in  
63 Section 1(f) of this Article. The decision of a subcommittee shall have  
64 the same effect, force and authority as a decision of the full General  
65 Executive Council.

## ARTICLE THIRTY-FOUR (34)

### SECTION 1 – INVALIDITY

1  
2       **SEC. 1.** In the event any Article or Section of this Constitution or any  
3 portion thereof shall be or become legally invalid or unenforceable,  
4 such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect or invalidate any  
5 other Article or Section of this Constitution or any portion thereof.

### SECTION 2 – GENDER NEUTRAL

6  
7       **SEC. 2.** Whenever in this Constitution a masculine noun or pronoun  
8 is used it shall include all persons whenever such interpretation is  
9 consistent with sound construction.

Throughout the SMART Constitution, all references shall be	10
changed as follows:	11
▪ All references to “general chairman” or “general chairmen” be	12
changed to “general chairperson” or “general chairpersons”	13
▪ All references to “chairman” be changed to “chair”	14
▪ All references to “journeyman” or “journeymen” be	15
changed to “journeyperson” or “journeypersons”	16
▪ All references to “he” or “him” or “his” or “himself”	17
or “she” or “her” or “herself” be changed to “they”	18
or “them” or “their” or “themselves”	19

## ARTICLE RITUAL

### INITIATION CEREMONIES

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Except as provided in Section 6 of Article Twenty-Two (22), applicants for membership who have complied with all requirements of this Constitution and whose applications have been accepted may be obligated by the president or presiding officer of the local union either at a local union meeting or meeting of the local union Executive Board.

At the appointed time for initiation, the president or presiding officer shall then address the applicants for membership, as follows:

“Your official form of application for membership in this local union chartered by and affiliated with the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers has been accepted by this local union, with the understanding that the answers submitted by you over your signature to questions contained in official form of application are true and accurate in every respect. You have signified in your application that you are familiar with and willingly subscribe to all of the provisions and requirements of the Constitution of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers. We will now administer the obligation of membership after which you will sign this same obligation as a matter of record. Repeat after me the following obligation of membership, mentioning your name where I mention mine.

“I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that I am familiar with and willingly agree to abide by all of the provisions and requirements of the SMART Constitution. In consideration of the acceptance of my application and being obligated as a member, I hereby agree to remain loyal to the principles and policies and to be governed by the SMART Constitution.

I further agree to respect elected officers, brother and sister members, and to honor all local union rules and regulations not in conflict with this Constitution, to uphold the authority of the president,

business manager, business representatives, and other elected officials, 31  
 and to always conduct myself in a manner which holds the Union in 32  
 the highest regard. I agree to work faithfully to protect and defend the 33  
 rights of all of our members, and to display a positive attitude when 34  
 representing the Union in any way. Finally I agree to devote myself to 35  
 the betterment of the Union and remain steadfast in my support and 36  
 defense of the working rules, working conditions, wages and fringe 37  
 benefits negotiated for me by my Local Union, and that by this oath 38  
 taken I am duly obligated to all articles and sections of the SMART 39  
 Constitution and Ritual.” 40

After the obligation of membership has been administered orally 41  
 to the applicant, the president shall rap twice with their gavel and 42  
 request all members to be seated. The applicant shall then affix their 43  
 signature to the obligation of membership and the presiding officer 44  
 and financial secretary-treasurer shall affix their signatures thereto as 45  
 attesting witnesses, after which the president or presiding officer shall 46  
 address the applicant as follows: 47

“I now declare you duly obligated. You are already familiar with your 48  
 duties, obligations, rights and privileges specified in our Constitution. 49  
 You will, therefore, be governed accordingly. I now desire to give you 50  
 the following instructions: 51

“Your official dues receipt recording actual payment of dues in 52  
 advance in accordance with our Constitution will establish your 53  
 identity to the conductor prior to the opening of meetings. Should 54  
 you desire to gain admission to the hall after the meeting has started, 55  
 present your official dues receipt to the warden and if you are in good 56  
 standing they will admit you. Should you be without official dues 57  
 receipt, the warden will report your name and membership number 58  
 to the financial secretary-treasurer and if you are in good standing 59  
 and entitled to admission, they will so inform the president who shall 60  
 instruct the warden to admit you. Should you desire to retire while 61  
 the meeting is in session, rise and ask permission of the president. The 62

63 usual voting sign is made by the elevation of the right hand, and is  
64 used in voting in favor of or against all questions.”

65 The president or presiding officer may then introduce the newly  
66 obligated member and declare a short recess to provide opportunity  
67 for proper introduction and greeting, after which the president or  
68 presiding officer will rap once with their gavel for order, when the  
69 members will be seated, and the newly obligated member escorted to  
70 the financial secretary-treasurer’s desk to receive instructions regard-  
71 ing their financial obligations.

72 In case there is more than one (1) applicant for initiation, the Ritual  
73 can be readily changed from singular to plural.

74

## INSTALLATION CEREMONIES

75 The installing officer shall appoint an assistant and direct the retiring  
76 officers to vacate their positions. They shall then direct the newly  
77 elected officers to be obligated and installed to be seated together. They  
78 shall then proceed to administer the obligation, and they shall direct  
79 each newly elected officer to place their right hand on their left breast  
80 and repeat the following obligation.

81

### OBLIGATION OF LOCAL UNION OFFICERS, BUSINESS 82 MANAGERS AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVES

83 In the presence of the members of this \_\_\_\_\_ I, \_\_\_\_\_ cer-  
84 tify that I am familiar with the provisions of the SMART Constitution  
85 and I do hereby pledge myself to perform the duties of the office to  
86 which I have been elected, in the manner specified by the SMART Con-  
87 stitution; that I will be faithful and regular in attendance at meetings  
88 unless prevented by cause beyond my control; that in the performance  
89 of all of my official duties I will require all members to comply fully  
90 with their duties and obligations and will give due consideration to the  
91 rights of all members without prejudice and without exception; that I  
92 will deliver to my successor all books, papers, monies, or other property



of this local union which may be in my possession at the close of my official term, all in accordance with this pledge and obligation taken. 93  
94

## **OBLIGATION OF GENERAL OFFICERS** 95

In the presence of the delegates of the International Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers here assembled in Convention, I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I am familiar with the provisions of the SMART Constitution and I do hereby pledge myself to perform the duties of the office to which I have been elected, during my official term and in the manner specified by the SMART Constitution, and that in the performance of my official duties I will require all members to comply fully with their duties and obligations and will give due consideration to the rights of all members without prejudice and without exception, and that I will deliver to my successor all books, papers, monies, or other property of this Association which may be in my possession at the close of my official term, all in accordance with this pledge and obligation taken. 96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108

## **PARLIAMENTARY RULES** 109

1. On motion, the regular order of business may be suspended by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote of the meeting, and, at any time, to dispose of any urgent business. 110  
111  
112
2. All resolutions and regulations must be submitted in writing. 113
3. Any conversation by whispering or otherwise, which is calculated to disturb a member while speaking, or hinder the transaction of business, shall be deemed a violation of order. 114  
115  
116
4. Sectarian discussion shall not be permitted in the meeting under any circumstances. 117  
118

- 119 5. All questions of a parliamentary nature not provided for  
120 in these Rules shall be decided by the most current edition  
121 of Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised, 10th Edition,  
122 currently published by DaCapo Press, Perseus Books Group.
- 123 6. A motion to be entertained by the presiding officer must  
124 be seconded, and the mover as well as the seconder  
125 must arise and be recognized by the Chair. The presiding  
126 officer shall entertain all motions properly made and  
127 seconded which are not dilatory, frivolous or absurd.
- 128 7. Any member having made a motion can withdraw it by  
129 the consent of their second, but a motion once debated  
130 cannot be withdrawn except by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote.
- 131 8. A motion to amend an amendment shall be in  
132 order, but no motion to amend an amendment  
133 to an amendment shall be permitted.
- 134 9. Any member may call for a division of a question  
135 when the sense will admit thereof.
- 136 10. A motion shall not be subject to debate until  
137 it has been stated by the Chair.
- 138 11. When a member wishes the floor they shall rise and  
139 respectfully address the Chair and, if recognized by  
140 the Chair, they shall be entitled to the floor.
- 141 12. If two or more members rise to speak at the same time,  
142 the Chair shall decide which is entitled to the floor.
- 143 13. Each member, when speaking, shall confine  
144 themselves to the question under debate and avoid  
145 all personal, indecorous and sarcastic language.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 14. No member shall interrupt another while speaking except to make a point of order, and they shall definitely state the point, and the Chair shall decide the same without debate.   | 146<br>147<br>148                                    |
| 15. If a member has been granted the privilege of the floor and while speaking is called to order, they shall take their seat until the point of order is decided, when, if decided in order, they may proceed.  | 149<br>150<br>151<br>152                             |
| 16. If a member shall feel themselves personally aggrieved by the decision of the Chair, they may appeal to the Local Union from the decision.   | 153<br>154<br>155                                    |
| 17. When an appeal is made from the decision of the Chair, the said appeal shall then be stated by the Chair to the meeting in these words: "Shall the decision of the Chair be sustained as the decision of the meeting?" The member will then have the right to state the grounds for their appeal, and the Chair will give the reasons for their decision; the Union will proceed to vote on the appeal without further debate, and it shall require a majority vote to sustain the appeal. | 156<br>157<br>158<br>159<br>160<br>161<br>162<br>163 |
| 18. No member shall speak more than once on a subject until all members desiring the floor shall have spoken, nor more than twice without unanimous consent, nor more than five minutes at any one time.   | 164<br>165<br>166<br>167                             |
| 19. The presiding officer shall not speak on any subject unless they retire from the Chair, except on point of order and appeals from the decision of the Chair, and in case of a tie they shall cast the deciding vote.   | 168<br>169<br>170<br>171                             |

- 172 20. When a question is before the meeting, no motion shall  
173 be in order except (1) To adjourn. (2) To lay on the table.  
174 (3) For the previous question. (4) To postpone to a given  
175 time. (5) To refer or recommit. (6) To amend. And these  
176 motions shall have precedence in the order herein arranged.  
177 The first three of these motions are not debatable.
- 178 21. When the previous question is moved and seconded, it shall  
179 be put in this form: Shall the main question now be put? If  
180 this is carried, all further motions, amendments and debate  
181 shall be excluded and the main question put without delay.
- 182 22. If a question has been amended, the question on  
183 the amendment shall be put first. If more than one  
184 amendment has been offered, the question shall then  
185 be put as follows: (1) Amendment to the amendment.  
186 (2) Amendment. (3) Original proposition.
- 187 23. When a question is postponed indefinitely, it shall not  
188 come up again except by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) vote.
- 189 24. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except: (1) When  
190 a member has the floor. (2) When members are voting. (3)  
191 When it has been decided to take the previous question.
- 192 25. Before putting the question to vote the presiding officer shall  
193 ask: "Is the Union ready for the question?" Then it shall be  
194 open for debate. If no member rises to speak, the presiding  
195 officer shall then put the question in this form: All in favor of  
196 the motion will give the voting sign, and after the affirmative  
197 vote is expressed, those opposed, the same sign. After the  
198 vote is taken they shall immediately announce the result.

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| 26. When the presiding officer has commenced taking a vote,<br>no further debate or remarks shall be allowed unless a<br>mistake has been made; in which case the mistake shall be<br>rectified and the presiding officer shall again take the vote.       | 199<br>200<br>201<br>202 |
| 27. Before the presiding officer declares the vote on a question,<br>any member may ask a division of the house, then the Chair<br>is duty bound to comply with the request, and a standing<br>vote shall be taken and the Conductor shall count the same. | 203<br>204<br>205<br>206 |
| 28. Every member present shall vote on all questions before the<br>Union, unless personally interested or excused by the Union.  | 207<br>208               |
| 29. When a blank is to be filled, the question shall be taken, first<br>upon the largest sum or number, or the longest or latest time.   | 209<br>210               |
| 30. When a question has been decided, it can be reconsidered only<br>at the same meeting or on the next regular meeting night.   | 211<br>212               |
| 31. A motion to reconsider must be made and seconded<br>by two (2) members who voted with the majority.  | 213<br>214               |
| 32. All questions, unless otherwise provided, shall<br>be decided by a majority of all votes cast.   | 215<br>216               |

**APPENDIX  
APPENDIX PASSED AT THE 36<sup>TH</sup>  
GENERAL CONVENTION IN NEW YORK CITY  
ON FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1982**

**RESOLUTION #78**

1  
2 **WHEREAS**, Many thousand members of this International Association  
3 and millions upon millions of working men and women in the  
4 United States and Canada are unemployed today and too many have  
5 suffered a discouraging, prolonged period of unemployment brought  
6 about by high interest rates and other economic problems besetting  
7 both countries; and

8 **WHEREAS**, In addition to high interest rates, the growing encroach-  
9 ment of non-union competition and non-union element created by  
10 the popular expansion of double-breasted operations has pushed the  
11 unemployment in the construction industry to a shocking percentage  
12 above the national average of any other industry; and

13 **WHEREAS**, Viable programs must be established to meet this non-  
14 union competition and insure survival of union contractors; and

15 **WHEREAS**, This International Association and its affiliated local  
16 unions must, once again, take the initiative in meeting these challenges  
17 on behalf of our members and to set an example for all building and  
18 construction trades unions; therefore,

19 **BE IT RESOLVED**, That the delegates to this Convention go on  
20 record to urge all local unions that wherever it is necessary to combat  
21 the non-union element that they adopt the various addendums and  
22 Specialty Agreements designed by this International Association to  
23 combat the non-union element and to recoup work for our members  
24 by making union contractors more competitive; and

25 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, That Local Union Business Managers be  
26 empowered to expand on said addendums and Specialty Agreements or

to take whatever steps necessary, including additional flexible conditions	27
on particular jobs sometimes known as “pin-pointing,” to ensure that	28
such work will be captured for our members; and	29
<b>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,</b> That local unions encourage their sig-	30
natory contractors to cooperate fully on a local national level to achieve	31
our goal for full employment for all members.	32

# Index

## **A**

- Absentee ballots ..... **95**
- Accidental death insurance ..... **27**
- Affiliations of Local Unions ..... **82**
- AFL-CIO delegates ..... **39, 287**
- Agreements, Standard Form of ..... **284-286**
- Alliances ..... **38**
- Amalgamation ..... **44, 93**
- Amendments and new laws ..... **294-296**
- Appeals
  - Answer to* ..... 150-157
  - Compliance pending* ..... 155-156
  - Deferred* ..... 156
  - Service by mail* ..... 151-155
  - Time limits* ..... 150-157
  - To General Convention* ..... 154-155
  - To General Executive Council* ..... 153-154
  - To General President* ..... 151
- Appeals for aid ..... **87-88**
- Appeals to courts ..... **156-157**
- Application for
  - membership* ..... 119, 267-268
  - Honorary Member* ..... 138-139
  - Limited Membership* ..... 124-125
- Application for transfer card ..... **127-132**
- Appointments
  - Staff* ..... 63
  - Stewards* ..... 114, 271
- Apprentice-members,
  - pre-apprentices ..... **274-278**
  - Apprentice-organizing ..... **278-279**
- Armed Forces,
  - members entering ..... **125-127, 277**
- Assessments, International ..... **25-27**
- Assessments, Local Union ..... **78-79**
- Associate membership ..... **118-119**
- Attendance at Convention,
  - General Officers ..... **61**
- Attorneys ..... **45**
- Audits, mandatory annually by
  - independent accountant ... **84-85, 109-110**
  - Audits ordered by General President . **44-45**
  - Audits ordered by
    - General Secretary-Treasurer ..... **50-51**
  - Audits, required
    - by Constitution ..... **51-52, 107, 109-110**
- Automatic delegates to Convention
  - Business Managers and Business Representatives* ..... 112
  - General Officers* ..... 30, 38-39, 47-49
  - Local Officers* ..... 112
  - Railroad Local Chairman, (21A)* ..... 167
- Automatic suspension
  - of Local Union charter ..... **83**



**B**

Benefit plans, Local Union .....	<b>89</b>
Benefits, strike/defense .....	<b>289-292</b>
Bonding of officers, .....	<b>49-50</b>
Books and records, International .....	<b>25</b>
Business managers, representatives and Local Union officers	
<i>Automatic removal or removal     for cause</i> .....	101-102
<i>Duties of</i> .....	109-111
<i>Meetings of</i> .....	45
<i>Nomination and election of</i> .....	94-97
<i>Pensions</i> .....	99-101
<i>Qualifications of</i> .....	92-93
<i>Removal of</i> .....	101-102
<i>Salaries</i> .....	98-99
<i>Suspension of</i> .....	101-102
<i>Term of office</i> .....	97
<i>Vacancies</i> .....	97-98
By-laws .....	<b>79-80</b>

**C**

Canadian Dues Defense Fund .....	<b>99-101</b>
Canadian Political Action Fund (PAF) .....	<b>293</b>
Campaigns for General Offices, financial support for .....	<b>29</b>
Campaigns for Local Union office, financial support for .....	<b>90-91</b>

## Charges and trials

<i>General Officers</i> .....	35-37
<i>Officers, representatives,     members</i> .....	142-143
<i>Trials by International     Trial Board</i> .....	147-148
<i>Trials in Local Unions</i> .....	143-147

## Charters

<i>Issuance of State, Provincial,     District and Regional Councils</i> .....	66
<i>Local Union</i> .....	68-69, 266
<i>Revocation of</i> .....	43, 83

## Chief International Representative

<i>Appointment of</i> .....	63
<i>Salary</i> .....	64-65

Committee on Credentials and General  
Secretary-Treasurer's Report

.....	<b>57</b>
-------	-----------

## Committees, Convention

.....	<b>58-60</b>
-------	--------------

## Committees, Local Union

.....	<b>87</b>
-------	-----------

## Compensation, Committee members

.....	<b>60</b>
-------	-----------

## Compensation, Convention delegates

.....	<b>58</b>
-------	-----------

## Compensation, Officers &amp; Staff

.....	<b>64-65</b>
-------	--------------

## Conductor, duties of

.....	<b>110</b>
-------	------------

## Conferences, business agents

.....	<b>45</b>
-------	-----------

## Constitution committee

.....	<b>58-59</b>
-------	--------------

Construction Coordination  
Software (CCS)

.....	<b>14</b>
-------	-----------

## Conventions, General

<i>Attendance of General Officers</i> .....	61
<i>Call</i> .....	48
<i>Committee compensation</i> .....	60

Committee on Credentials .....	57
Committees, General .....	59-60
Constitution Committee .....	58-59
Delegate, automatic . . . . .	30, 38, 47, 112, 160
Delegate credentials .....	57-58
Delegate compensation .....	58
Election of delegates from Local Unions and Councils .....	56-57
Funds for financing .....	294
Guests .....	61
Number of delegates from Local Unions and Councils .....	54-55
Order of business .....	60-61
Qualifications of delegates .....	56-57
Quorum .....	60
Reports	
General Executive Council .....	53
General President .....	46
General Secretary-Treasurer .....	50
Representation and vote .....	54-55
Resolutions .....	62-63
Time and place .....	54
Conventions, special .....	62
Councils, State, Provincial,	
District and Regional .....	65-66
Government of .....	66
Organization of .....	65-66
Pensions .....	67
Courts, appeals to .....	156-157
Credit on initiation fee .....	120

## **D**

Decision of Local Unions and Councils, review of .....	43
Delegates	
Automatic delegates . . . . .	30, 38, 47, 112, 160, 167
Compensation of .....	60
Credentials of .....	57-58
Election of .....	56
Emeritus .....	56-57
Qualifications of .....	56
Representation and vote .....	54-55
To AFL-CIO .....	39, 287
Director of Canadian Affairs	
Appointment of .....	63
Salary .....	64-65
Director of Education	
Appointment of .....	63
Salary .....	64-65
Director of Organization	
Appointment of .....	63
Salary .....	64-65
Director of Railroad and Shipyard Workers	
Appointment of .....	63
Salary .....	64-65
Disaster Relief Fund .....	20-21, 87-88
Dissolution of Association .....	25
District Councils .....	65-66
Dual labor movement .....	140

**Dues**

<i>Apprentice-members</i> .....	275
<i>Associate members</i> .....	118-119
<i>Disabled members</i> .....	73
<i>Increase in</i> .....	73, 78
<i>Limited membership</i> .....	124-125
<i>Minimum</i> .....	71-74
<i>Payment</i> .....	71, 270
<i>Retired members</i> .....	74
<i>Withdrawal Card</i> .....	121

**Duties of General Officers and Staff**

<i>General Executive Council</i> .....	51-52
<i>General President</i> .....	38-39
<i>General Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	47-49
<i>General Vice Presidents</i> .....	47
<i>International Representatives and International Organizers</i> .....	64

**Duties of Local Union officers  
and representatives**

<i>Business manager</i> .....	111-112
<i>Business representatives</i> .....	111-112
<i>Conductor</i> .....	110
<i>Executive Board</i> .....	113
<i>Financial secretary-treasurer</i> .....	104-107
<i>President</i> .....	103
<i>Recording secretary</i> .....	103-104
<i>Stewards</i> .....	114, 271
<i>Trustees</i> .....	109-110
<i>Vice President</i> .....	103
<i>Warden</i> .....	110-111

**E**

<b>Education</b> .....	<b>278-279</b>
<b>Election of delegates from Councils</b> .....	<b>56</b>
<b>Election of delegates from Local Unions</b> .....	<b>56</b>
<b>Election of General Officers</b> .....	<b>31</b>
<i>Financial support for</i> .....	29
<b>Election of Local Union officers, business manager and business representatives</b>	
<i>Absentee ballots</i> .....	94-95
<i>Financial support for</i> .....	90-91
<i>Mail ballot election</i> .....	95
<i>Nominations</i> .....	94
<i>Notice of</i> .....	94
<i>Observers</i> .....	95-96
<i>Polling Sites</i> .....	95
<i>Protests</i> .....	96-97
<i>Qualifications for</i> .....	92-93
<i>Report to General Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	96
<i>Secret ballot</i> .....	95
<i>Tellers and judges</i> .....	95-96
<b>Eligibility for limited membership</b> .....	<b>124</b>
<b>Eligibility for membership</b> .....	<b>115-118</b>
<b>Expulsion</b> .....	<b>45, 139</b>

**F**

<b>Fees, unauthorized</b> .....	<b>121</b>
<b>Fines, payment of</b> .....	<b>149-150</b>
<b>Finance Committee</b> .....	<b>52-53</b>

Financial secretary-treasurer, duties of .....	<b>104-107</b>
Fiscal quarters .....	<b>25</b>
Foremen and superintendents as members .....	<b>115</b>
Forfeiture of initiation fees .....	<b>121</b>
Forfeiture of limited membership .....	<b>125</b>
Fund, Disaster Relief .....	<b>20-21, 87-88</b>
Fund, General .....	<b>20-21</b>
Fund, General Convention and Business Managers' and Business Representatives' Conference .....	<b>20-21, 294</b>
Fund, Strike/Defense .....	<b>20-21, 287</b>
Funds, disbursement by Local Union .....	<b>86-87</b>
Funds, investment of .....	<b>22-25, 86</b>
Funds of International Association .....	<b>20-21</b>
Funds, use by Local Union .....	<b>86</b>

## **G**

General Conventions and Business Managers' and Business Representatives' Conference Fund .....	<b>294</b>
General Executive Council	
<i>Composition</i> .....	<b>51</b>
<i>Duties</i> .....	<b>51-52</b>
<i>Finance Committee Duties</i> .....	<b>52-53</b>
<i>Meetings of</i> .....	<b>51</b>
<i>Officers</i> .....	<b>51</b>
<i>Procedure when not in session</i> .....	<b>53</b>
<i>Reports</i> .....	<b>53</b>

General Officers	
<i>Attendance at Conventions</i> .....	<b>30</b>
<i>Charges and trials of</i> .....	<b>35-37</b>
<i>Compensation and expenses</i> .....	<b>34</b>
<i>Elections, method of</i> .....	<b>31</b>
<i>Election, protests</i> .....	<b>32</b>
<i>Elections, time of</i> .....	<b>30</b>
<i>Nominations</i> .....	<b>30</b>
<i>Numbers and titles</i> .....	<b>29</b>
<i>Obligation</i> .....	<b>301</b>
<i>Pensions</i> .....	<b>34-35</b>
<i>Qualifications</i> .....	<b>29</b>
<i>Resignation, mandatory</i> .....	<b>30</b>
<i>Surrender of property by</i> .....	<b>37</b>
<i>Term of office</i> .....	<b>32</b>
<i>Vacancies</i> .....	<b>32-33</b>
General President	
<i>Alliances with other unions</i> .....	<b>38-39</b>
<i>Amalgamations</i> .....	<b>44, 93</b>
<i>Appeals to</i> .....	<b>150-151</b>
<i>Appointment of International Staff</i> .....	<b>63</b>
<i>Attorneys, employ</i> .....	<b>45</b>
<i>Audits</i> .....	<b>44-45</b>
<i>Authority to enforce laws</i> .....	<b>38</b>
<i>Call meetings of business managers     and business representatives</i> .....	<b>45</b>
<i>Call special meetings of     Local Unions and Councils</i> .....	<b>43</b>
<i>Duties and authority</i> .....	<b>38-39</b>
<i>Emeritus</i> .....	<b>46</b>
<i>Fill vacancies of removed officers     of Local Unions and Councils</i> .....	<b>41</b>

- Interpret Constitution ..... 38
- Jurisdiction of Local Unions  
and Councils ..... 43-44
- Performance of duties ..... 46
- Reduce initiation and  
reinstatement fees ..... 70-71
- Remove Local Union officers  
or representatives ..... 40
- Reports ..... 46
- Review of decisions of  
Local Unions and Councils ..... 43
- Revoke charters ..... 43
- Supervision over Local Unions  
and Councils ..... 39-40
- Suspend and expel  
individual members ..... 45
- Suspend Local Union officers  
or representatives ..... 40
- Trusteeship of Local Unions  
and Councils ..... 41-42
- Vacancy in office ..... 32
- General Secretary-Treasurer**
- Assess interest ..... 48, 106
- Audits ..... 50
- Bonding ..... 49-50
- Duties ..... 47-49
- Reports ..... 50
- Suspended members, record of ..... 48
- Vacancy in office ..... 33
- Withdrawal cards, invalidate ..... 121
- General Vice Presidents**
- Duties and authority ..... 2, 47
- Vacancy in office ..... 33-34
- Gender ..... 296-297
- Good standing ..... 137
- Green work ..... 13
- H**
- Honorary Members ..... 138-139
- I**
- Initiation ..... 119-121, 267
- Initiation ceremonies ..... 298-300
- Initiation fees
- Amount of ..... 69-70, 119
- Apprentice-members ..... 274
- Credit on ..... 120-121, 123-124
- Due on deposit of transfer cards ..... 130
- Forfeiture of ..... 121
- Increase of ..... 78
- Pre-apprentices ..... 275
- Production workers ..... 267-268
- Railroad workers ..... 163
- Reduction in ..... 70-71
- Insurance benefits ..... 27
- Premium payments ..... 22
- Interest for delinquent  
per capita dues ..... 48, 106
- International Association
- Assessments, automatic ..... 26
- Assessments, precedence over  
per capita dues ..... 27
- Assessments, special ..... 25-27

Dissolution .....	25
Government .....	1-2
Government between Conventions .....	2, 51-52
Initiation, re-initiation and reinstatement fees .....	119-121, 123, 135-137, 163-164, 267-268
Membership .....	1
Name and location .....	1
Per capita dues .....	74-78
Reduction of initiation and reinstatement fees .....	70-71
Revenue and funds .....	20-21
Staff attendance at meetings .....	45
Terms of officers .....	32
Trade jurisdiction .....	2-19
International Representatives and International Organizers	
Appointment .....	63
Compensation and expenses .....	64-65
Duties .....	64
Pensions .....	34-35
Qualifications .....	63
International Training Institute .....	<b>285-286</b>
International Trial Board .....	<b>147-148</b>
Investments by International .....	<b>21-25</b>
By Local Unions .....	86
<b>J</b>	
Journal .....	<b>157</b>
Jurisdiction of Local Unions .....	<b>43-44</b>
Jurisdiction, trade .....	<b>2-19</b>

**L**

Label, union .....	<b>280-282</b>
Late fee .....	<b>71</b>
Law (Constitution) committee .....	<b>58-59</b>
Limited membership .....	<b>124-125</b>
Local Unions	
Affiliations .....	118
Appeals for aid .....	87-88
Appointments .....	92-93, 111
Assessments .....	78-79
Audit, mandatory annually .....	84-85
Automatic suspension and forfeiture of charter .....	83
Benefit plans .....	89
By-laws .....	79-80
Charter .....	67
Committees .....	87
Compliance with policy .....	79, 162
Executive Board .....	113
Funds, disbursement of .....	86-87
Funds, use of .....	86
General obligations .....	88-89
Government .....	79, 158, 266
Jurisdiction of .....	43-44
Meetings .....	80
Order of business .....	80-81
Quorum .....	80
Special order of business .....	80
Merger or separation .....	44, 82
Official supplies .....	85-86

Officers .....	90
Organizers .....	112, 278-279
Pensions .....	99-101
Reports .....	84-85
Responsibility .....	28
Revenue, fees, and dues .....	69-78
Rules regulations and policies .....	79-80
Strike benefits .....	289-292
Surrender of property .....	83-84
Voluntary dissolution .....	82

#### Local Union officers, business managers and business representatives

<i>Business manager</i> .....	111-112
<i>Business representatives</i> .....	111-112
<i>Conductor</i> .....	110
<i>Executive board</i> .....	113
<i>Duties of</i> .....	103-112
<i>Financial secretary-treasurer</i> .....	104-109
<i>President</i> .....	103
<i>Recording secretary</i> .....	103-104
<i>Trustees</i> .....	109-110
<i>Vice president</i> .....	103
<i>Warden</i> .....	110-111

#### Elections

<i>Method of</i> .....	94-95
<i>Nominations</i> .....	94
<i>Notification of acceptance</i> .....	94
<i>Notice of</i> .....	94
<i>Observers</i> .....	96
<i>Qualifications</i> .....	92-93
<i>Report to General</i>	
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	96

<i>Tellers and judges</i> .....	95-96
<i>Time of</i> .....	94
<i>Number and title</i> .....	90
<i>Pensions</i> .....	99-101
<i>Removal of</i> .....	101-102
<i>Salaries</i> .....	98-99
<i>Term of office</i> .....	97
<i>Vacancies</i> .....	97-98

Lockouts .....	<b>292</b>
----------------	------------

## M

Meetings of business managers and business representatives .....	<b>45</b>
---	-----------

Meetings of General Executive Council .....	<b>51</b>
--	-----------

Meetings of Local Unions .....	<b>80</b>
--------------------------------	-----------

Meetings of Local Union executive board .....	<b>113</b>
--	------------

Members entering the Armed Forces .....	<b>124-127, 277</b>
--	---------------------

#### Membership

<i>Application procedure</i> .....	119
<i>Apprentice-members</i> .....	274
<i>Associate</i> .....	118-119
<i>Credit on initiation fee</i> .....	120-121
<i>Expulsion from,</i>	
<i>by General President</i> .....	45
<i>Foremen and superintendents</i> .....	115
<i>Forfeiture of initiation fee</i> .....	121
<i>Good standing</i> .....	137
<i>Honorary</i> .....	138-139

<i>In one Local Union</i> .....	118
<i>Initiation</i> .....	119-121
<i>Owners</i> .....	115-116
<i>Qualifications for</i> .....	115
<i>Reinstatement of delinquent members</i> .....	135-136
<i>Reinstatement of members suspended for cause or expelled</i> .....	136-137
<i>Resignation</i> .....	138
<i>Special limited</i> .....	124-125, 277
<i>Suspension by General President</i> .....	45
<i>Suspension of delinquent members</i> .....	134-135
<i>Transfer of</i> .....	127-132
<b>Merger, International</b> .....	<b>38-39</b>
<b>Merger or separation of Local Unions</b> .....	<b>43-44</b>
<b>Minimum dues</b> .....	<b>71-74</b>
<b>Misconduct and penalties</b>	
<i>Local Unions and Councils</i> .....	141
<i>Members, officers, etc.</i> .....	139

## **N**

<b>National Energy Management Institute (NEMI)</b> .....	<b>285</b>
<b>National Joint Adjustment Board expenses</b> .....	<b>288</b>

## **O**

<b>Official Journal</b> .....	<b>157</b>
<b>Official receipts</b> .....	<b>107-109</b>

<b>Official supplies</b> .....	<b>85-86</b>
<b>Organizers</b> .....	<b>112, 278-279</b>
<b>Organizing program</b> .....	<b>278-279</b>
<b>Owner-members</b> .....	<b>116-117</b>
<i>Withdrawal card</i> .....	121-124
<b>Owners, partners in business</b> .....	<b>115-116</b>

## **P**

<b>Parliamentary Rules</b> .....	<b>301-305</b>
<b>Penalties on appeal</b> .....	<b>156</b>
<b>Pensions</b>	
<i>Administrative staff</i> .....	34
<i>Contributions</i> .....	22, 34-35
<i>General Officers</i> .....	34
<i>International Organizers</i> .....	34
<i>International Representatives</i> .....	34
<i>Local Unions and Councils</i> .....	99-101
<b>Per capita dues, amount</b> .....	<b>74-78</b>
<b>Per capita dues interest</b> .....	<b>48, 106</b>
<b>Policy, compliance with</b>	
by Local Unions .....	<b>79-80, 162-163</b>
<b>Political Action League (PAL)</b> .....	<b>293</b>
<b>Polling sites</b> .....	<b>95-96</b>
<b>Portability of manpower</b> .....	<b>132-134</b>
<b>Pre-apprentices and apprentice-members</b> .....	<b>274-278</b>
<b>President, duties of</b> .....	<b>103</b>
<b>Production workers</b>	
<i>Director of</i> .....	63
<i>Dues payment</i> .....	270



Initiation fee .....	267-268
Per capita dues .....	74-78
Reinstatement or reinitiation fee .....	269-270
Representation and bargaining .....	265
Requirements for charter .....	266
Stewards .....	271
Transfer .....	270-271
Withdrawal cards .....	271-273
Provincial councils .....	<b>65-67</b>

## **Q**

### Qualifications

Delegates .....	56-57
General Officers .....	29
International Staff .....	63
Local Union officers, business manager, and business representatives .....	92-93
Membership .....	115-118

### Quarterly reports .....

**105-106**

### Quorum

General Convention .....	60
Local Union meetings .....	80

## **R**

### Railroad Local Unions and District Councils

Collective bargaining .....	162
Compliance .....	162-163
Conventions .....	158-159
Director of railroad workers .....	63
Duties of general chairman .....	160

Financial reports .....	161
General chairmen .....	160
Government .....	158
Initiation fees .....	163-164
Jurisdiction .....	158
Local chairman .....	166-168
Officers .....	159
Per capita dues .....	74-78, 161-162
Ratification of agreement .....	162
Reinitiation fees .....	164
Reinstatement fees .....	164-165
Revenue and funds .....	161-162
Withdrawal card .....	165-166

### Receipts, form of .....

**107**

### Recording secretary, duties of .....

**103-104**

### Records and books, International .....

**25**

### Reinstatement fee .....

**135, 164, 269**

### Reinstatement of delinquent members .....

**135**

### Reinstatement of members suspended for cause or expelled .....

**136**

### Reinstatement on withdrawal card (fee) .....

**123, 166, 272-273**

### Regional Directors .....

**63**

### Removal of Local Union officers .....

**39-40, 101-102**

### Reports

General Executive Council .....	53
General President .....	46
General Secretary-Treasurer .....	57
Local Union .....	84

Representation and vote of Local Unions at Conventions .....	<b>54-55</b>
Resignation .....	<b>138</b>
Resolutions .....	<b>62-63, 295</b>
Responsibility, of officers, members, Local Unions and Councils .....	<b>28</b>
Revenue and funds	
<i>International Association</i> .....	20
<i>Local Unions</i> .....	69, 86, 161-162
<i>Use thereof</i> .....	69, 86, 161
Review of decisions of Local Unions and Councils .....	<b>43</b>
Revocation of charters .....	<b>43</b>
Roofing .....	<b>5-6</b>

## **S**

Sheet Metal Occupational Health Trust (SMOHI) .....	<b>285</b>
Shipyard Workers	
<i>Director of</i> .....	63
<i>Per capita dues</i> .....	74-77
Sign work .....	<b>19</b>
Special Conventions .....	<b>62</b>
Special meeting of Local Unions and Councils .....	<b>43</b>
Special order of business .....	<b>81</b>
Standard Form of Union Agreements .....	<b>284-286</b>
State Councils .....	<b>65</b>

Stewards	
<i>Appointment</i> .....	114, 271
<i>Duties</i> .....	114
Strike benefits .....	<b>289-292</b>
Strike/Defense Fund .....	<b>20, 287</b>
<i>Financial assistance</i> .....	292
Strikes .....	<b>288-289</b>
Supervision of Local Unions .....	<b>39-44</b>
Supervision of members .....	<b>45</b>
Supplies .....	<b>85-86</b>
Surrender of property,	
<i>General Officers</i> .....	37
<i>Local Unions</i> .....	83
Suspension of delinquent members .....	<b>134-135</b>
Suspension of members for causes .....	<b>45</b>

## **T**

Term of General Officers .....	<b>32</b>
Terms of Local Union officers .....	<b>97</b>
Trademark .....	<b>280</b>
Trade jurisdiction .....	<b>2-19</b>
Transfer cards	
<i>Application for</i> .....	127-128
<i>Difference in initiation fee</i> .....	130
<i>Dues pending deposit</i> .....	129
<i>Eligibility</i> .....	130
<i>Expiration of</i> .....	129
<i>Fee</i> .....	130

Penalty .....	131
Production workers .....	270-271
Transfer by employer .....	132-133
Void .....	131
<b>Travelers .....</b>	<b>132-134</b>
<b>Trials and charges</b>	
<i>General Officers</i> .....	35-37
<i>Local Trial Committee</i> .....	143-147
<i>Officers, representatives,</i> <i>members</i> .....	142
<b>Trustees, duties of .....</b>	<b>109-110</b>
<b>Trusteeship of Local Unions .....</b>	<b>41-42</b>
<b>Two-man rule .....</b>	<b>132</b>

## U

Unauthorized fees .....	121
Union agreements, Standard Form of .....	284-286
Union employer .....	271
Union label .....	280-282
Union shop .....	282
Union shop card .....	283

## V

<b>Vacancies</b>	
<i>General President</i> .....	32
<i>General Secretary-Treasurer</i> .....	33
<i>General Vice Presidents</i> .....	33-34
<i>General Vice President, Canadian</i> .....	34

<i>General Vice President for</i> <i>Production Workers</i> .....	33
<i>Local Union officers, etc.</i> .....	97-98
<b>Vice president, duties of .....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Void receipts .....</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Voluntary dissolution .....</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Votes in General Convention .....</b>	<b>54</b>

## W

<b>Warden, duties of .....</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Withdrawal cards</b>	
<i>Application for</i> .....	122
<i>Dues</i> .....	124
<i>Eligibility</i> .....	121
<i>Fee</i> .....	122
<i>Owners, partners in business</i> .....	122
<i>Penalties</i> .....	124, 273
<i>Production members</i> .....	271-273
<i>Railroad members</i> .....	165-166
<i>Reinstatement</i> .....	123
<i>Rights and privileges</i> .....	122
<i>Special (Armed Forces)</i> .....	125-126, 277





INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF  
**SHEET METAL, AIR, RAIL AND  
TRANSPORTATION WORKERS, AFL-CIO & CLC**

1750 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW  
WASHINGTON, DC 20006-5386

[WWW.SMART-UNION.ORG](http://WWW.SMART-UNION.ORG)

SMART® engaged a printer, MOSAIC, for the production of this document utilizing a process that is 100% wind powered, carbon neutral, and employing qualified union craftsmen and women.

